

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS



MICROCOPY

331

ROLL

177

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**Microcopy No. 331**

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
CONFEDERATE GENERAL AND STAFF OFFICERS  
AND NONREGIMENTAL ENLISTED MEN**

**Roll 177**

**M1 - M11**



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

**Washington: 1961**

Michael, J. G.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A.A. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

No. 291 No. 3 1<sup>st</sup> 1883

J. G. Michael

\$60

Paid 17<sup>th</sup> March 1883





The Confederate States.

The Confederate States. To J. G. Michael



10/3

To Medical Services rendered at Mount  
Vernon Arsenal Ala, from the 1<sup>st</sup> November 1862  
to the 28<sup>th</sup> February 1863, inclusive at  
fifty dollars per month as per  
contract with Capt J. L. White.  
on 28<sup>th</sup> March 1863.

~~one~~ 18<sup>th</sup> March 1862.

6000

6000

I Certify that the above account is correct and just;  
that the services were rendered as stated; and  
they were necessary for the Public Service.

Wm. H. Gayle  
St. Louis, Mo.

App'd the J. M. will pay.  
By Com. J. M. Tucker.  
Geo. L. Gurnet.  
Chief of Staff

in Coffee Truckee.

Wm. C. Coker.

Chief of Staff

Clatt. Gayle

Edw. Stone Kaper

Comdg.

Chief of Staff  
 Received at Mobile Ala. the 11th of March 1863  
 of Capt Wm B. Ransom ADMS the sum of  
 Sixty dollars in full of the above account  
 J. G. Michael

J. G. Michael

Mutlope

No 22  
No 169 abs P. 4<sup>th</sup> Apr 1862  
J. H. Michael

Dolls 88  $\frac{50}{100}$

Paid 14<sup>th</sup> of Nov 1862

Capt J. C. Ransom  
A. G. M.



The Confederate States

To J. G. Michael

1862

For Medical Services rendered at  
Mount Vernon Arsenal Ala. from  
9th of May 1862 to 1st of November  
1862, inclusive, at fifteen dollars  
per month as per contract with  
Capt J. L. White on 28th March 1862.

86.50  
\$86.50

Med<sup>l</sup> Department

I certify that the above account is correct and just;  
that the Services were rendered as stated; and  
they were necessary for the Public Service.

Approved & Dr. Wm. G. Gayle  
Commanding Officer  
Maj. Genl. J. C. Brown  
Sr. Surg. Genl.  
Nov. 14. 62

Received at Mobile Ala. the 14<sup>th</sup> of November  
1862 of Capt Geo B Rawson A.D.M.  
the sum of Eighty six dollars and fifty  
cents in full of the above account.

J. G. Michael  
Acty. Asst. Surg. U.S.A.

Med Dep



Apr 13

Abstract of 2nd Apr. 1861  
J. D. G. Michael  
/ 60.00

Paid June 30th 1861

Ala-

Ed. W. M.





The Confederate States

D. D. G. Michael M.D.

1861

For Medical Services rendered at Mount  
Vernon Arsenal from the 22nd May to  
the 27th June, One and 1/5 Month at  
\$50.00 per Month as per Contract with  
Captain D. L. White

✓ 60 00

✓ 60 00

I Certify that the above account is correct and that the  
Services were actually performed and that they were necessary  
for the Public Service,

J. L. White

Capt. U.S.A. Comd'g

Received Mount Vernon Arsenal June 30th 1861 of Capt.  
D. L. White U.S. Army A.A.G.M. Sixty dollars in  
full of the above account.

J. G. Michael

Medical Store

Account No. 2

Abstract 133<sup>rd</sup> yr 1864

J. E. Michael

Dolls. 9150.00

Paid July 31 1864



The Confederate States

To J. E. Michael M.D. 20

1864

For Medical Attendance of detained Men  
& Freed Slaves at Mount Vernon Hospital  
for the month of July 1864 as per  
Contract dated Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup> 1864 & approved  
by the Surgeon Genl also Sec 3<sup>d</sup> of Circular  
of dated Surgeon Genl Office Richmond  
May 27 1864 Copy herewith attached

150 00

to certify that the above account is correct & just; that the services  
were rendered as stated; & that they were necessary for the  
public service

Wm. H. Gaylor

Major & Surgeon

Army of Northern Virginia

Received at Mt. Vernon Hospital July 31<sup>st</sup> 1864 from  
J. E. Michael M.D. the sum of  
Fifty dollars in full of the above account

J. E. Michael

Atty. Appt. Surg. Genl.

Circular No. 9. (Copy)

War Department Surgeon General's Office

Richmond May 29 1864

Medical Directors  
of Hospitals

Physicians employed by contract, of the class who now receive  
\$100 per month will after June 1<sup>st</sup> 1864 be allowed one  
hundred and fifty (\$150) per month, and as acting Medical Officers  
be allowed by the Secy of War the privilege like commissioned  
Officers of purchasing from the Commissary Depart. one ration  
per diem.

Samuel Preston Mossey  
Surgeon Genl. G. A.

Respectfully  
Yours  
J. P. Keister  
Medical Director

Mobile Ala.

Voucher No. 7

Abstract "B" 1<sup>st</sup> Jan 1864

J. H. Michael M.D.

Sells \$200.00

Paid March 1<sup>st</sup> 1864



The Confederate States

To J. H. Michael M D Dr

For Medical attendance of detailed men & hired slaves at Mount Vernon annual for the months of January & February 1864 as per Contract dated January 1 <sup>st</sup> 1864 & approved by Surgeon Genl. C. P. 100 per month	200 00
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------

certify that the above account is correct & paid; that the  
men were rendered as stated; & that they were re-  
quired for the further service

Matth. Gayle  
C. P. 100 per month  
January & February 1864  
J. H. Michael

paid at Mount Vernon annual March 1<sup>st</sup> 1864 of  
J. H. Michael M D & C. P. 100 per month the sum of two  
hundred dollars in full of the above account



Sanchez to 19

Abstract B. 1st Jan 1864

J. G. Michael MD

Sold \$100.00

Paid March 31 1864



The Confederate States

To J. G. Michael M.D. Dr.

For Medical attendance of detached men & child  
Served at Mount Vernon Arsenal for the month  
of all months 1864 as per Contract dated January  
1st 1864 & approved by Surgeon General —

certifying that the above account is correct & just, that the same  
is rendered as stated, that they were necessary for the  
public service

Wm. H. Bayle

M.D. & S. Army

Surgeon General

and at Mount Vernon Arsenal March 1st 1864 of M.D.  
& S. Army & S. Army the sum of \$200.00  
in full of the above account

J. G. Michael



No. 1. Ab. 13. 1842

Dr. J. H. Michael

\$18.25

Perce April 18. 1842

Chas. W. M. M. M.

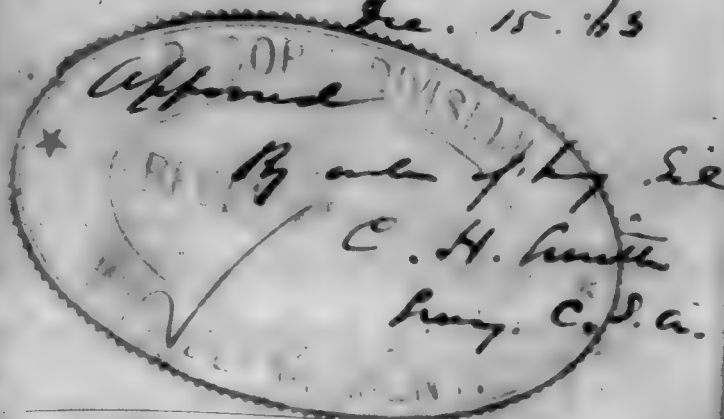
\$18.25-

Second and Third  
Dec 14 1842

Respectfully refer to the  
Garrison and the  
and others

Sur. Gen. M.

Dec. 15. 43



Mount Vernon Arsenal April 1862  
Confederate States

To J. G. Michael M.D

1861			
July 2	To Lancing & dressing Private Bonds finger	2	00
9	" " " " " " " "	2	00
Dec 9	" Prescription & Medicine " " " " " "	1	25
11	" " " " " " " "	1	50
1862			
Feb 1	" Treatment Ecthyma of R. J. Smith	1	00
23	" Prescription & Medicine Capt White	1	50
		8	18 25

I certify that the above charges are just, and that they are the same as charged by other physicians in private practice.

J. G. Michael M.D.

I certify that the above account is correct and just. The services were rendered as stated, for the benefit of Officers and soldiers in the service of the Confederate States, at this Arsenal, and were necessary, from the fact that no Medical Officer was at the Arsenal at the times specified in the account.

R. White

Capt. C. S. A. Cornsby

Received at Mount Vernon Arsenal, this eighteenth day of April, 1862, of Capt. C. S. White, C. S. A. A. G. in the sum of sixteen dollars and twenty-five cents, in full of the above account.

\$18.25/100

Med. Dir. F.

J. G. Michael M.D

Michael J. G

Ala

27. 228

Surgeon

~~See personal papers of~~

54

, Co.

Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(530) This card must not be taken from the file.

11/12

C. Schmitt, Aug 24 1861

Dr. J. A. H. H. H. H.

-205-111

Reich mit Bonn 1861



The Confederate States  
To J. G. Michael M.D.

1861

April

To Medical Services rendered at  
Mount Vernon Arsenal from 15th  
April to 26th April, as per  
Contract with Capt. J. L. White at  
Twenty five dollars a month

25 00

\$ 25 00

I certify that the above account is  
~~correct~~ and that the services were  
actually performed; and that they were  
necessary for the Public Service.

J. L. White  
Capt. Comd'g.

Received Mount Vernon Arsenal June 3rd 1861  
of J. G. Michael M.D. the sum of \$25 00  
for Medical Services rendered as per account

J. G. Michael

Medical Store -

Michael J. G.  
as Surgeon

Co.

Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Med Cards

Serial Records

Reports of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Prescriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Mortality Sheet

Confinement

Extracts

Wash or Effects

Portion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

City

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Michael J. G.  
A. A. Tuzen

---

No. 254

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lt. Gen R. Taylor, C. S. A., Commanding said Department to Maj. Gen E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn **PARDON OF HONOR** that I will not hereafter serve in the Service of the Confederate States, as in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or under aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Meridian Miss

this 11th day of May 1865.

Approved:

John H. Burton  
Colonel

St. Michael  
Adjutant

C. S. A.  
Gen'l

The above named person will not be received by United States authorities so long as he observes his parole, and the Government will not be bound by any promise he makes.

John H. Burton  
Colonel U. S. A.  
Commissioner for the U. S.



2696  
*Michailoffsky J. G.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

*Major and Q. M.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44164807
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 7

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*M*

*W. R. Lee*  
*Montgomery*

Appears on a

**Record**

of Confederate Officers Paroled at Headquarters,  
Sixteenth Army Corps, Montgomery, Alabama,  
during the month of May, 1865.

Date

*May 24*

Roll dated

*Not dated*

Number of roll:

*2*

*W. R. Lee*

(1865)

Copyright

Michaeloffsky, J. G.  
Maj. & Co. M. Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Serial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
G. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharge	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Property	

St. Michael's  
May 10 am Pa Co

1st signed  
M. H. L.

x 24

**Headquarters 16th Army Corps,**  
**OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,**  
**MONTGOMERY, ALA.,** \_\_\_\_\_ 1865.

I, the undersigned \_\_\_\_\_

*Major C. B. Smith*  
**DO SOLEMNLY SWEAR** that I will not bear arms against the United States of America, or give any information, or do any military duty whatever, until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

-----  
**DESCRIPTION:**

Height, \_\_\_\_\_ feet, \_\_\_\_\_ inches. Hair, \_\_\_\_\_ Eyes, \_\_\_\_\_  
Complexion, \_\_\_\_\_  
-----

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date \_\_\_\_\_ above given, and the above named \_\_\_\_\_ will not be disturbed by United States authorities so long as he observes the conditions of his parole, and the laws and regulations in force where he resides.

**BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL A. J. SMITH.**

*A. J. Smith*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Capt. 1st Reg. Inf., and Asst. Provost Marshal.

(CONFEDERATE.)

111a

M.1

J. G. Michaeloff  
Capt 2nd M. Lt.

appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ala  
To whom report Maj Calhoun  
Date of appointment Apr 2, 1862  
Date of confirmation Apr 2, 1862  
To take rank Mich 22, 1862  
Date of acceptance Apr 19, 1862  
Delivered Montgomery Ala  
Secretary of War G. V. R.  
Remarks: Promoted Brig.  
2nd M. July 6, 63.

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 86, page 194

R. D. Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*  
*J. S. Michaloffski*  
*Major* *Q. M.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

*Ala*

To whom report

*Q. M. General*

Date of appointment

*July 10*, 1863.

Date of confirmation

*Feb 17*, 1864.

To take rank

*July 6*, 1863.

Date of acceptance

*July 14*, 1863.

Delivered

*Q. M. General*

Secretary of War

*J. A. S.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 171

*R. B. Duncan*

(886)

878

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

J. G. Michealoffski  
Major + 2 ...

Appears on a

**Report**

of Quartermasters in the Military Department of  
South Carolina, Georgia and Florida.

Report dated

not dated 186

Remarks:

Post Quartermaster  
Macon, Georgia

M. B. Leonard



(CONFEDERATE.)

M.

J. L. Michaeloffsky  
Maj. + 2

Appears on a

**Report**

of officers on duty in Q. M. Department at Post of  
Macon, Ga.

Report dated

Sept. 9, 1864.

Command or Staff Department

Q. M.

In what capacity now serving

Post

Macon Q. M.

By whom assigned

Society of War

Date of appointment

Sept. 1, 1862.

Date of assignment

Sept 1, 1862

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 56.

G. C. Thompson

(664)

4404

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

J. G. Michailoffsky  
Major

Appears on a

**Report**

of the Inspection made at Macon, Ga.

Report dated Columbus, Ga.

Sept 15, 1864.

Remarks: Chief Post Quar-  
ter Master

Inspection Report C, No. 19; inclosure .....

A S Douglas  
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

*J. P. Michaelson Jr*  
*Major*

Appears on a

**Report**

of the Quartermaster's Department, Macon, Ga.

Report dated

*Sept 3*, 186*4*

Command or Staff Department

*2 M*

*Deft*

In what capacity now serving

*Post*

*2 M.*

By whom assigned

*Secy of War*

Date of appointment

*Sept 1*, 186*2*.

Date of assignment

*Sept 1*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

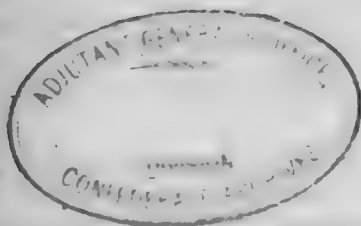
Inspection Report C, No. 19; inclosure 10.

*A. S. Douglass*

Michaeloffsky J. G.  
Q. M.

6-613-264,

6-623-173, etc.



Wise

*Michaeloffsky, J. G.*

*Maj.*

See personal papers of

*J. M. Moore*

*Capt. & A. G. M.*

Reg't

\_\_\_\_\_, Co.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the Slab.

(538)

DEPARTMENT, C. S. A.

*Q 357*

APPLICATION

OF

*Majr. J. C. Michaelaffsky*

FOR

*21 M<sup>th</sup>*

*Withdraws Recor<sup>d</sup> of Gov  
Shorter & Co. Wood*

RECEIVED, *March 20 1862 1861*

*J. Michaelaffsky*

ORDER OF

Michaeldoffski. J. G.

Capt + Agt

RECOMMENDED BY G. M. Gend

FOR PROMOTION TO Major

See personal papers of

R. P. Archer

Capt + Agt

Reg't

**INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.**

(339) This card must not be taken from the file.

Michaeloffsky J G

CAPTAIN & A. Q. M.

Boat 9.7

Macon Ga.

March 1. 63.

June 1. 63.

SEE LIST No. 146.

QUARTER MASTER COM ISSUES

DEPT OF S. C. G. FLA.

STED WITH EXT. RETURNS.

Write nothing below this line.



Write nothing above this line

Michaeloffaki, J. G.

Captain T. G. M.

Post G. M.

Macon Ga.

SEE LIST No. 1.

POSTER ASTERS COM ISSARIES

DISTRICT OF GEORGIA.

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

**M**

**J. G. Michaeloffski**

**Capt**

Appears on a

**List**

of Quartermasters and Acting Assistant Quartermasters on duty in Military District of Georgia, having field transportation in charge.

List not dated.

**Post Q. M. Macon**

Remarks:

**M Gaede**

(652)

650

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

J. G. Michaeloffsky

Capt. CM

Appears on a

**Report**

of all Quartermasters, Commissaries, Surgeons, Assistant Surgeons, Ordnance Officers, Engineers and all Officers in District of Georgia, not attached to any company, battalion or regiment, in conformity with Circular from Dept. Hdqrs. dated Jan. 25, 1863.

Savannah, Ga.

Report dated

Feb 19

, 1863

Date of appointment March 22, 1862.

From what State appointed Alabama

Where born Poland

Remarks:

Shepherd

Copyist.

Seleffsky, J. G.

& Q.M.

Assignment

Subject:

Special Order Number 69/36

Nov 24 , 1865

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Michaeloffsky, J. G.

Capt. & A.Q.M.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 132/21

June 9 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Michaeloffsky, J. G.

Capt. & Asst. Q.M.

P.A.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 66/19 ✓

Mon 22 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

No. 34.

No. 44 Abstract G. 1 4 Qr., 186 5

Statement of Forage, &c.,

At Union

Month of December 186 5

Major William H. Hunt

(No. 34.)

Statement of Forage issued to and consumed by the Public Animals under my direction

At *1000 ft* during the month of *December* 186*2*

PERIOD.		NUMBER OF ANIMALS.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
From.	To.	No. of days.	Horses.	Mules.	Oxen.	Total.	Corn.	Oats.	Barley.	Hay.	Fodder.	
							Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	
<i>1 Dec 1862</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>215</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>117</i>	<i>283</i>	
Total							<i>215</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>117</i>	<i>283</i>	

I certify, on honor, that the above statement is correct; that the forage was issued to the Public Animals as stated, and that the issues were necessary.

Approved:

Commanding.

*J. M. W. L. W. W. W.* Quartermaster.



No. 34.

No. 28

Abstract G.

Qr., 1863

Statement of Forage, &c.,

At

Month of

1863

Wm. Michieff

(No. 34.)

Statement of Forage issued to and consumed by the Public Animals under my direction  
At *Coccon Ga* during the month of *November* 186*3*

PERIOD

NUMBER OF ANIMALS

TOTAL ALLOWANCE.

From.	To.	No. of days.	Horses.	Mules.	Oxen.	Total.	Corn Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Barley. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodder. Pounds of	REMARKS.
<i>1 November</i>	<i>31<sup>st</sup> Nov</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>2500</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>2100</i>	
<i>1</i>	<i>10<sup>th</sup></i>	<i>10</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>2200</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>1900</i>	<i>Transferred</i>

Total

*4800 0 0 0 4000*

I certify, on honor, that the above statement is correct: that the forage was issued to the Public Animals as stated, and that the issues were necessary.

Approved:

Commanding.

*A. G. Mihaloffsky* *Major* Quartermaster.

*M. L. ...* O.S.

No. 6 Abstract *E. 1st* Qr., 1863

Invoice of Quartermaster Store Stationary  
 this day turned over by Capt G. M. Muddock to  
 to Capt W. H. Paine A. M. & G. M. Muddock viz:

1 to 3	(Three) Pencils
1 to 2	(Two) Blank memo Books
1 to 14	(Fourteen) Quire Vellum paper
1	(One) Ink stand
1 to 100	(One hundred) Envelopes (small)
1 to 1	(Fifty) Large Envelopes
1	(One) Green Pen
1	(One) Sheet Stationery paper

*[Faint signature]*  
*[Faint text]*

(DUPLICATES.)

Wm H. Paine  
 10<sup>th</sup> Jan 1863

G. M. Muddock  
 Capt A. M.

Michael off the J 3

No. 34.

No. 12 Abstract G. 4<sup>th</sup> Qr., 1863

Statement of Forage, &c.,

At Macm Co. G. M. Dept.

Month of October 1863

Maj. J. G. Michail off the

(No. 34.)

Statement of Forage issued to and consumed by the Public Animals under my direction  
At *Wacon Ga* during the month of *October* 186 *3*

PERIOD.		NUMBER OF ANIMALS.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
From.	To.	No. of days.	Horses.	Mules.	Oxen.	Total.	Corn. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Barley. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodder. Pounds of	
18 <sup>th</sup> Oct.	31 <sup>st</sup> Oct.	14	1	6	0	7	2604	0	0	0	2170	
17 <sup>th</sup>	31 <sup>st</sup>	15	0	19	0	19	3420	0	0	0	2850	Fauviant.
Total.			1	25	0	26	6024	0	0	0	5020	

I certify, on honor, that the above statement is correct; that the forage was issued to the Public Animals as stated, and that the issues were necessary.

Approved:

Commanding.

*H. Michael*  
Quartermaster.

[No. 3.]

Roll Of Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates employed on extra duty, as Mechanics and Laborers at  
Massachusetts during the month of February 1864 by Major D. G. Michels

NO.	NAMES.	Rank or designation.	Company.	Regiment.	BY WHOSE ORDER EMPLOYED.	NATURE OF SERVICE.	TERM OF SERVICE.		No. of days.	RATE OF PAY, OR COMPENSATION.		HOW EMPLOYED.	REMARKS.
							From—	To—		Per diem.	Dolls. Cts.		
1	J. A. Hall	Priv.	B	Massachusetts	Sec. of War	Clerk	Feb 1	Feb 29	29	32	87 00		
2	J. W. Blauvelt	"	C	84a	"	"	"	"	29	32	87 00		

17400

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct Roll of Non-Commissioned Officers, Musicians and Privates, employed on extra duty, under my direction, during the month of February 1864 and that the remarks opposite their names are accurate and just.

Examined:

..... Commanding.

D. G. Michels  
 Major & G. M.



# Roll Of Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates employed on extra duty, as

[No. 3.]

*Major G. A. Michaeloffsky* during the month of *January* 1864 by *Major J. G. Clark*

NO.	NAMES.	Rank or designation.	Company.	Regiment.	BY WHOSE ORDER EMPLOYED.	NATURE OF SERVICE.	TERM OF SERVICE.		No. of days.	RATE OF PAY, OR COMPENSATION.		HOW EMPLOYED.	REMARKS.
							From—	To—		Per diem.	Dolls. Cts.		
1	J. H. Hall	Priv B		<i>Madison</i>	Secty of War	Clerk	Jan 1 '64	Jan 31 '64	31	300	93 00	Detained by order Secty of War	
2	J. M. Blauvelt		C	<i>84th</i>	"	"	Dec 1 '63	Jan 31 '64	123	300	369 00	"	"
										<i>262 00</i>			

*Priv. Blauvelt was declared unfit for service Dec 1 '63. by Med Board. Board Nov 15 & again Dec 11 and found entirely unfit for further service - Has been on duty in this office ever since Dec 1 & is consequently entitled to Pay from that date - Detailed by order Secty of War Jan 16. 1864*

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct Roll of Non-Commissioned Officers, Musicians and Privates, employed on extra duty, under my direction, during the month of *January* 1864, and that the remarks *above* are accurate and just.

Examined: *J. G. Michaeloffsky*  
Major & 2d Lieut

..... Commanding.



No. 34.

No. 13 Abstract G. 3d Qr., 186 3

Statement of Forage, &c.,

At Macon Ga

Month of July 186 3

Michaelovsky J. G.

(No. 34.)

Statement of Forage issued to and consumed by the Public Animals under my direction

At

during the month of

1863

PERIOD

NUMBER OF ANIMALS.

TOTAL ALLOWANCE.

Corn. Oats. Barley. Hay. Fodder.

REMARKS

From.

To.

No. of days.

Horses.

Mules.

Oxen.

Total.

Pounds of

Pounds of

Pounds of

Pounds of

Pounds of

July 1st July 31st

1 6 4 7

2400 x x 2901500

Total.

2400 x x 2901500

I certify, on honor, that the above statement is correct; that the forage was issued to the Public Animals as stated, and that the issues were necessary.

Approved:

Commanding.

J. H. Nichols

Quartermaster

Capt. A. J. J.

No 11

Capt J. H. Mendenhall

Received of

the Treasurer of the

8th April 1862

INVOICE OF SUBSISTENCE Stores turned over by me this 5<sup>th</sup>  
 day of April 1862, to Capt. Green (Charleston)  
 Services from May 4<sup>th</sup> to 14<sup>th</sup> 1862  
 Co. H 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. S.C. Artillery.

NO.	OR	QUANTITY.	CONTENTS.	Weight or Measurement
33		Thirty Pkts	12 lbs 1 cup	

I certify that the above Invoice is correct

MONTGOMERY, Ala. April 8<sup>th</sup> 1862.

S. Michaloffsky  
 Capt & Adj. Gen.

103

Capt. W. G. Michelsonsky

Provision

Subsistence Stores

9<sup>th</sup> April 1862

INVOICE OF SUBSISTENCE Stores turned over by me this 9<sup>th</sup>  
 day of Apr. 1862, to Capt. Edwin S. Smith  
 Charleston S. C. receiving from Capt. Smith  
 \$1000.00 for transportation.

NO.	OR	QUANTITY.	CONTENTS.	Weight or Measurement.
140		One hundred	200 lbs	
128		One hundred	200 lbs	

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

MONTGOMERY, Ala. Apr. 10 1862.

*Edwin S. Smith*  
 Capt. S. S.

Rouchon No 4  
 100 nado 100 100 100 100  
 Major J. L. Michael off duty 2m  
 30 Dec 1862

LIST OF QUARTERMASTER

100 100 100 100 100 100  
 100 100 100 100 100 100  
 100 100 100 100 100 100

100 100 100 100 100 100  
 100 100 100 100 100 100

Donchun No 14  
Litho made in the East 1849  
Major J. L. Michael off duty 2nd  
30 Dec 1862

LIST OF QUANTITIES

Handwritten notes at the bottom of the page, including "Major J. L. Michael" and other illegible text.



FORM NO. 45.-(Voucher to Abstract M.)

LIST OF QUARTERMASTER'S STORES, &c., received by Major J. S. Michailoffsky 2nd  
of Wm Daniel Borden Agent, at Fort Valley Ga, on the 30 day of December, 1861.

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST WHEN NEW.	CONDITION WHEN DELIVERED.	REMARKS.
	Two Hundred and Eighty Sacks of Corn weighing Thirty Thousand one hundred and forty five (30145) pounds		well	
80:	Two Hundred and Eighty Grain Sacks			
	Signer in duplicate			

I certify that I have this day received of Wm Daniel Borden Agent A. Q. M., C. S. Army, the articles specified in the foregoing list.

J. S. Michailoffsky  
 Quartermaster.

Vonchen No 3  
Abstrich "M" - h<sup>te</sup> 2. 1862  
Major J. L. Michaeloffsky  
24<sup>te</sup> Dec 1862

FORM NO. 45.-(Voucher to Abstract M)

LIST OF QUARTERMASTER'S STORES, &c., received by Major D. H. Michailoffski 2nd  
of Wm. Daniel Bonard Agent, at Fort Valley, Ga., on the 24th day of November, 1864

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST WHEN NEW.	CONDITION WHEN DELIVERED.	REMARKS.
One Hundred and thirty sacks of	Corn. Weighing Fourteen thousand			
Three Hundred and six (14306) pounds.	<u>net</u>			
One Hundred and thirty (130)	Grain Sacks.			
Seven Bale Shucks weighing	Thirty six hundred and eighty five			
(3685) pounds.	<u>net</u>			
Seven Bales Feed, weighing	Forty seven hundred and fifty			
five (4755) pounds.	<u>net</u>			
	Signed in Duplicate			

I certify that I have this day received of Wm. Daniel Bonard Agent A. Q. M., C. S. Army, the articles specified in the foregoing list.

D. H. Michailoffski Major Quartermaster.

[No. 332.]

VOUCHER No. 25 ABSTRACT 1st Qr. 1863

J. G. Michaeloffsky  
Quartermaster.

**REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR  
PUBLIC ANIMALS.**

For 18 days from  
Febry 11. 1863 To Febry  
28. 1863

C. S. Laboratory Union  
Georgia

Issued Feb 11. 1863

NO. 32—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G.)

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Central Administration  
for eighteen days, commencing the 11<sup>th</sup> of February, 1863, and  
ending on the 28<sup>th</sup> of February, 1863, at Macin, Virginia

Daily Allowance to each Animal.						Total Allowance.				
Date of Requisition.....	Number of Horses.....	Number of Mules.....	Number of Oxen.....	Total No. of Animals..	Number of Days.....	Pounds of Corn..	Pounds of Barley..	Pounds of Oats..	Pounds of Hay..	Pounds of Fodder..
						Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Corn
						Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Corn
						Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Corn
						Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Corn
						Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Corn
						Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Corn
						Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Corn
						Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Corn
						Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Corn
						Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Corn
						Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Corn
						Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Corn
						Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Corn
						Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Corn
						Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Corn
						Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Corn
						Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Corn
						Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Corn
						Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Corn
						Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Corn
						Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Corn
						Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Corn
						Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Corn
						Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Corn
						Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Corn
						Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Corn
						Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Corn
						Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Corn
						Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Corn
						Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Corn
						Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Corn
						Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Corn
						Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Corn
						Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Corn
						Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Corn
						Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Corn
						Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Corn
						Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Corn
						Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Corn
						Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Corn
						Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Corn
						Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Corn
						Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Corn
						Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Corn
						Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Corn
						Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Corn
						Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Corn
						Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Corn
						Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Corn
						Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Corn
						Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Corn
						Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Corn
						Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Corn
						Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Corn
						Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Corn
						Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Corn
						Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Corn
						Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Corn
						Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Corn
						Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Corn
						Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Corn
						Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Corn
						Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Corn
						Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Corn
						Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Corn
						Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Corn
						Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Corn
						Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Corn
						Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Corn
						Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Corn
						Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Corn
				</						

I certify on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at Macon Georgia on the 11th day of May, 1863.  
of Captain J. G. Michael Qr Master Confederate States Army.  
..... 418 pounds of corn..... pounds of barley..... pounds  
of oats,..... 478 pounds of hay..... pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

1992-1993 IS AN ALL-FOUR YEAR

J. W. Waller - Capt.  
Supt. U. S. Lab.

Section No. 2  
Abstract "M" L. 2 2m 1862  
May 9. 1862  
The 1862

LIST OF



FORM NO. 45.-(Voucher to Abstract M.)

LIST OF QUARTERMASTER'S STORES, &c., received by Major J. S. Michailoffsky Jr. Mx  
of Wm. Daniel Bonded Agent Fort Valley Ga., on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1864

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST WHEN NEW.	CONDITION WHEN DELIVERED.	REMARKS.
Four Hundred and Forty (440)	Sacks Corn			
Seventy. Forty				
Seven thousand Five Hundred and Seventy (7520) pounds. <u>Net</u>			Good	
Four Hundred and Forty (440)	Grain Sacks			
	Signed in Duplicate			

I certify that I have this day received of Wm. Daniel Bonded Agent A. Q. M., C. S. Army, the articles specified in the foregoing list.

J. S. Michailoffsky Jr. Mx Quartermaster.

N. 1

Estimate of Funds  
required for the Pay  
of  
Officers and Troops  
By

Major I. G. Mikhailoffsky  
Inspector at Moscow

for the month of Nov 1863





No. 21.

No. *91* ABSTRACT B. *2nd* QR. 186 *2*

*J G Michaeoffsky*

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Dollars *75 71*  
100

Paid *22nd* of *May* 186 *2*

*As on ev. 75 for Alice.*

*1 May*

The Confederate States,

No. 21.

To *J. G. Michaeloffsky, Agent, Ala.*

DATE.

DOLLARS. CENTS.

For commutation of quarters at *Montgomery, Ala.* from  
the *22* of *March* 1862 to the *22* of *May*  
1862 inclusive *3* rooms, at *rent* dollars each per month.

*57 00*

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords. Feet. Inches.

For myself

*11 44*

Being

*4 44*

at *\$ 52* per cord.

*21 71*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station which could be assigned to *Capt. J. G. Michaeloffsky, Agent, Ala.* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Montgomery, Ala.*, by *the Secretary of War, U.S.* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at *Montgomery, Ala.* the *22* of *May* 1862  
of *J. G. Michaeloffsky, Agent, Ala.* Quartermaster C. S.  
Army, the sum of *Seventy seven* dollars  
and *seventy one* cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*J. G. Michaeloffsky*  
*Capt Agent*  
*P. H. A. H.*

No.

70

Abstract

~~in~~

<sup>to</sup> 4 Qr. 1863

Major J. G. Michaleffsky  
Dr. M.

20<sup>th</sup> Nov 1863

Received

*Macon* this 20<sup>th</sup> day of *November* 1863  
from *Major Hermann Heisch P.M.*  
the following *Quartmaster Stores*

*110 Forty Quin Letter Paper*  
*200 Two Thousand Envelopes*  
*24 Twenty Four Bottle Ink*  
*1 One Packing Box*

viz:

*Good*

*do*

*do*

*do*

*H. Muhlenhoff*  
*Wm. T. Wm.*

DUPLICATES.

WAR DEPARTMENT  
REBEL ARCHIVES  
DIVISION

*By Mr. [unclear]*

CONFIDENTIAL

**Confederate States of America,**

DEPOSITORY OFFICE, MACON, GA.

*December 1st 1864*

This will Certify That *J. M. Nichols* has Deposited  
in this Office *Twenty* ~~Dollars~~  
Dollars in U. S. Treasury Notes of the Old Issue, for which  
*Twenty* Dollars in  
Notes of the New Issue will be paid to his order on the return  
of this Certificate, when the Notes of the New Issue are received.

Paid in Old Currency,

Payable in New Currency,

*James M. Nichols* Depository

No. 607



\$20.000

TREASURY

No. 7480

OF THE  
Confederate States

RICHMOND, January 24. 1865

Pay to C. B. McLean the place to the credit of  
Major J. B. McLean 2nd  
Twenty Thousand Dollars

in full of the indebtedness

John H. Andrew,

Treas. of Confederate States

No. 607 Registered

January 24. 1865. \$20.000.

To C. B. McLean Capt

No. 7480

Augusta Ga

Register of the Treasury.



17 635-48

8 1/2

127.000

J. G. Michels for  
myself

By J. S. Metcalf  
Depository  
on order

W. B. Johnston  
Depository

Amount due by Express

24 Mar. 1884. J. S. Metcalf  
C. S. C.

Department

Office of C. S. Prison, Georgia.

Andersonville, March 25<sup>th</sup> 1864.

T. S. METCALF, C. S. DEPOSITORY, AUGUSTA, GA.,

Pay to J. H. Michaloff my M<sup>y</sup> 19<sup>th</sup> or order  
Seventeen Thousand and <sup>fine 48/100</sup> thirty <sup>100</sup> Dollars,  
and charge same to my account.

RECEIVED

J. H. Michaloff Capt-  
Va. 21<sup>st</sup>

48

100

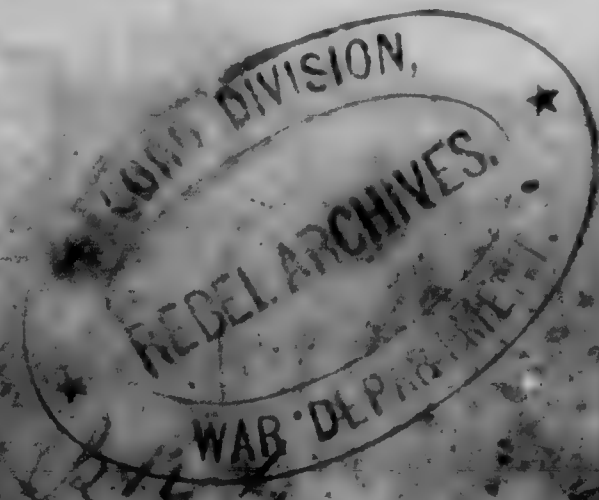
Burke, Boykin & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.

M 31

J. S. Michaloffsky  
Capt 1st Regt

Marion Ga 20 April 1862

Enclosing to Cap  
Co Receipt for Box  
Contg Qr Returns  
1<sup>st</sup> Regiment 313  
March 1862



A. Quarter Masters office  
Macon Geo Apr 24 1863

Colonel :-

I have the honor herewith  
to enclose Southern Express Companies,  
Receipt for one Box, containing my quar-  
terly Returns, Vouchers and Sub Vouchers  
on account of the Quartermasters Department  
for the 1st quarter, ending 31st March 1863.

I have the honor to be Sir.

Col A. C. Myers

2. Mr. Genl

Richmond, Va }

Very Resp

Yours Obedt. Servt

A. J. Michaudy Jr

Capt & A. Q. M.

INSURED BY SOUTHERN EXPRESS COMPANY

# Southern Express Company

Received of Macen & Co 21 1863

me 14 Each Package valued under Fifty Dollars, unless  
otherwise herein stated. Marked Ed A. Myers  
Richmond  
Va

War risk excepted for

For the Company.

Which it is mutually agreed, is to be forwarded to our Agency nearest or most convenient to destination only and there delivered to other parties to complete the transportation.

IT IS FURTHER AGREED, AND IS PART OF THE CONSIDERATION OF THIS CONTRACT, that the SOUTHERN EXPRESS COMPANY is not to be held liable or responsible for the property herein mentioned, for any LOSS or DAMAGE arising from the dangers of Railroad, Ocean, Steam or River Navigation, Leakage, Fire, or from any cause whatever, except the same be proved to have occurred through the fraud or gross negligence of our agents or servants unless specially insured by it, and so specified in this Receipt, which insurance shall constitute the limit of the liability of the SOUTHERN EXPRESS COMPANY in any event; and if the value of the property above described is not stated by the shipper at time of shipment and specified in this receipt, the holder hereof will not demand of the SOUTHERN EXPRESS COMPANY a sum exceeding **Fifty Dollars**, for the loss or detention of, or damage to the property aforesaid. Nor shall the said Company be held responsible for the safety of said property after its arrival at its place of destination. ~~IF~~ All articles of GLASS, or of LIQUIDS will be taken at SHIPPER'S RISK ONLY, and the shipper agrees that the Company shall not be held responsible for any injury, loss by leakage, or otherwise.

Freight 3.20  
Insurance.....

For the Company.

Adair

Maj E. G. Michailoffsky

Macon Ga.

Sept 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

States that he has not yet  
received any order for the  
Division for the use of the  
Co. L. Army Mules & horses  
on account of the cars being  
used for the transportation  
of provisions.



Recd Sept 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

Charles Silvester Dyer  
Waco, Tex. Sept 9th 1864

Col. L. A. H. Barton  
Capt

Colonel

In reply to your  
note of the date I am sorry to inform you that  
I have not yet received any fodder and on acc-  
ount of moving the prisoners all of the cars are  
used for that purpose. I have sent persons into  
the country in order to have fodder collected and make  
some preparations for it and as soon as transportation  
can be had will receive a supply which I  
hope will not be long.

I remain, Colonel  
Very respectfully,  
Your obt. Servant  
J. L. Michaeloffsky  
Maj. & 2nd

357

Gen. S. M. Garrison,  
New York,  
Jan 20th 1841.

Respectfully,  
J. C. Michaeloffsky.





Montgomery, Ala.  
January 31<sup>st</sup> 1862.

My dear Sir,

It is the wish of  
Major Michaelisky to enter the service of  
the Government; and I write to express my  
sincere interest in him, and to ask for  
him your favorable consideration. He is  
not only a well informed gentleman, whom  
one likes to know, but he is thoroughly  
Honorable.

Respectfully

J. P. Benjamin

Secretary of War.

to perform such duties, as he would  
like to undertake. He will explain  
to you his views, and I trust that  
you will find it consistent with  
the public service to confer upon  
him such an appointment as  
he may desire; my only regret  
would be to lose from our Society  
of which he is a most agreeable  
member —

I tender my congratulations  
upon the success of the War  
Department since it came  
under your administration  
and I hope that you will live

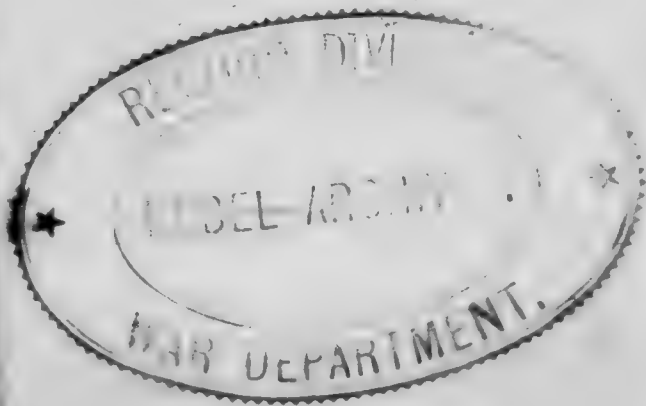
to conduct the war to a successful  
termination - a war which I think  
the Anti Slaveryists will not enter  
of which they will be glad before  
Mr Sumner to exhort themselves  
upon any terms -

I have the honor to be,  
With very great respects  
Your Obedt Servt  
Wm St Hilliards

19  
Mar 15 Feb 1861

A. G. Nicholsey  
Major 1st Regt.

Produce his signature  
to appear to be  
transferred to active  
gilted duty.



22 13

1851

*[Faint, illegible handwritten notes or bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*

I am very glad to hear  
 that you are well and  
 hope you are enjoying  
 your vacation. I am  
 well and hope you are  
 enjoying your vacation.

1. *Chamaecyparis*  
 2. *Juniperus*  
 3. *Thuja*  
 4. *Podocarpus*  
 5. *Sciadopitys*  
 6. *Widdowsonia*  
 7. *Platycladus*  
 8. *Sequoia*  
 9. *Metasequoia*  
 10. *Libocedrus*  
 11. *Calocedrus*  
 12. *Chamaecyparis*  
 13. *Juniperus*  
 14. *Thuja*  
 15. *Podocarpus*  
 16. *Sciadopitys*  
 17. *Widdowsonia*  
 18. *Platycladus*  
 19. *Sequoia*  
 20. *Metasequoia*  
 21. *Libocedrus*  
 22. *Calocedrus*  
 23. *Chamaecyparis*  
 24. *Juniperus*  
 25. *Thuja*  
 26. *Podocarpus*  
 27. *Sciadopitys*  
 28. *Widdowsonia*  
 29. *Platycladus*  
 30. *Sequoia*  
 31. *Metasequoia*  
 32. *Libocedrus*  
 33. *Calocedrus*  
 34. *Chamaecyparis*  
 35. *Juniperus*  
 36. *Thuja*  
 37. *Podocarpus*  
 38. *Sciadopitys*  
 39. *Widdowsonia*  
 40. *Platycladus*  
 41. *Sequoia*  
 42. *Metasequoia*  
 43. *Libocedrus*  
 44. *Calocedrus*  
 45. *Chamaecyparis*  
 46. *Juniperus*  
 47. *Thuja*  
 48. *Podocarpus*  
 49. *Sciadopitys*  
 50. *Widdowsonia*  
 51. *Platycladus*  
 52. *Sequoia*  
 53. *Metasequoia*  
 54. *Libocedrus*  
 55. *Calocedrus*  
 56. *Chamaecyparis*  
 57. *Juniperus*  
 58. *Thuja*  
 59. *Podocarpus*  
 60. *Sciadopitys*  
 61. *Widdowsonia*  
 62. *Platycladus*  
 63. *Sequoia*  
 64. *Metasequoia*  
 65. *Libocedrus*  
 66. *Calocedrus*  
 67. *Chamaecyparis*  
 68. *Juniperus*  
 69. *Thuja*  
 70. *Podocarpus*  
 71. *Sciadopitys*  
 72. *Widdowsonia*  
 73. *Platycladus*  
 74. *Sequoia*  
 75. *Metasequoia*  
 76. *Libocedrus*  
 77. *Calocedrus*  
 78. *Chamaecyparis*  
 79. *Juniperus*  
 80. *Thuja*  
 81. *Podocarpus*  
 82. *Sciadopitys*  
 83. *Widdowsonia*  
 84. *Platycladus*  
 85. *Sequoia*  
 86. *Metasequoia*  
 87. *Libocedrus*  
 88. *Calocedrus*  
 89. *Chamaecyparis*  
 90. *Juniperus*  
 91. *Thuja*  
 92. *Podocarpus*  
 93. *Sciadopitys*  
 94. *Widdowsonia*  
 95. *Platycladus*  
 96. *Sequoia*  
 97. *Metasequoia*  
 98. *Libocedrus*  
 99. *Calocedrus*  
 100. *Chamaecyparis*

—

11

Handwritten text: *Handwritten signature or name, possibly "H. M. ..."*

15

1111  
 J. A. Lincoln  
 J. A. Lincoln  
 J. A. Lincoln

12

Ala. La. P. Bay 1861

J. G. Merchants & Co.

Jan 1 1861

Left ...  
Travelling to ...  
Hope to be ...  
at ...



*(Faint handwritten notes)*

General A. K. Johnston  
(Parliamentary Secretary)  
Richmond

[illegible]

✓

No. 12.

No.

3

Abstract A

4

Oct. 1863

*S. B. Michailoff*

\$ 747<sup>24</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Paid 12 of Oct 1863



# The Confederate States,

To

Mr.

DOLLARS      CENTS

### Order of Purchase

1863

10/10/10

<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Four thousand four hundred f.  
striking steel yards striking 6674 3.304 80 ✓

Fort Third Thousand Third Street and  
Eighty Six yards? & Shooting Light, 1772. 407. 84

Two Thousand Nine Hundred  
yards Osnaburghs. @ 80¢

2000. 2000. 17

I Certify that the above Account is correct and just; and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 31 of Dec 1943.

1943  
W. C. Proctor, Medical Purveyor.

Received at Maand Gees on the 11th day of October 1869

of Surgeon at St. Louis, Mo. Medical Purveyor U S Army *James H. Thompson*

dS. 100.00 ... Dollars ... Cents, in full of the above account.

~~(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)~~

~~IN DUPLICATE:~~  
Quadruplicate

G. M. Schaeffer  
 May 8 1891

✓  
No. 12.

No. 27

Abstract A

Qr. 1863

Maj. St. Michaeloffy 2m  
\$ 15037 12

Paid 26. of Nov 1863

The Confederate States,

No. 12.

To

Wm. H. McPherson, Dr.

Date of Purchase.

DOLLARS CENTS.

1563  
2<sup>nd</sup> Account for Dr. goods & Shelling at 600 9637.12  
" 7200 " 744 Shelling " 751.3400.00

515037.12

I Certify that the above Account is correct and just and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 31 of Dec 1863.

Wm. H. McPherson, Medical Purveyor.

Received, at Mobile, Ala. on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Dec 1863  
of Surg. Wm. H. McPherson Medical Purveyor U. S. Army Fifteen Thousand  
and thirty seven Dollars and no Cents, in full of the above account.

SIGNED IN

Quadruplicate

J. G. Michaleffsky  
Major U. S. Army

No. 12.

No. 27 Abstract A 4 Qr., 1863

Maj J B Michailoff

\$ 13037<sup>12</sup>

Paid 26 of Nov 1863

No. 12.

1073

To Messrs G. M. & J. G. Dr.

DOLLARS CENTS

2<sup>nd</sup> Nov. 15053 yds. 7/8 Shetling at 64 1/2 96.37.12  
" 7200 " 1/4 Shetling " 45 5400.00

I Certify that the above Account is correct and just; and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 21 of June 1869

Received, at Waco, Tex. on the 26<sup>th</sup> day of October 1907  
 of Wm. H. Prichard Medical Purveyor U. S. Army Twenty Dollars  
 [SIGNED IN DUPLICATION] Five Cents, in full of the above account.

**SIGNED IN DUPLICATION**

Quadruplicate

J. Michael  
 May 1891

No. 12.

No. 3

Abstract A

4

Qr., 1863

*Wm. Michaeloffsky*

\$ 7472 <sup>(11)</sup>

Paid 12 of Oct 1863

No. 12.

The Confederate States,

To

*Dr. J. C. Buchanan*

Dr.

Date of Purchase.

1868

Oct 10

*499 yds. 44 bucking*

*10 07 4*

*2.014*

*33*

*5.585 " 75 "*

*" 44 4*

*2.457*

*84*

*2.500 " Danaburgs*

*" 80 4*

*2.000*

*00*

*7.472*

*17*

I Certify that the above Account is correct and just; and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the *31* of *Sept* 1868.

*W. C. Buchanan*

Medical Purveyor.

Received at *Albany* for *11th* day of *Oct* 1868

*Wm. C. Buchanan* Medical Purveyor U. S. Army

*Seven thousand* Dollars *Seventy* Cents, in full of the above account.

SIGNED IN WITNESS WHEREOF

*Quadruplicate* *W. C. Buchanan*  
*Maj & 2 yrs*

*Freight*  
No. 12.

No. *27* Abstract A *4* Qr. 1863

*Maj. A. B. Michailoffsky*  
\$ *15034*<sup>*12*</sup>

*Paid* *26* of *Nov* 1863



# The Confederate States.

To Maj J. G. Westcott, Kyng. Dr.

Date of Purchase.  
1863.

DOLLARS CENTS

Nov. 15 1844 w 7/8 Sheetng at 64 & 4.637.12.  
 " 17200 " 4/4 Sheetng " 75 & 5.400.00  
 22,258

15.037/2.

I Certify that the above Account is correct and just; and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 31 of Dec 1863

.....  
*W. C. Proctor, Esq.* ..... Medical Purveyor.  
 A. A.

Received of Macon, Ga. on the 26<sup>th</sup> day of November 1863  
Surg. Wm. H. P. Graham Medical Purveyor C. S. Army Fifteen Thousand  
Thirty Seven Dollars Five Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

Dr Michelsonsky  
May 1 1904

No. 12.

No. 3

Abstract A

Qr. 1863

J. H. Michaelson & Co  
\$ 7472.17

Paid 12 of Oct 1863

No. 12.

The Confederate States,

To

*J. G. Michelsky*

Dr.

Date of Purchase.

1863

DOLLARS

CENTS

Oct 10	100 yds of sheeting	@ 67c	67.00	33
	50 yds of 1/8	" 44c	22.00	57
	2,500 yds of Opunaburgs	@ 80c	2,000.00	30

7472 17

I Certify that the above Account is correct and just; and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 31 of Dec 1863.

*W. B. Linn*

Medical Purveyor.

Received, at Bacon, Ga. on the 11th day of Dec 1863

of Surgeon W. B. Linn Medical Purveyor U. S. Army

Sum of Seven Dollars and 30 Cents, in full of the above account.

SIGNED IN

*W. B. Linn*

*J. G. Michelsky*  
Maj & Lm

M 30

Capt J. G. Mechem, 1st Regt

Vol 2 700

Mount Jan 20 1865

Transmits Quarterly

Return Vouchers

for Co. Encing 21

all arrears 1865



B.H. 1

Transmittal List

Oct. 11. 1890

W. H. Hunt

Richmond Va

Nov. 20. 1890

1 line

The names to transmit are: Transmittal List, in the  
Circular, and in the list of names, 1890, as follows:

- # 10. Account of the
- # 11. The 1st. and 2nd. of the
- # 12. The 1st. and 2nd. of the
- # 13. The 1st. and 2nd. of the
- # 14. The 1st. and 2nd. of the
- # 15. The 1st. and 2nd. of the
- # 16. The 1st. and 2nd. of the
- # 17. The 1st. and 2nd. of the
- # 18. The 1st. and 2nd. of the
- # 19. The 1st. and 2nd. of the
- # 20. The 1st. and 2nd. of the
- # 21. The 1st. and 2nd. of the
- # 22. The 1st. and 2nd. of the
- # 23. The 1st. and 2nd. of the
- # 24. The 1st. and 2nd. of the
- # 25. The 1st. and 2nd. of the
- # 26. The 1st. and 2nd. of the
- # 27. The 1st. and 2nd. of the
- # 28. The 1st. and 2nd. of the
- # 29. The 1st. and 2nd. of the
- # 30. The 1st. and 2nd. of the
- # 31. The 1st. and 2nd. of the
- # 32. The 1st. and 2nd. of the
- # 33. The 1st. and 2nd. of the
- # 34. The 1st. and 2nd. of the
- # 35. The 1st. and 2nd. of the
- # 36. The 1st. and 2nd. of the
- # 37. The 1st. and 2nd. of the
- # 38. The 1st. and 2nd. of the
- # 39. The 1st. and 2nd. of the
- # 40. The 1st. and 2nd. of the
- # 41. The 1st. and 2nd. of the
- # 42. The 1st. and 2nd. of the
- # 43. The 1st. and 2nd. of the
- # 44. The 1st. and 2nd. of the
- # 45. The 1st. and 2nd. of the
- # 46. The 1st. and 2nd. of the
- # 47. The 1st. and 2nd. of the
- # 48. The 1st. and 2nd. of the
- # 49. The 1st. and 2nd. of the
- # 50. The 1st. and 2nd. of the
- # 51. The 1st. and 2nd. of the
- # 52. The 1st. and 2nd. of the
- # 53. The 1st. and 2nd. of the
- # 54. The 1st. and 2nd. of the
- # 55. The 1st. and 2nd. of the
- # 56. The 1st. and 2nd. of the
- # 57. The 1st. and 2nd. of the
- # 58. The 1st. and 2nd. of the
- # 59. The 1st. and 2nd. of the
- # 60. The 1st. and 2nd. of the
- # 61. The 1st. and 2nd. of the
- # 62. The 1st. and 2nd. of the
- # 63. The 1st. and 2nd. of the
- # 64. The 1st. and 2nd. of the
- # 65. The 1st. and 2nd. of the
- # 66. The 1st. and 2nd. of the
- # 67. The 1st. and 2nd. of the
- # 68. The 1st. and 2nd. of the
- # 69. The 1st. and 2nd. of the
- # 70. The 1st. and 2nd. of the
- # 71. The 1st. and 2nd. of the
- # 72. The 1st. and 2nd. of the
- # 73. The 1st. and 2nd. of the
- # 74. The 1st. and 2nd. of the
- # 75. The 1st. and 2nd. of the
- # 76. The 1st. and 2nd. of the
- # 77. The 1st. and 2nd. of the
- # 78. The 1st. and 2nd. of the
- # 79. The 1st. and 2nd. of the
- # 80. The 1st. and 2nd. of the
- # 81. The 1st. and 2nd. of the
- # 82. The 1st. and 2nd. of the
- # 83. The 1st. and 2nd. of the
- # 84. The 1st. and 2nd. of the
- # 85. The 1st. and 2nd. of the
- # 86. The 1st. and 2nd. of the
- # 87. The 1st. and 2nd. of the
- # 88. The 1st. and 2nd. of the
- # 89. The 1st. and 2nd. of the
- # 90. The 1st. and 2nd. of the
- # 91. The 1st. and 2nd. of the
- # 92. The 1st. and 2nd. of the
- # 93. The 1st. and 2nd. of the
- # 94. The 1st. and 2nd. of the
- # 95. The 1st. and 2nd. of the
- # 96. The 1st. and 2nd. of the
- # 97. The 1st. and 2nd. of the
- # 98. The 1st. and 2nd. of the
- # 99. The 1st. and 2nd. of the
- # 100. The 1st. and 2nd. of the

The names to transmit are: Transmittal List, in the

Very respectfully

W. H. Hunt

Richmond Va

No. 3 Abstract 3 Qr., 1864

Maj J B Michaelson  
2 M

Sept 17th 1864

Received from *Mam Ya* this *17* day of *September 1964*  
the following *Quartermaster Store*

*For Navy Hospital Tent complete*

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

*J. G. Michaeloff*  
*Mar 1964*

No. 34 Abstract

3<sup>d</sup> Qr., 1864

Maj. J. G. Michelson

2 m

Aug 22<sup>d</sup> 1864



Received of *Macom* this *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *August* 1864  
from *Major Hermann Conrad D. M.*  
the following *Dr. M. J. Storey* viz:

*57 Fifty Seven Hospital Dents with Files*  
*Complete* *New*

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

*J. M. [Signature]*  
*[Signature]*

No 12 Abstract 3<sup>rd</sup> Qr., 1864

Mr. J. S. Nicholas  
(22w.)

July 21, 1864

Received

Bacon

this

21<sup>st</sup>

day of

July

1864

from

Wm H Church

2<sup>nd</sup>

the following

2 M Sticks

viz:

100 One Pound Hospital Tent

D. G. Munkuloffsky  
May 1 2<sup>nd</sup>

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

No. 58 Abstract 3<sup>d</sup> Qr., 1864

Mary J. & Michaela

Sept 6<sup>th</sup> 1864

Received Macan Georgia this 8<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864  
from May H. Hensel 2 m  
the following 2 m Stores viz:

---

32 Thirty two Hospital Tents

J. G. Michelson  
Major

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

No. 7 Abstract E. 1st Qr., 1863

---



No. 20.

No. 348 Abstract B. Quarter, 1864

Wm. H. Michaeloffsky  
\$425<sup>30</sup>

Paid 30 of Sept. 1864

Bates, Boykin & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.

reject



[No. 20.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Dr. J. L. Michailoffsky*  
*Major & 9th*

DATE

DOLLARS.

CTS.

*1864*  
*July 1*  
*to*  
*Sept 30*  
*inclusive*

For cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service,  
received and sent by him from the *1* of *July*  
186*4*, to the *30* of *Sept* 186*4*  
inclusive,

*For cash paid for telegrams*  
*on public service received*  
*& sent by him, as per sub*  
*vouchers (showing dates &c)*  
*enclosed from July 1 to*  
*Sept 30 1864 inclusive*

*148.50*

*276.80*

*425.30*

I Certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters  
and packages on which postage has been paid, <sup>& the telegrams sent & sent</sup> as therein stated, were all on public service;  
that I have actually paid the amount charged.

*J. L. Michailoffsky*  
*Major & 9th*

RECEIVED at *Macon Ga* the *20* day of *Sept*  
186*4* of *Major J. L. Michailoffsky* Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
*Four Hundred & twenty five*  
Dollars and *thirty* Cents, in full of the above account.

*J. L. Michailoffsky*  
*Major & 9th*

[ Signed in Duplicate. ]

Michael Offaly

93

NO. 33.

NO. 153

ABSTRACT G.

QR. 156 4

# Requisition for Forage.

PRIVATE HORSES.

FOR *Sept* 1864

ISSUED *Sept 1* 1864

S. Roe & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.

*May 24 Michael Offaly.*  
*2. m*

*A copy is sent  
to the committee of  
the High School. By the  
Lt. Col. Butler  
May 24 1864.*

No. 333.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for *20* Private Horses in the service of *Major H. Michailoffsky*  
Confederate States Army, at *Macan Ga* for *20* days, commencing the  
of *Sept* 1864 and ending on the *20* of *Sept* 1864

DATE.	PERIOD.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH ANIMAL.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
			CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FOD'R.	
FROM.	To	No. of Horses.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
			Bushels.	Bushels.			
			56 lbs.	32 lbs.			

TOTAL...

*Sept 1 Sept 30 1 6 0 0 9 0 180 0 0 0 270*

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED AT *Macan Ga* the *1* of *Sept* 1864  
of *Major H. Michailoffsky* Q. M., C. S. A., *180 lbs* bushels of  
Corn, \_\_\_\_\_ bushels of Oats, \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of Hay, *270* pounds of  
Fodder, and \_\_\_\_\_ in full of the above Requisition.

[Signed in duplicate]

*H. Michailoffsky, Major*

---

No. 31.

No.

Abstract 6.

9<sup>th</sup> Apr. 1864

---

STATEMENT OF FORAGE, &C.

AT *Macau*

MONTH OF *Aug* 1864

---

S. Rose & Co. Printers Macau. Co.

No. 34.

Statement of Forage issued to and consumed by the Public Animals under my direction

At *Illuen* *Georgia* DURING THE MONTH OF *August* 186*4*

PERIOD.		NUMBER OF ANIMALS.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.	
From	To	No. of days	Horses.	Mules.	Oxen.	Total.	Pounds of CORN.	Pounds of OATS.	Pounds of BARLEY.	Pounds of HAY.	Pounds of FODDER.		
Aug 1	Aug 31	31	0	40	0	40	12,400	0	0	0	0	0	Public Animals
"	"	2	0	6	0	6	60	0	0	0	0	0	
"	"	25	0	2	0	2	120	0	0	0	0	0	
"	"	25	0	4	0	4	360	0	0	0	0	0	
"	"	25	0	6	0	6	120	0	0	0	0	0	
"	"	2	0	4	0	4	80	0	0	0	0	0	
"	"	15	0	2	0	2	12	0	0	0	0	18	Public Animals
"	"	31	0	10	0	10	2,046	0	0	0	0	0	

Total 1 34 75 15,198 0 0 2,087

I Certify, on honor, that the above statement is correct; that the Forage was issued to the Public Animals as stated, and that the issues were necessary.

Approved: *By command* *W. M. McChaulloffsky* Major & Quartermaster, U. S. A.  
*Brig Genl A. S. Taylor* Commanding.  
*Genl W. A. T. ...*

It being impossible to obtain a sufficiency of Long  
 Forage & no oats being on hand, the allowance was  
 made of 10 lbs Corn, when nothing else was issued  
*W. M. McChaulloffsky*  
*Major*

---

No. 31.

No.

Abstract 6.

Qr., 1864

---

STATEMENT OF FORAGE, &C.

AT *Macon Ga*

MONTH OF *July* 1864

---

S. Rose & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.

No. 34.

Statement of Forage issued to and consumed by the Public Animals under my direction

At *Marion Ga* DURING THE MONTH OF *July* 186*4*

No. Long Forage could be procured & 8 lbs Corn with 4 lbs of oats were substituted for the regular allowance

*J. M. Nicholsky*  
Major & 2nd Lt

PERIOD.	NUMBER OF ANIMALS.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
	Horses.	Mules.	Oxen.	Total.	COBB.	OATS.	BARLEY.	HAY.	FODDER.
From.	No. of days.				Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of
<i>July 1</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>2728</i>	<i>1364</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>
<i>" 1</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>12888</i>	<i>6942</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>
<i>" 1</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>400</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>
<i>" 20</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>382</i>	<i>192</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>
<i>" 13</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>576</i>	<i>288</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>
<i>" 7</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>800</i>	<i>400</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>
<i>" 8</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>768</i>	<i>384</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>
<i>" 1</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>256</i>	<i>128</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>
<i>" 21</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>176</i>	<i>88</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>
<i>" 28</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>
Total.		<i>9</i>	<i>104</i>			<i>20040</i>	<i>10020</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>

*July Animals*  
*Horses*  
*Animals*

I Certify, on honor, that the above statement is correct; that the Forage was issued to the Public Animals as stated, and that the issues were necessary.

Approved: *J. M. Nicholsky* Major & Quartermaster, U. S. A.  
Commanding.

NO. 33.

NO. 22 ABSTRACT G. QR. 1864

# Requisition for Forage.

PRIVATE HORSES.

FOR *June 1* 1864

ISSUED *August 1* 1864

S. Rose & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.

*copy of requisition  
2 m*

*Approved  
by council of  
Brig. Gen. Mayhew  
L. H. Rutledge  
May 1864.*





---

NO. 33.

NO. 4

ABSTRACT G.

J. Q. R. 1864

---

# Requisition for Forage.

PRIVATE HORSES.

FOR

July

1864

ISSUED

July 1

1864

---

S. Ross & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.

Wm H. Michail appy  
2 m

No. 333.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for *one* Private Horses in the service of *May St Michaeloffsky*  
*g m* Confederate States Army, at *Macon* for *31* days, commencing the *1*  
 of *July* 186*4* and ending on the *31* of *July* 186*4*

DATE	PERIOD	No. of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH ANIMAL				TOTAL ALLOWANCE				REMARKS
			CORN	OATS	HAY	FOD'R	CORN	OATS	HAY	FOD'R	
FROM	TO		Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Bushels, 56 lbs.	Bushels, 32 lbs.	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds
	1864										
TOTAL...											
<i>July 1 July 31</i>			<i>1</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>186</i>	<i>279</i>	<i>-</i>	

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED AT *Macon Ga*  
 of *May St Michaeloffsky*

the *1* of *July* 186*4*

Corn, \_\_\_\_\_ bushels of Oats, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Fodder, and \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of Hay, *279* pounds of  
 in full of the above Requisition.

[Signed in duplicate]

*St Michaeloffsky*  
*May 1864*

Michael Offsky J. G.

No. 34.

No.

Abstract G.

3 Qr., 186 ✓

---

STATEMENT OF FORAGE, &C.

AT

Macon Ga

MONTH OF

Sept

186 ✓

---

S. Rose & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.

No. 34.

Statement of Forage issued to and consumed by the Public Animals under my direction  
At *Marion Ga.*

DURING THE MONTH OF *Sept* 186*1*

PERIOD.		NUMBER OF ANIMALS.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.	
From	To	No. of days.	Horses.	Mules.	Oxen.	Total.	CORN.	OATS.	BARLEY.	HAY.	FODDER.		
1861	1861												} } } Tubs Hrs.
1	30	30	1	10	0	11	3300	0	0	0	0	0	
5	30	26	0	22	0	22	5720	0	0	0	0	0	
7	30	24	1	0	0	1	144	0	0	0	216	0	
20	30	11	2	17	0	19	2090	0	0	0	0	0	
30	30	1	0	59	0	59	354	0	0	0	531	0	
6	30	25	0	9	0	9	2250	0	0	0	0	0	
1	30	30	0	4	0	4	1200	0	0	0	0	0	
5	30	26	0	4	0	4	1040	0	0	0	0	0	
Total													

*Public Animals*  
*Private Animals*

*J. M. Michaeloffsky*  
*Major & 2d Lt.*

I Certify, on honor, that the above statement is correct; that the Forage was issued to the Public Animals as stated, and that the issues were necessary.

Approved:

*By Command,*  
*Major & 2d Lt.*  
*Michaeloffsky*  
Commanding.  
*St. George*

*It being impossible to obtain a sufficiency of Sleighs + no oats being on hand the allowance was made of 10 lbs Corn, when nothing else was issued.*

W. J. McEachelby  
88<sup>22</sup>

8832  
12357  
6560  
4760

Macon Ga. August 1<sup>st</sup> 1854

Mr J. H. Michaeloffsky

To S. Telegraph Co

July 1	Tulsa, to Atlanta 240	Atlanta 240	Atlanta 240	Richmond 825	✓	1545
7	Atlanta 250	Richmond 600	Atlanta 256			1106
16	437	Columbus 260	La Grange 2540			1234
19	Sav 504	Columbus 200	Columbus 280			984
24	Atlanta 320	Richmond 825	from East Point 352			1497
25	Wilmington 380	Columbus 200	Atlanta 240	Atlanta 240	✓	1060
28	Atlanta 272	Savannah 200	Huffman 340	Huffman 200	Augusta 294	1406

Paid

A. K. Birdsong

✓ \$8832

My Michaela p. 4

1591



Wm Geo Sept 28th 1864  
Wm G. Michaelap

2 Columbus 200<sup>0</sup> Stiffin 500<sup>0</sup> East 210<sup>0</sup> from August 115.85  
15 Stiffin 340<sup>0</sup> 19 Columbus 200<sup>0</sup> Stiffin 400<sup>0</sup> East 210<sup>0</sup> 127.00  
23 " 280<sup>0</sup> 23 Montgomery 416<sup>0</sup> 24 Augusta 300<sup>0</sup> 10.00  
24 Columbus 260<sup>0</sup> 26 Augusta 200<sup>0</sup> 27 Lafayette 740<sup>0</sup> 28 Richmond 425<sup>0</sup> 31.65  
Paid

\$65.91 ✓

A. K. Jones

W. J. Michaeloff Ky  
\$122<sup>57</sup>

Macon, Ga August 31<sup>st</sup>  
 Wm. J. L. Michaeloffsky to So. Telegraph Co.

1	Telegram to Atlanta 800	Columbus 240	Atlanta 432	Michaeloffsky 170	17	4	2	✓
5	Augusta 240	Columbus 320	Savt 312	Augt 272	11	4	4	✓
12	Savt 200	Columbus 200	Richmond 600	Richmond 1000	20	8	0	✓
14	from Tennise 200	from Oconee 200	Atlanta 432		8	3	2	✓
35	to Eufaula 900	to East Point 384	Richmond 900		22	6	4	✓
26	Augusta 275	Augusta 240	from Columbus 200		7	15		✓
31	Richmond 1525	Richmond 1220	Richmond 700		34	8	0	✓
					122	54		✓

Paid  
 A. H. Gordon

Received  
Agent  
P.R.

RECEIVED of the

Central

Rail Road

the within Stores, except

Damage or loss assessed at

January 25<sup>th</sup>

1864

J. C. Michailoffsky  
Agent  
Quartermaster.

No. 238

on the

Shipped, in good order and condition, by  
*Amos*

May: J. J. Wineman  
Rail Road at Augusta

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the following Stores, viz:

The PROPERTY of the CONFEDERATE STATES, being marked and numbered as above, and are to be delivered in the like good order and condition, at Main St  
to the connecting Rail Road, unto Maj. J. B. Michaleffsky  
Quartermaster, or his assigns, his or their receipt, upon this bill for the same, being required to complete the evidence of delivery.  
In witness whereof, the Agent of said Aug 9 Savannah  
and date one of which being accomplished, the others to stand void.  
Dated at August 1864 this 18th day of January 1864  
R. E. Williams Agent  
Aug Branch Central Rail Road Company

Voucher No 12  
Abstract Transferred  
April 1862

J. G. Michaeloffsky  
Capt + A 2. In.

16/2

Account Montgumy April 7th 1862  
from Geo J. Jackson a c s Montgumy  
for transportation to Major D. Locke  
a c s Savannah Ga

25 Barrels of 1000 galls

Wm. M. M. M. M.  
Capt. A. G. M.

No. 20.

No. ~~177~~ Abstract B.....Quarter, 186

1000

Publ. \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ 186.

Waste, Boykin & Co. Printers, Macon, Ga.



[ No. 20. ]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To Maj J L Michailoffky Jr.

DATE

DOLL.

Cts.

For cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service,

received and sent by him from the 1 of May

1864, to the 1 of June 1864

inclusive,

For Cash paid Bill Telegraphic Despatching  
as per Sub Voucher

125 60

I Certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

J L Michailoffky Jr.

RECEIVED at ..... the 14 day of .....  
1864 of J L Michailoffky Jr. Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Dollars and ..... Cents, in full of the above account.

[ Signed in Duplicate. ]

J L Michailoffky Jr.  
Maj J L Michailoffky Jr.

Mortality during present month has been  
 36 per cent. The Guard should be strength-  
 ened by the addition of at least 1500 men.  
 Additional surgeons, and 150 Hospital  
 tents are immediately needed.

1862 J. M. Hammond  
 Capt. U. S. A. Gen'l

No. 10 of the 1st

main gun 11

Over to be paid by

for Mr. Mass

Support & sustain  
 are any the

176  
 32  
 352  
 528  
 5632  
 6  
 5220

Macon Ga June 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Gen. Garrison Briggs  
Richmond Va.

I enclose on receipt of ~~your letter~~ and of  
to inspect Prison ~~at~~ of  
Amonville.

Number of prisoners at present  
on 20<sup>th</sup> inst was 2,375. <sup>mostly from the 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> Georgia</sup> ~~of the 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> Georgia~~ <sup>the 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> Georgia</sup> ~~the 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> Georgia~~  
mandated at present by Col L. H. Landis -  
1<sup>st</sup> Georgia ~~Regiment~~ <sup>Consist of 4 Regi-</sup>  
ments ~~of the 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> Georgia~~ <sup>ments of the 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> Georgia</sup> ~~of the 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> Georgia~~  
5<sup>th</sup> Georgia ~~Regiment~~ <sup>Regiment</sup> & ~~of the 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> Georgia~~ <sup>of the 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> Georgia</sup> ~~of the 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> Georgia~~  
batteries - the aggregate effecting strength  
being 1500. <sup>the 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> Georgia</sup> ~~the 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> Georgia~~ <sup>the 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> Georgia</sup> ~~the 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> Georgia~~  
discipline and ~~of the 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> Georgia~~ <sup>of the 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> Georgia</sup> ~~of the 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> Georgia~~  
Prison Camp is surrounded by a stockade  
14 feet high ~~of the 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> Georgia~~ <sup>of the 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> Georgia</sup> ~~of the 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> Georgia~~  
only 12 words ~~of the 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> Georgia~~ <sup>of the 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> Georgia</sup> ~~of the 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> Georgia~~  
It is crowded, filthy, and insanitary.  
An addition now being made, will give  
ample room. Rations issued to prisoners  
same in quality & quantity as those  
issued to the men. Average rate of

My dear lady

12th

12th

My dear lady

12th

12th

Macon. July 30<sup>th</sup> 1854

Mr. J. J. Michael of Ky.

to So Telegraph Co's

1	Telegraphing from Richmond 665	to Marietta 625	13	00
7	to Richmond 625	from Marietta 625	13	00
10	from Marietta 625	to Richmond 625	13	00
22	to Atlanta 485	from Atlanta 385	10	50
24	Atlanta 385	to Columbus 250	10	35
29	Augusta 515	to Atlanta 400	9	15
				<u>\$128.60</u>

Recd. Payment  
A. H. J. Gordon.

*J. G. Michaleff*

RECEIPT.

*\$ 68 20*

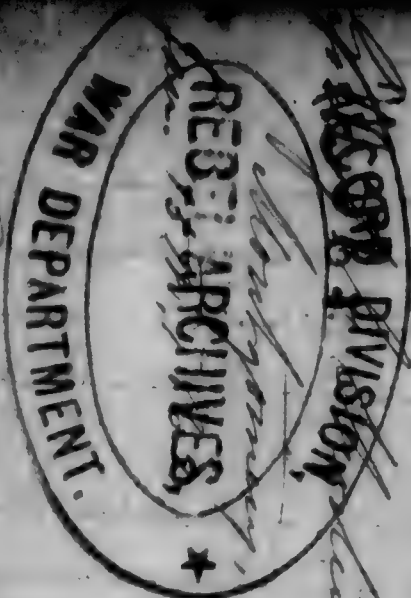
*Bank of ...*





Q 157

357



*McCord Division*

*W. W. Michael*

*Jan 22 1882*

*Jan 22 1882*

*Jan 22 1882*

*Jan 22 1882*

*Jan 22 1882*

*Jan 22 1882*

Letters Received

A & I G O,



# Executive Department

Montgomery, Ala., Aug 14 1862

Hon. J. P. Benjamin  
Secretary of War

Sir,

I have the pleasure to recommend to your favorable consideration for an appointment in the Quartermaster's Department, Major G. Michaeloffsky of this city. He is a well known & esteemed citizen, an efficient, capable & trustworthy man, and the record he bears, received in defence of his own beloved Poland, testify to his gallantry as a soldier. He has a long record in the Cossack service, and he is anxious to identify himself personally with a cause now dear to his patriotic heart.

In the organization of our Volunteer Regiment from Alabama I hope it may be in your power to assign Major Michaeloffsky to some position where the country <sup>may</sup> have the advantage to be derived from his efficient services.

With very regards I am

Yours devotedly,

J. H. Shorter,

Gr Master Zepher  
Macon Sept 15. 1864

Col : -

I am in receipt of your  
communication of this date. In reply  
would say that I have not a sufficiency  
of clothing to issue to men detailed in  
the Ga. inst. establishments of this city.

I have made application for  
more clothing and as soon as received will  
issue to the men at the Arsenal.

I am Col

Yours Very Resp  
J G Michoudoffsky  
Major & Li M. A.



Col J H Burton  
Supt Le & Armer

Quartermaster Depot  
Macon Ga. Oct 4th 1864

Colonel :-

There is two cars  
CR&R depot on this side of the river ready now  
load which you can command immediately.  
I have referred your letter to Col J H Adams  
th CR&R but have no answer as yet. I do  
not think there will be any difficulty after this  
shipping your stores as they are now through  
reporting prisoners. Will inform you on  
receipt of reply from Col Adams.

I remain Always

Very Respectfully

Your Oth Servt

J. M. Schaffert

Major & Surgeon

No. 21.

No. 114. Abstract B. 2 Qr., 1864

Wm. H. Michael Coffey  
2<sup>d</sup> Mo

888 Dollars . . . . . Cents.

Paid 18 of June a. 1864



(NO. 91.)

The Confederate States,

*Dr. Major P. H. Mendenhall Dr.*

DATE

*1863*

For commutation of quarters at

*Marion Ky*

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

from the

of

*January*

*1863*

to the

*30*

of

*April*

*1863*

*inclusive,*

For *4* rooms at

*150*

dollars each, per month,

For commutation of fuel for the same period

*64* feet

inches, at

*2 1/2*

dollars per cord

Where, on issue, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which  
be assigned to  
the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Where, on issue, that the above station was not used for the purpose of  
quarters, fuel or fuel, by the public, nor received a  
of money in the service. I, at the same time, acknowledge to have received at  
the  
Quartermaster U. S. Army,  
Certs, in full of the above amount.

(Signed in Duplicate.)



No. 20.

NO. 5 ABSTRACT B. 2 Qr. 1864

Major J. Michaeloffsky

\$ 43.25

Paid 30 of April 1864

Burke, Boykin & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.

ENT.

# The Confederate States.

No. 90.

To Major D. G. Michailoffsky Dr.

1864

April 1

To

April 30

For cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received and sent by him from the 1 of April 1864, to the 20

1864, inclusive.

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

37. 50

For cash paid for Telegrams sent on public service from the 1st of April 1864 to the 30 of April 1864 as per sub voucher enclosed

565

Dates of Telegrams Apr 27, 29 + 30.

I Certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

43.15 Telegrams

D. G. Michailoffsky  
Major + 5111

the 30 day of April 1864

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

RECEIVED at Macan Gen

of Major D. G. Michailoffsky

Forty three

Dollars and

fifteen

Cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in duplicate.]

D. G. Michailoffsky  
May 1 1864



No. 21.

No. 112 Abstract B. 2 Qr., 1864

*By Michael Offley*  
*Major & Co. Mo.*

..... 110 Dollars. 00 Cents

Paid.. 12 of .. *June* .. 1864



(NO. 21.)

The Confederate States,

To Major H. Michaeloffsky Quartermaster

DATE

1864

For commutation of quarters at Macon Ga

DOLLARS. CENTS.

from the 1 of May 1864

to the 31 of May 1864, inclusive,

For 11 rooms at 153 dollars each, per month,

For commutation of fuel for the same period one cords,

— feet — inches, at Fifty dollars per cord.

6000

5000

11000

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Myself during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

H. Michaeloffsky Quartermaster C. S. A.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Macon Ga during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. I, at the same time, acknowledge to have received at Macon

the 1st of June 1864 of H. Michaeloffsky Quartermaster C. S. Army. Five Hundred & no

Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

H. Michaeloffsky  
Major & Q M

No 11 At A

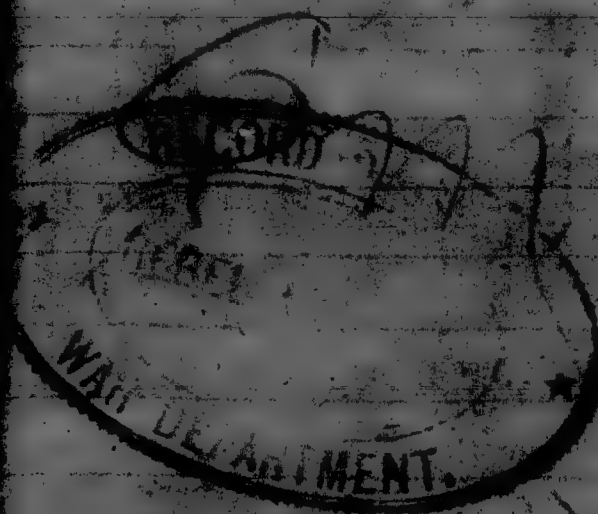
1st Quarter 1863

J. G. Michaeloffsky

Capt + A. S. M

Massachusetts

g-a



No 11-abstract A

Abstract of purchases made for at Mason Gas in the quarter ending on the 31<sup>st</sup> of March 1863

[illegible]

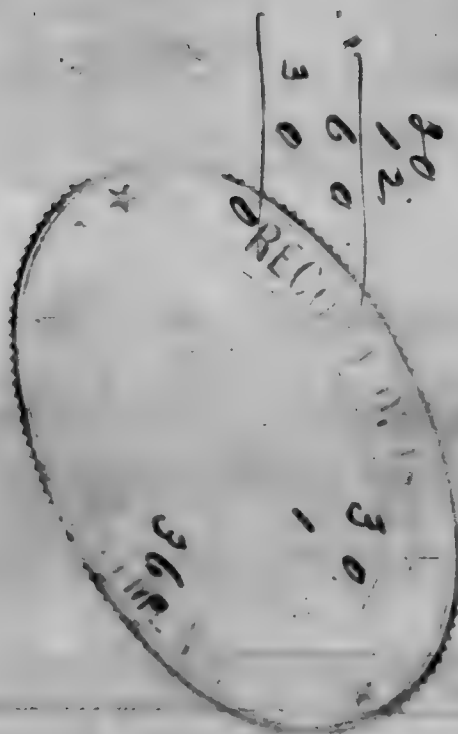


28	10	N. H. Bailett	133 34	.	.	6667	.
"	"	1 W. J. Anderson	91 80	.	.	7344	.
"	"	2 W. A. Cherry	18 00	3	.	.	.
28	19	3 W. M. Haslam	380 95	.	.	25397	.
"	31	4 Nathan Wood	12 00	.	.	.	.
"	"	5 Greenville Wood	25 00	.	.	.	.
"	"	6 L. S. Daughlast	147 00	24	64	.	.
"	"	7 A. Klon	37 12	.	.	2475	.
"	"	8	2325 00	.	1500	.	.
"	"	9 J. H. Anderson	10 29	.	.	490	.
"	"	10 W. Johnston	47 12	.	.	2480	.
"	"	11 J. H. Anderson	73 81	.	.	3355	.
"	"	12 Charles Wilson	478 42	.	.	36802	.
"	"	13 W. A. Cherry	167 00	28	.	.	.
"	"	14 W. J. M. Elroy	57 75	.	.	.	.
"	"	15 Asher Ayres	28 00	.	.	.	.
"	"	16 Greenville Wood	26 46	.	.	.	.
"	"	17 G. W. Markert	48 61	.	.	.	.
"	"	18	.	.	.	.	.

29	5129	81	200	320	1500	101660	490	4	2	1	21298	3	5	3	4	1	125	7	10	1	1	4	8
----	------	----	-----	-----	------	--------	-----	---	---	---	-------	---	---	---	---	---	-----	---	----	---	---	---	---

I certify that the above statement is correct  
 C. G. Michardoff, Secy  
 Capt. & A. R. M.

Maj. Michael Jeffs Ky  
 \$931



May J. G. Michailoffsky. D. M.

No. 50. Fifth Co.

Date	To	Dr.	Credit	Co.
July 22	To	1	Mass from Griffin	1.5
24	"	1	" to Savannah	50
Aug 7	"	1	" " Richmond	1.90
" 11	"	1	" " Griffin	1.5
" 14	"	1	" " " "	1.5
" 14	"	1	" " " "	1.5
" 18	"	1	" " " "	1.5
" 18	"	1	" " " "	1.5
" 24	"	1	" " " "	1.5
" 27	"	1	" " " "	1.5

Laid

"	Augusta	7
"	Drift Castles	8
"	Augusta	60
"	Knoxville	60
"		1.50
		<u>2.50</u>

$$\begin{array}{r} 11.57 \\ - 9.31 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

No. 27.

No. 13 Abstract E 121 Qr. 1863

List of Stores Received from

*J. G. Michaeloffsky,*  
*Capt* Quartermaster C. S. Army.

At *Albany*



List of Quartermaster's Stores, &c. delivered by Capt J. G. Mueha. 1st Lt. Quartermaster C. S. Army, to Capt H. H. Parine 1st Lt. at Maccom on the 13d day of Jan 1863

I certify that I have this day delivered to *Capt H. H. Parmer* Quartermaster  
C. S. Army at *Albany* the articles specified in the foregoing list.  
(DUPLICATES.) *Signed J. G. Michael, Jr.* Quartermaster.  
*Copies*

No. 33.

No. *6* ..... ABSTRACT G. *11* *11* ..... Qr. 186 *3*

## Requisition for Forage.

PRIVATE HORSES.

For..... *October* ..... 186 *3*

Issued..... *1<sup>st</sup> Octo* ..... 186 *3*

*Maj J. G. Michailoffsky*  
*G. M.*

# REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for

Confederate States Army, for

and ending on the

No. 333.

Private Horses in the service of

days commencing the

1863 at

*920*  
*Maj. J. E. Michailoffsky*  
*1st* of *October* 1863  
*Macon Ga*

PERIOD.		No. of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE EACH ANIMAL.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.							
FROM	TO.		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	CORN.		OATS.		HAY.		FODDER.	
			Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. 56 lbs.	Potters.	Bushels. 32 lbs.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
18 63														
1st Oct.	31 Oct.	2	12	0	0	10	0	744	0	0	0	620	0	

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

*J. E. Michailoffsky*  
the *1st* of *Oct.* 1863

RECEIVED AT *Macon Ga*  
of *Maj. J. E. Michailoffsky* in the *1st* of *Oct.* 1863  
Corn, *744* bushels of Oats, *Q. M. C. S. A.,* *744* pounds of Hay, *620* pounds of Fod-  
der, and *in full of the above requisition.*

[Signed in duplicate.]

*J. E. Michailoffsky*  
*Maj. J. E. Michailoffsky*

No. 33.

No. 20.....ABSTRACT G.....11<sup>th</sup>.....QR, 1863

# Requisition for Forage.

PRIVATE HORSES.

FOR.....November.....1863

ISSUED.....1<sup>st</sup> November.....1863

Wm J. G. Michailoff  
9<sup>th</sup> M.

# REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for

No. 33.

Private Horses in the service of

Confederate States Army, for

30 days, commencing the

and ending on the

30<sup>th</sup> of

1863 at

Maj. J. Michaeloffsky  
1<sup>st</sup> of November 1863  
Macan Ga

PERIOD.		No. of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE EACH ANIMAL.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.						REMARKS.	
FROM.	TO.		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	<del>WATER</del>	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FOD'R.				
			Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. 56 lbs.	Pounds.	Bushels. 32 lbs.	Pounds.		Pounds.		Pounds.
11 Nov 63	30 Nov 63	2	12	0	0	10	0	720	0	0	0	600	0	

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

J. Michaeloffsky  
Maj. & Co.

RECEIVED AT

Macan Ga

the

1<sup>st</sup>

of

November

1863

of Maj. J. Michaeloffsky

Q. M., C. S. A.,

720

bushels of

Corn,

bushels of Oats,

pounds of Hay,

600

pounds of Fod-

der, and

in full of the above requisition.

J. Michaeloffsky  
Maj. & Co.

[Signed in duplicate.]

No. 33.

No. 48.....ABSTRACT G.....<sup>11</sup> Q2, 186 3

# Requisition for Forage.

PRIVATE HORSES.

For *December*.....186 3

Issued *14 December*.....186 3

*Wm J. G. Michol of the 9th*

No. 33.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for

Private Horses in the service of

Confederate States Army, for days, commencing the

and ending on the of

1863 at

1863

PERIOD.		No. of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE EACH ANIMAL.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.								REMARKS.
FROM.	TO.		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.		CORN.		OATS.		HAY.	FOD'R.			
			Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. 56 lbs.	Pounds.	Bushels. 32 lbs.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.		
1863	0														
Dec. 1st	Dec. 3rd	1	12	0	0	10	0	372	0	0	0	310	0		

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

*J. H. Michailoffsky*  
Major

RECEIVED AT

the

of

1863

of *Major J. H. Michailoffsky*

E. Q. M., C. S. A.,

372 - pounds bushels of

Corn, bushels of Oats,

pounds of Hay,

310

pounds of Fod-

der, and

in full of the above requisition.

[Signed in duplicate.]

*J. H. Michailoffsky*  
Major



No. 20.

No. 127. ABSTRACT B. .... 1. Oct 1863

*Michaelson by Capt & arm*

Paid 31. of March 1863

448.06  
106.58  
208.87  
0,824.16  
494.50  
10.29  
1,096.68  
1,198.55  
1,112.22  
1,609.46  
204.50  
277.10  
0,532.98  
1,559.98  
3,942.67  
1,047.64  
448.06  
65.50  
851.40



## The Confederate States,

To *Wm. S. Muhlenberg M.D.*

DATE

DOLLS.

CTS.

For cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received and sent by him from

the

of

1863

to the

of

1863

inclusive,

39 60

For cash paid on Telegrams on  
 Public Service received & sent  
 by him from 1<sup>st</sup> Feby 1863  
 to the 31<sup>st</sup> March 1863 inclusive

12 94

152 54

I Certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

*Wm. S. Muhlenberg M.D.*

Received at

the

31

of

1863

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,

*Wm. S. Muhlenberg M.D.*

dollars and

fifty four cents, in full of

the above account.

*Wm. S. Muhlenberg M.D.*

[Signed in duplicate.]

No. 21:

No. 125 ABSTRACT B. *pat* Q. 186 3

Capt J. G. Michailoffsky  
and *m.*  
*[redacted]*

Paid 21 of March 1863

# The Confederate States,

No. 21.

*Dr. J. H. Michaeloffy Capt. 2nd Regt. Dr.*

DATE

*1862  
from the 1st  
December to  
31st March  
1863*

For commutation of quarters at *Chattanooga* from the *1st* of *December* 1862 to the *31* of *March* 1863 inclusive,  
For rooms, at *none* dollars each, per month,

DOLLS. CTS.

For commutation of fuel for the same period:

For myself, *12* cords *~* feet *~* inches, at *Six* dollars per cord,  
For my servant, *none* cords, *~* feet, *~* inches, at *none* dollars per cord,

*108 -  
72*

*180 -*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *myself* during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*J. H. Michaeloffy* Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Chattanooga* by order of *Genl. Sherman* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. I at the same time acknowledge to have received at *Chattanooga* the *31* of *March* 1863, of *Capt. J. H. Michaeloffy* Quartermaster C. S. Army, *one hundred and eighty* dollars and *00* cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate.)

*J. H. Michaeloffy*  
*Capt. 2nd Regt.*

No. 20.

No. 136 ABSTRACT B. 32 Qr. 186

Maj L G Michaloff Ky 200



Paid 30 of Sept 1868

The Confederate States,

To Maj J. G. Michailoff, D.<sup>o</sup>

DATE

DOLLS.

CTS.

For cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received and sent by him from

the 1<sup>st</sup> of September 1863 to the 30<sup>th</sup>  
of September 1863 inclusive,

29 80

For cash paid for Telegrams on  
public service, received and sent  
by him from the 1<sup>st</sup> of September  
1863 to the 30<sup>th</sup> of September 1863

12 50

42 30

I Certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

J. Michailoff, Maj.

Received at Macon Ga the 30<sup>th</sup> of September 1863 ofMaj J. G. Michailoff, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
Twenty Two dollars and Ten cents, in full of

the above account.

J. Michailoff



No. 746 Abstract B. Qr., 1864

Map of Michoud p. 14

\$240

Full 10 of Sept. 1864

Printed by W. B. & Co., Printers, Boston, Co.

No. 21.-(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT B.)

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Dr. Michaeloffsky*

Dr.

DATE

*1864*

*June 1*  
*to*  
*July 31*  
*inclusive*

For commutation of quarters at *Marion Ga*, from the *1*  
of *June* 186*4*, to the *31* of *July*

186*4*, inclusive, ..... dollars each, per month, ... *140 00*

For commutation of fuel for the same period, ...

For myself, *2* cords, *0* feet, *0* inches, at  
*Twenty* ..... dollars per cord, ... *100 00*

*240 00*

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *Myself* during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*Michaeloffsky* Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Marion Ga* by *Sec of War* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at *Marion*, the *30* of *Sept* 186*4*, of  
*Dr. Michaeloffsky* Quartermaster C. S. Army, *For*

*Twenty* Dollars and ..... Cents, in full of the above account.

*Michaeloffsky*

No. 321 Abstract B. 3 Qr., 186 4

Wm. H. Michael  
\$24000

Paid 30 Sept. 186 4

Printed by Wm. H. Michael, Printer, Mass., Co.



## THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *St. Michael's Ferry* Dr.

DATE		DOLLS.	Cts.
<i>1864</i>			
<i>Aug 1</i>			
<i>to</i>			
<i>Sept 30</i>			
<i>inclusive</i>			
For commutation of quarters at <i>Macan la</i> , from the <i>1</i>			
of <i>Aug</i> 1864, to the <i>30</i> of <i>Sept</i>			
1864, inclusive			
For rooms, <i>4</i> at <i>\$20.00</i> dollars each, per month		<i>160</i>	<i>00</i>
For commutation of fuel for the same period, <i>at 1 Cord per month</i>			
For myself, <i>2</i> cords, <i>0</i> feet, <i>0</i> inches at			
<i>Forty</i> dollars per cord		<i>80</i>	<i>00</i>
		<i>240</i>	<i>00</i>

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *Myself* during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*St. Michael's Ferry* Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Macan la* by *Society of Men* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

*St. Michael's Ferry*

Received at *Macan la*, the *30* of *Sept* 1864, of

*St. Michael's Ferry* Quartermaster C. S. Army, *Two Hundred*

*Forty* Dollars and *00* Cents in full of the above account.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

*St. Michael's Ferry*

No. 33.

No. 35 ABSTRACT G. 3d Q. 1863

# Requisition for Forage.

PRIVATE HORSES.

For September 1863

Issued September 1st 1863

Maj. J. S. Michailoffsky  
19th

No. 33.

## REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for

Private Horses in the service of

Confederate States Army, for

30 days, commencing the

and ending on the

1863 at

Maj. J. G. Michailoffsky  
1<sup>st</sup> of September 1863  
Macon Ga

PERIOD.		No. of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE EACH ANIMAL.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.		
FROM	To.		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FOD'R.			
			Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. 56 lbs.	Pounds.	Bushels. 32 lbs.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.
1863	1863												
Sept 1	Sept 30	1	12	x	x	10	x	360	x	x	x	300	x

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED AT

Macon Ga.

the

1<sup>st</sup> of

September

1863

Maj. J. G. Michailoffsky A. Q. M., C. S. A., 360 bushels of  
Corn, 1 bushels of Oats, 300 pounds of Hay, 300 pounds of Fod-  
der, and in full of the above requisition.

[Signed in duplicate.]

J. G. Michailoffsky Maj. &amp; 2nd

No. 33.

No. *14* ..... ABSTRACT C, ..... *3d* ..... 186 *3*

# Requisition for Forage.

PRIVATE HORSES.

For *August* ..... 186 *3*

Issued *August 1<sup>st</sup>* ..... 186 *3*

*Majr J. G. Michailoff*

No. 33.

## REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for

*One*

Private Horses in the service of

*Walter G. Michailoffsky*Confederate States Army, for *31* days, commencing the*14* of *August* 186*3*

and ending on the

*31<sup>st</sup>* of *August*186*3* at*Macin Ga*

PERIOD.		No. of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE EACH ANIMAL.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.		
FROM.	To.		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FOD'R.			
			Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. 56 lbs.	Pounds.	Bushels. 32 lbs.	Pounds.		Pounds.	Pounds.
1863	1863												
Aug 1	Aug 31	12	x	x	10	x	372	x	x	310	x		

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

*W. G. Michailoffsky Maj & 2nd*

RECEIVED AT

*Macin Ga.*

the

*14* of *August* 186*3*of *W. G. Michailoffsky* *A. Q. M., C. S. A.,* *372* *bushels* ofCorn, *—* bushels of Oats, *—* pounds of Hay, *310* pounds of Fod-der, and *—* in full of the above requisition.

[Signed in duplicate.]

*W. G. Michailoffsky Maj & 2nd*

No. 20.

No. *86* ABSTRACT B *3d* Qr. 186 *3*

*Maj. J. H. Michailoffsky*  
*[Redacted]*

Paid *31<sup>st</sup>* of *August* 186 *3*

*[Handwritten signature]*





The Confederate States,

To Maj J. G. Michailoffsky *92 m*

DATE

DOLLS.

CTS.

For cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received and sent by him from

the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *July* 186*3* to the *31<sup>st</sup>*  
of *August* 186*3* inclusive,

*5190.*

For cash paid for Telegraphic Dispatches on public service, received and sent by him from the *22<sup>d</sup>* of *July* 186*3* to the *27<sup>th</sup>* of *August* 186*3* inclusive as per bill enclosed -

*981.*

*6121*

I Certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

*J. G. Michailoffsky Maj & 2m*

Received at *Macon Ga* the *31<sup>st</sup>* of *August* 186*3* of  
*Maj J. G. Michailoffsky* ~~Quartermaster~~ Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
*Twenty One* dollars and *Twenty One* cents, in full of  
the above account.

*J. G. Michailoffsky*

[Signed in duplicate.]

Abstract 26 1<sup>st</sup> Qr. 1861

Michael J. Key

Ally + B M

March 25<sup>th</sup> 1861

18310





RECEIVED Macon Ga this 20<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864  
from Eliza Beecher May + 2 M.

the following in Master funds viz:

20 69  
Thirteen Hundreds and twenty  
dollars and sixty nine cents

L. M. Chauffeur  
Maj. Genl.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

copy Richmond Aug 30th

My dear Mr. Mercey  
East of Chickasaw  
he directed to attend  
to the duties both as  
a member of the

By order of the

Secy of War

E. A. Phelps

Secy of War

My dear

Richmond

Sept 2nd

44 Richmond Aug 30 1862

My dear Mr. Mercey  
I am much

Capt. Alrich is off duty -  
he is devoted to attend  
to the duties both at  
home & office.

I am very sorry to  
hear of E. A. Parker  
leaving the army.

Yours

Wm. L. Garrison  
The Editor

No. 8 Abstract E. 1st Qr., 186 3

---

Invoice of *Artothine Camp & Garrison Equipage*  
this day turned over by *Capt. J. H. Mendenhall* Assistant Quartermaster, at  
~~Artothine~~<sup>Artothine</sup>, to *Capt. W. H. Ramm* at *1st Regular*, viz:

1 to 50	Light	Wool Tent (Small)	new
1 to 9	Stone	Wool Tent, & Lin	"
1 to 50	Light	Blankets	"
1 to 6	Six	Pick Axes	"

I Certify that I have this day delivered to *Capt. W. H. Ramm*  
*Artothine*, *1st Regular* the articles specified in the above Invoice.  
Asst. Quartermaster's Office,

*Artothine*, *21 July 1863* }  
Duplicates.

*J. H. Mendenhall*  
*Capt. & Artothine*

No. 9

Abstract *E. 1st* Qr., 1863

Invoice of *Quartermaster's Office* *Passage*  
 this day turned over by *Capt. A. H. Farnell* Assistant Quartermaster, at  
<sup>leaves</sup>  
~~leaves~~, to *Capt. H. H. Farnell* *in the* *regular* viz:

*2100 lbs. of flour*  
*1000 lbs. of sugar*  
*1000 lbs. of rice*  
*1000 lbs. of coffee*  
*1000 lbs. of tea*  
*1000 lbs. of butter*  
*1000 lbs. of lard*  
*1000 lbs. of oil*  
*1000 lbs. of soap*  
*1000 lbs. of candles*  
*1000 lbs. of matches*  
*1000 lbs. of salt*  
*1000 lbs. of vinegar*  
*1000 lbs. of ketchup*  
*1000 lbs. of mustard*  
*1000 lbs. of pickles*  
*1000 lbs. of preserves*  
*1000 lbs. of jam*  
*1000 lbs. of marmalade*  
*1000 lbs. of fruit*  
*1000 lbs. of vegetables*  
*1000 lbs. of meat*  
*1000 lbs. of fish*  
*1000 lbs. of poultry*  
*1000 lbs. of game*  
*1000 lbs. of eggs*  
*1000 lbs. of milk*  
*1000 lbs. of cream*  
*1000 lbs. of butter*  
*1000 lbs. of lard*  
*1000 lbs. of oil*  
*1000 lbs. of soap*  
*1000 lbs. of candles*  
*1000 lbs. of matches*  
*1000 lbs. of salt*  
*1000 lbs. of vinegar*  
*1000 lbs. of ketchup*  
*1000 lbs. of mustard*  
*1000 lbs. of pickles*  
*1000 lbs. of preserves*  
*1000 lbs. of jam*  
*1000 lbs. of marmalade*  
*1000 lbs. of fruit*  
*1000 lbs. of vegetables*  
*1000 lbs. of meat*  
*1000 lbs. of fish*  
*1000 lbs. of poultry*  
*1000 lbs. of game*  
*1000 lbs. of eggs*  
*1000 lbs. of milk*  
*1000 lbs. of cream*

I certify that I have this day delivered to *Capt. H. H. Farnell*  
*Asst. Quartermaster's Office,*  
 the articles specified in the above Invoice.

*Asst. Quartermaster,*  
*1861*

Duplicates.

*J. H. McChesney*  
*(Capt. H. H. Farnell)*

No. // Abstract *E. M.* Qr., 186 *E*



Invoice of *Goods* *delivered* *to* *the* *Regal* *by* *the* *Assistant* *Quartermaster*, *at*  
this day turned over by *Capt* *Wm* *McKendrick* *Assistant* *Quartermaster*, *at*  
*elkton* *Jamaica*, *to* *Capt* *Wm* *McKendrick* *1<sup>st</sup> Regt* *Regal*, *viz*:

4705 Four Thousand Seven Hundred & five  
Dollars & no Cts  
800 Eight Hundred & no Cts

I certify that I have this day delivered to *Capt* *Wm* *McKendrick*  
*Capt* *Wm* *McKendrick* *1<sup>st</sup> Regt* *Regal*, the articles specified in the above Invoice,  
*at* *elkton* *Jamaica*, *20<sup>th</sup> Decr* *1863* }  
*Assistant Quartermaster's Office*,  
*Wm* *McKendrick* *1<sup>st</sup> Regt* *Regal*,  
Capt *Wm* *McKendrick*  
Capt *Wm* *McKendrick*

Duplicates.

No. 10 Abstract *El. 1st* Qr., 1863

Invoice of Quartermaster's Store (Edwards)  
this day turned over by <sup>Edwards</sup> ~~Wm. H. Edwards~~ Assistant Quartermaster, at  
Famannah, to Capt W H Prime 18th Regt. N.Y. Inf.

1 to 6. 2 in pair, Lead 14 arms (new)  
1 pr two sets

I certify that I have this day delivered to Capt W H Prime 18th  
the articles specified in the above Invoice.  
Asst. Quartermaster's Office,  
Season 1860, 1000000, 1000000, 1000000 }  
Duplicates.  
J. H. Edwards  
Capt 18th Regt.

No. 12 Abstract E. 1st Qr., 1863

Invoice of *Carroll's* *Stores*  
this day turned over by Capt *L. G. Mendenhall* to  
to Capt *W. W. Paine* *Adj. Gen.* *U. S. Army*

---

1 to 2 *Two Kegs* *Acids*

*L. G. Mendenhall*  
*Capt. & Co.*

*Jan. 23. 1868.*

Michel, Chas. E.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

OK

Mo

L. E. Michel

Surg

Appears on a

## Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

## State

220

### To whom report

Surg Genl.

Date of appointment.

Sept 26, 1862.

Date of confirmation <sup>407</sup>

Sept 26, 1862.

## To take rank

July 23, 1862

Date of acceptance

186

**Delivered**

Acceptance  
Surg Genl  
21 P

Secretary of War

3. K. R.

Remarks:

Nov 1. 64 Au-  
n, Ala.

\* Name is shown in red ink  
on register as Phas. E.

Michel, N.D. 31 77. 1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 274

B Duncan

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

011  
C. S. Michal  
Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in  
of

Hospitals  
Army of Tennessee,

during the month of Feb, 1865.

Post Auburn, Ala  
Hospital in Texas

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Ham

Copyright



(CONFEDERATE.)

as E. Micher

Texas Heph. Auburn, Ala.

on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,  
District No. 4, South Georgia,  
Macon, Ga.,

ing copies of Requisitions for Medical and  
Hospital Supplies.

quisition invoiced Apr. 7, 1863.

marks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 650, page 77.

W. G. Beinkman

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

*L. E. Michel*

*Surg Silmer Hospital*  
*Station Forsyth. Ga.*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,  
District No. 4, South Georgia,  
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Invoices of Hospital Supplies

Invoice filled *July 29*, 186*4*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 579, page *238*

*L. Barton*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

*Wm. C. Nichols*

*Surg.*

Station *Gen. Hospital, Auburn Ala*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,  
District No. 4, South Georgia,  
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Requisitions for Hospital  
Supplies.

Date

*April 17*

, 1865.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 574, page 264

*Wm. C. Nichols*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W*

*C. E. Michel*  
*Surg. Gilmer Hosp.*  
*Forsythe Ga*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,  
District No. 4, South Georgia,  
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Requisitions for Hospital  
Supplies.

Date

*Sept 3*, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 567, page 173

*G M Rowe*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W*

*C. E. Michel*

*Surgeon General Hospital*  
*Twenty 1st*

Station

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,  
District No. 4, South Georgia,  
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Requisitions for Hospital  
Supplies.

Date

*Aug 15*, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 567, page 67.

*G. M. Lowe*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

*Chas. C. Michel*  
*Medical Officer*

Appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,

Richmond, Va.,

showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded  
received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment

*Silmer*  
*Hospital*

Station

*Torsy, Ga.*

Report received

*Nov. 9, 1864*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page 143.

*Daniel H. Chase*

(223)

1200

Copyist.

Michel, Chas. E.

Purg & La, Frederic - Miss A. Muss.

Re P.P.

B. A. Botts.

Capt. - 3 Regt. Cav.

Michel Chas E.  
Singe, - Pelt

6th Med Div  
Mull



No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For  
One Box and (xxx) Two Boxes and  
2 Set Horns complete - One Battle cormine  
with (15) fifteen Mess Pans One day Boat  
and Ram Letter Paper

I certify that the above requisition is absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Major J. L. Thomas

Chas. E. Michel, Post Surg.  
will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

Received at Chattanooga the 3d of Sept. 1862 of Major J. L. Thomas  
Two set Horns, complete, one Battle cormine with 15 mess pans and one day Boat and Ram Letter Paper

Chas. E. Michel, Post Surg.

No. 40.

—:0:—  
Voucher to Abstract K.



1st

Qr., 1861

Sing. Chap. Miche  
Gutierrez Hope  
3rd of May 1861

No. 40 — (Voucher to Abstract K.)  
Special Requisition.

For —

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*Sick & wounded in hospital at Fort Mitchell*

the above requisition. *Quartermaster O. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in*

*I issue bullet  
and shot as per*

*Gen. W. F. Johnson* *Commanding.*

Received at Marietta, Ga., the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1864,  
of Capt. R. D. GRIBBLE, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army.

*The articles specified above*

in full of the above requisition.

*W. E. Michel  
Surgeon in charge  
Gibson Hosp.*

*Michel Chas E*  
*Special Requisition*  
*Dec 24. 1863*

No. 40.

—:—  
Voucher to Abstract K.



..... *Dec.*, 186

Paid .....

Of .....

..... 186 .

*William H. Bishop*

No. 10. (Voucher to Abstract K.)  
**Special Requisition.**

For—

45-

I Certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*The supply on hand*

*insufficient*  
*Chas. E. Mohr*  
*Progen in charge*  
*Gibson Hays*

Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified

in the above requisition.

*By name of*  
*J. D. Gribble*  
*Adj. Gen.*

*B. B. Shaw* Commanding.

Received at Marietta, Ga., the *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *Dec* 186*3*  
166, of CAPT. *R. D. Gribble*, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,

*Forty five Gallons of Whiskey*

*Chas. E. Mohr*  
*Progen in charge*  
*Gibson Hays*

in full of the above requisition.

(Signed Duplicates.)

Touchette 6  
Special Requestion  
Lulu Hospital  
Dec 16.63

No. 40. [VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT K]  
Special Requisition.

For

43

43

I CERTIFY, That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*C. E. Mitchell*  
Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition. *James Van Brinton* Commanding

Received at *Matietta Bros & Co* of *Wash*  
185 3 of *Capt W. A. Schachofner* Quartermaster C. S. Army  
*Forty three barrels whiskey*  
in full of the above requisition.

[Signed Duplicates.]

*C. E. Mitchell*

Michel Chas. 2

No. 21.

Voucher to Abstract B.



11<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1862

Burg C. C. Michel



11<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1862

THE OILFIELD BATH AT VINE

DATE

NOT THE ASSOCIATION OF BATHS AT VINE

1862

1862

1862

1862

1862

1862

1862

1862

1862

1862

1862

1862

1862

1862

1862

1862

1862

1862

1862



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

*J. C. Mitchell*

DATE		DOLLARS.	Cts.
1863	For commutation of quarters at <i>Maricopa Ga</i>		
11 Dec 1863	from the <i>1st</i> of <i>November</i> 1863, to the <i>31st</i>		
	of <i>December</i> 1863, inclusive		
	For <i>12</i> rooms, at <i>50</i> dollars each per month	60	
	For commutation of fuel for the same period:		
	<i>2 1/4</i> cords, <i>12</i> feet, <i>12</i> inches		
	at <i>12 1/2</i> dollars per cord,	30	
		112	50

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *Drury C. C. Litch* during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*Ad. Mitchell* Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Maricopa Ga* by *J. H. Stoddard* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

*Wm. C. Mitchell*  
Quartermaster U. S. Army  
in charge of the Station

Received *Maricopa Ga* this *11th* day of *December* 1863  
of *Capt. W. C. Mitchell* Quartermaster U. S. Army, the sum of *one hundred and twelve* Dollars, and *fifty* cents in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicate.)

*Wm. C. Mitchell*  
Quartermaster U. S. Army  
in charge of the Station



NO. 40

SPECIAL REQUISITION

By 4<sup>th</sup> Lt. Col. Geo. B. Mendenhall

40<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ill.

Albany

Dr. J. H. Mendenhall

Super. Chm. of Wash. D. C.

Chattanooga

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the

public service, rendered to by the following circumstances:

Ordered to make Black Army

General for the 4<sup>th</sup> Lt. Col. Geo. B. Mendenhall

Chgo. 24<sup>th</sup> 1863

will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

W. H. Mendenhall Col. Commanding. 20<sup>th</sup>

July

3<sup>rd</sup>

Received at Chattanooga 3<sup>rd</sup> July

1863

of Capt. Geo. B. Mendenhall, 40<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ill.

Geo. B. Mendenhall (41 1/2 Gallons)

In full of the above requisition.

W. H. Mendenhall

Surgeon in charge

Chgo. 24<sup>th</sup>

---

No. 21.

Commutation of Quarters,  
Fuel, &c.

---

No. 9

A.M. P.

Dis. Quarters 1863

Chas. E. Michel

\$41<sup>00</sup>

July 1. 1863

---

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

No. 21.

To

*Chas E. Michel - Surgeon Recd.*

DATE  
1863

For commutation of quarters at *Chattanooga* from the *first* of *June*, 1863, inclusive,  
to the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *June*, 1863, inclusive,  
For *single* rooms at *nine* dollars each, per month.  
For commutation of fuel for the same period:  
For myself, *one* cords ..... feet ..... inches, at *five* dollars per cord.

DOLLARS CENTS

36 50  
5  
41 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to me during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Chattanooga* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at *Chattanooga* the *first* of *June*, 1863, of *B. P. Jones*, Major and Quartermaster of the *1<sup>st</sup> Tennessee Cavalry*, the sum of *forty-one* dollars and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

*Chas E. Michel*  
*Surgeon - Charge of the*



The Coupage of

(No. 21.)

No. 90. Amount \$ 14<sup>16</sup> 3/4, 1883.

Wm. C. E. Michel

Commissioner of Land and Survey

June 16<sup>th</sup> 1883

10<sup>th</sup> of May 1883

# The Confederate States.

Form 21

To *W. E. Michael*

DOLLARS CENTS.

DATE

*1.1.31.63* For commutation of quarters at *Marquette* from  
the *1st* of *October* 186*3* to the *1st* of *October* 186*3*  
186*3* inclusive, at *the* *rate* of *four* dollars each per month.  
For commutation of fuel for the same period, for myself, being  
cords of wood, at *the* *rate* of *one* dollar per cord.

*60*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *W. E. Michael* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*W. D. Smith*  
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Marquette* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

*W. E. Michael*  
Capt. & A. Q. M., U. S. A.

*W. E. Michael*  
Capt. & A. Q. M., U. S. A.  
dollars and *60* cents in full of the above account.

[SIGNED: PUBLIC AFFAIRS]

*W. E. Michael*  
Payee R. E. S.  
in charge Public Affairs

FORM 82.—(Voucher to Abstract G.)

## Requisition for Forage.

Whitmore & Bro., Printers, Memphis, Tenn.

No. 132, 1st Qr, 1863



FORM NO. 32.-(Voucher to Abstract G.)

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Gilman's Hospital days, commencing  
the 17<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1863, and ending on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1863, at Panama

Date of Requisition.	No. of horses.	No. of mules.	No. of oxen.	Total No. of animals.	No. of days.	No. of rationed.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of barley.	Lbs. of oats.	Lbs. of hay.	Lbs. of fodder.	Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. of Fodder.	
1863																	
Jan 17	3			3	10	30	10					300					
To be supplied, .....																	
To be supplied, .....																	

I hereby certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

At Panama on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1863.  
Chas. B. Nicholas  
 Captain, U. S. Army.  
Chas. B. Nicholas  
 Captain, U. S. Army.

Michel, Calao, B.

No. 32.

VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT C.

VOUCHER NO. 1116

4<sup>th</sup> Apr. 1862

1116

# FORM NO. 32.

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Wules and Oxen, in the service of The  
Greenville Hosp. U. S. A. for 6 days, commencing the 5 of  
October 1862, and ending the 11<sup>th</sup> of Oct, 1862 at Greenville Ga.

Date of Requisition.	Daily allowance to each animal.										Total Allowance.				REMARKS.
	W.	H.	O.	S.	B.	C.	F.	G.	T.	P.	Grain	Hay	Straw	Other	
<u>5<sup>th</sup> Oct</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>10</u>					<u>840</u>	<u>840</u>			

On hand to be deducted

To be supplied

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at Chattanooga the 5<sup>th</sup> of October 1862 of  
Mg. J. D. Thomas, Quartermaster U. S. A., 840 pounds of Corn,  
840 pounds of Oats, 840 pounds of Hay, 840 pounds of Tallow,  
 in full of above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

Chas. E. Michel  
 Surg. Command. Post  
Chas. E. Michel  
 Surg. Commanding Post

Voucher No. 6  
Paid to J. J. Smith 1864  
Chas. E. Gungor & Co.  
of Co. (....)  
From the 1 day of Dec. 1864  
To the 31 day of Dec. 1864  
Pay : : : \$ 162.00  
Forage, : : :  
Amount, : : \$ 162.00



Michele Chas E

Voucher No. 4.....

Paid the.....of.....186...

of Co. (.....).....Reg't.....

From the.....day of.....186.

To the.....day of.....186...

Pay : : : \$.....

Forage, : : : .....

Amount, : : \$.....

# The Confederate States of America,

To \_\_\_\_\_ Co. ( ) \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't, \_\_\_\_\_ D<sup>n</sup>

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service Charged		Pay per Month		Amount		REMARKS
	FROM	TO	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
PAY—									
For Myself									
For ..... year's service									
Forage for ..... horses.									

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just ; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for ; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged ; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged ; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department ; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service ; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever ; and that the last payment

I received was from \_\_\_\_\_, and to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186....

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of CAPTAIN J. W. CROCKER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186...., the sum of \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars, being the amount in full of the above account.

Pay

Forage,

Amount

(Signed Duplicate.)



Michael Chao E

Dec - 11th 1880

11th Dec 1880

---

No. 21.

Commutation of Quarters,  
Fuel, &c.

---

Sarg. G. E. Michelson

Aug 80

pd 11th 1880

---



THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

No. 21.

To

*Chas E. Michel Surgeon P.H.C.S.* Dr.

DATE.

*August 23/13*

For commutation of quarters at *Chattanooga* from the *1st* of *August*, 186*3*,  
to the *23<sup>d</sup>* day of *August*, 186*3*, inclusive,

For *four* rooms, at *fifteen* dollars each, per month

For commutation of fuel for the same period:

For myself *one* cords *7* feet *in* inches, at *Five* dollars per cord.

DOLLARS CENTS.

*11*  
*380*

*119*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*Chas E. Michel*  
*Quartermaster*

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Chattanooga* by *Surg S.H. West* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

*Chas E. Michel Surgeon*  
*in charge of the*

Received at *1102 1/2* the *17<sup>th</sup>* of *October*, 186*3*, of *B. F. Jones*, Major and Quartermaster of the *1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Tenn. Inf.*  
dollars and *00* cents, in full of the above account.

ISSUED IN DUPLICATE

*Chas E. Michel Surgeon*  
*in charge of the Hosp.*

No 129

4th  
2nd Quart 1863

G. B. Michel  
Surge. \$89.00  
Aug 6 1863

No. 21.

Commutation of Quarters,  
Fuel, &c.

No. 21.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Chas. C. Michel Major

Dr.

DATE.

1863

Aug: 6

For commutation of quarters at Chattanooga, from the 1<sup>st</sup> of July, 1863, to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of July, 1863 inclusive.

For 4 rooms at \$15<sup>00</sup> dollars each, per month

For commutation of fuel for the same period:

For myself 1 cords feet inches at \$5<sup>00</sup> dollars per cord.

For commutation from June 1<sup>st</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> 1863

4 Rooms @ \$15<sup>00</sup>

Left at 1<sup>st</sup> October 4 Rooms @ \$9<sup>00</sup>

DOLLARS CENTS.

60 00

5 00

60 00

36 00

24 00

189 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: that I have been regularly stationed on duty at the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at Chattanooga the 4<sup>th</sup> of August 1863, of B. F. Jones, Major and Quartermaster of the 89<sup>th</sup> Tennessee Infantry, Eighty nine dollars and

cents, in full of the above account.

SIGNED IN PRESENCE

Wm

Chas. C. Michel  
Major & Quartermaster

Nicholas Barker

No. 33. Voucher to Abstract Gr.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For

Ar 27 and 9/11/63

No. 33.--Voucher to Abstract G.

Requisition for Forage for *Two* Private Horses in the service of *Chas. E. Michel CSA*  
 Confederate States Army, at *Chattanooga Tenn* for *22* days, commencing the *6<sup>th</sup>*  
 of *February*, and ending the *28<sup>th</sup>* of *February* 1863

PERIOD.		DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.	
DATE.	From.	To.	No. of Horses.	Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.		Oats.		Hay.		Fodder.
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels, (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels, (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.		Pounds.
1863													
Feby Feby 6 <sup>th</sup>		Feby 28 <sup>th</sup>	2	10	—	10	<del>440</del>	440	—	—	440		
Total .....				—	—	—	—	440	—	—	440	—	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Chattanooga*, the *10<sup>th</sup>* of *Feby*, 1863, of *Chas. E. Michel Surg<sup>in</sup> Chg. Gilman*  
*440* bushels corn, *—* bushels oats, *440* pounds hay, *—* pounds, in full of the above requisition.

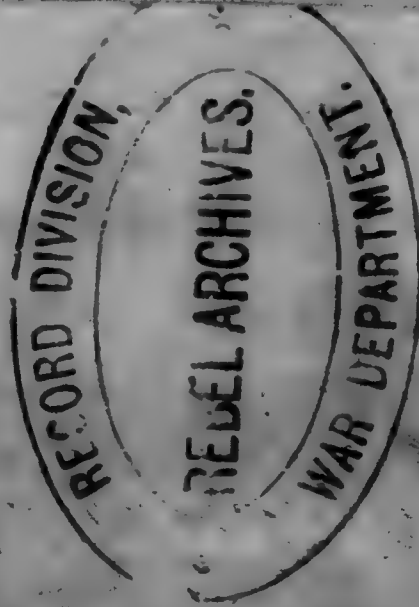
(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

*Chas. E. Michel Surg<sup>in</sup> Chg. Gilman*  
*Gilman Hospital*



Unad. No. 14  
May 27. 1863.  
Chas. E. Mitchell  
\$9.75

Addressed  
My command  
was given to  
O. B. Roy.  
a: says you



Confederate States Dr To Surgeon Chas. E. Michel

To Telegraphing from Holly to Huntsville, Tennessee  
re on official business \$7.25

To servants hire for hospital 2.50

\$9.75

I certify that the above account is correct

Comd April 16<sup>th</sup> / 62

Wm. Lawrence

Surf. & Med. Director

S. A. C. A. V. S.

Recd Comd Miss May 27. 1862 of Capt J. M. Bradford a/c \$9.75  
Alms. Five and <sup>25</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars in full of the above account

Met Sep. 2<sup>nd</sup>

Chas. E. Michel, Surgeon

no 5

no 5

✓

B



# The Confederate States

To Chas E. Michel Esq

Sep		
3	For three Doz of Peach Brandy	6 00
4	" Two Botts Labarigue de Me Soda	2 00
13	" Chickens & Potatoes as per account	36 50
22	Two Geese	1 00
"	one half bushel of Potatoes	50
23	(105) Chicken as per account	56 86
27	one bott of wine for Ward and "	1 00
		103 86

I certify that the above account is correct & true  
& that the articles will be accounted for in my  
return for God Division Hospital for the months  
of Septem 1862 & that the purchases were made by  
order of Chas E Michel Surgeon Genl.

James L Armstrong ACS

Received at Grayville on the 4<sup>th</sup> day of September  
1862 of Jas L Armstrong ACS CS of one hundred  
& five dollars &  $\frac{86}{100}$  in full of above account

Chas E Michel

103-86

103-86

200

Michel, Richard F.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also: .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

S. C.

Richard F Michel  
Surg

Reports on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State S. C.

to whom report

Surg Kinloch

date of appointment

Apr 17, 1862.

date of confirmation

Apr 17, 1862.

date take rank

Mar 10, 1862.

date of acceptance

May 23, 1862.

delivered

Surg Genl

Secretary of War

G. H. R.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 267

R. B. Duncan

Copied

Michel, R. F.

Auger, Co.

Reg't

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Final Cards

Serial Records

Reports of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

—+—  
Michel  
Suzanne 200  
1911

96 #5  
Headquarters 16th Army Corps.  
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

MONTGOMERY, ALA., June 21 1865.

I, the undersigned,

*R. F. Mitchell*  
*Surgeon, U.S.A.*  
*General Parole of Prisoner*  
**DO SOLEMNLY SWEAR** that I will not bear arms against the United States of America, or give any information, or do any military duty whatever, until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

*R. F. Mitchell Surgeon U.S.A.*

DESCRIPTION:

Height, *5* feet, *10* inches. Hair, *gray* Eyes, *dark*  
Complexion, *Morish*

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date above given, and the above named *Officer* will not be disturbed by United States authorities so long as he observes the conditions of his parole, and the laws and regulations in force where he resides.

By order of MAJOR GENERAL A. J. SMITH

*R. F. Mitchell*

Capt. 73d Ill. Inf., and Asst. Provost Marshal

(CONFEDERATE.)

M |  
R Fraser Michel  
Maj Surgeon

Appears on a

List

of Officers now serving in the Conscript Department of the State of Alabama, various stations.

List dated Office Commandant Conscripts for the State of Ala., Montgomery, May 9, 1864.

Remarks: Desdt Medl Examg  
Bd for 6" Disch

Book mark:

A. S. Douglas  
Copyist.

Michel, R. F.

Surg.

Subject: Assignment.

Special Order Number 69/2

Mar. 23, 1864.

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.



(R. P.)

Subject:

Assignment

Special Order Number

4/12

Jan. 6, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Michel R. T. (R. F.)

Surgeon

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 4/12

Jan. 6, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

S. A. F. E. T.

Michel, Richard F.

Sargt.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 80/17

Apr 8 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

R. F. Michel

Voucher No. 700

Paid the 18 day of Nov 1861

R. F. Michel

Surgeon S. C.

From the 8 day of Oct 1861

To the 31 day of Oct 1861

Pay.....\$ 124.19

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 124.19

# The Confederate States of America.

To *J. Mitchell Sington Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Terms of Service Charged.		Pay, per month.	Amount	REMARKS
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dolls. Cts.	Dolls. Cts.	
Pay—							
For myself.....	<i>Sington</i>	<i>Oct 1</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>162</i>		<i>124 19</i>	
For	years service.....						
Forage for	horses.....						
						<i>\$124.19</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 18  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. Hutson Lee* this *18* day of *Nov* 1864, the sum of *one hundred* *Twenty four* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *124 19*

Forage.....

(Signed Duplicates.)

Amount. *\$124.19*

*Approved*  
*J. A. Zehner*  
*Prov. Gen. Comd.*

*R. Francis Michel*

*Supt. 1st Regt Artillery*

*N. F. K. 1111*

No. 21.

No. *1111* ABSTRACT B *1111* Qr. 186

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

DOLLARS *1111*  
100

Paid *9* of *Sept* 186

Memphis Appeal print, Montgomery, Ala.

*ala*

## The Confederate States,

To *John M. McLean, Sec. of War*

DATE.

DOLLARS CTS.

For commutation of quarters at *the General* from  
 the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *August* 1864, to the *31<sup>st</sup>* of  
*August* 1864, inclusive,

For *4* rooms, at *20* Dollars each, per month.

For commutation of Fuel for the same period:

*4* cords, *0* feet, *0* inches, at *0* Dollars

per cord,

*80 00*  
*80 00*

*160 00*

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be  
 assigned to *John M. McLean* during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average  
 market price for the month.

*John M. McLean* Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: that I have been regularly stationed on duty  
 at *Fort Mifflin* by *General* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

*R. L. Michel* Surgeon, P.S.

RECEIVED AT *Fort Mifflin* the *9<sup>th</sup>* of *September* 1864, of  
*John M. McLean* Major, *3* Quartermaster Confederate States Army,  
*160-00* Dollars and *00* Cents,  
 in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

*R. L. Michel* Surgeon, P.S.

*Post Board 6<sup>th</sup> Aug 1864*

*W. H. McLean*

*approved for \$100.00*

NO. 20.

Order No. 22.....

Year 1864

320

2. 100 4

R. J. Mitchell  
Surgeon U. S. A.

\$ 42.00

Paid 2<sup>nd</sup> of July 1864

A. Q. M. C. S. A.

At.....



20.

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

*To R. F. Michel, Surgeon P. A. C. V.*

DATE.

Dollars.

Cents.

For cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received and sent

by him from the *first* of *January* 1864 to  
the *31* of *March* 1864 inclusive.

*42 00*

*42 00*

I certify on honor that the foregoing is a true and correct statement; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were actually sent.

*Received at Camp State Ala the 2<sup>nd</sup> of July 1864 of R. F. Michel*  
*Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army* *Twenty Two* Dollars  
and ..... cents, in full of the above account.  
[Signed in duplicate.]

*Surgeon R. F. Michel P. A. C. V.*  
*Post Board 7<sup>th</sup> Army Div.*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

*Michel*

No. 29.

No. 38 ABSTRACT B. & Q. 1864

*R. J. Michel*

*Dr. J. H. S.*

Amount



*8th & July 1864*

Receipt of cash paid to the undersigned

Keep in mind that the ground is not level and that the water is not pure. It is a good idea to use a filter and to boil the water before drinking it. The ground is not level and the water is not pure. It is a good idea to use a filter and to boil the water before drinking it.

No. 22--Voucher to Abstract B.

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To R. F. Nichol Surg RACV D.D.

Dollars. Cts.

From  
May 3<sup>d</sup>  
1864  
For the actual expenses of his transportation while travelling under orders in the discharge of his duties as President of the Medical Ex: Board of Conscripts for the 6<sup>th</sup> Cong. Dist of Alabama from Montgomery to Selma & Prattville & Greenville & Hayneville and Wetumpka

\$175 00

Inclusive

175 00

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

R. F. Nichol Surg, RACV Quartermaster.

Received at Montgomery Ala on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864 of H. Cheatham M.D. Q. M., C. S. A. M. H. Cheatham M.D. Secy.

Five Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

R. F. Nichol Surg, RACV

(Signed Duplicate)

Pursuant to General Order No. 11, Chief Command-  
 ant of Quarters, dated Montgomery, March 20th,  
 1864. We hereby give notice to the County Register,  
 Officers, or the 6th Congressional District of Alabama,  
 and to the persons named, and to those claiming an-  
 entitlement on the ground of physical disability, in the  
 counties of Dallas, Autauga, Butler, Lowndes, Coosa,  
 and Montgomery, that the Medical Examining Board  
 will be at the following places, to-wit:  
 Dallas—Dallas, Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday,  
 May 2d, 4th and 5th.  
 Autauga—Prattville, Friday and Saturday, May 6th  
 and 7th.  
 Butler—Greenville, Monday and Tuesday, May 9th  
 and 10th.  
 Lowndes—Bayneville, Wednesday and Thursday,  
 May 11th and 12th.  
 Coosa—Wetumpka, Monday and Tuesday, May 16th  
 and 17th.  
 Montgomery—Montgomery, Wednesday and Thurs-  
 day, May 18th and 19th.  
 Surgeon S. F. McQUEEN, U. S. A.,  
 Chief Med. Ex. Board 6th Cong. Dist.  
 (Signed)  
 S. F. McQUEEN  
 ap23

Voucher to Abstract B.

**RATE STATES,**

To R. F. Michel Aug 1864

Debit to Com.

actual expenses of his  
 station while travelling upon  
 the discharge of his duties  
 as of the Medical Ex-  
 amining Board for the 6th  
 District of Alabama from

May 19th Montgomery to Selma & Prattville  
 1864 & Greenville & Bayneville and  
 Wetumpka

175 00

Inclusive

175 00

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

R. F. Michel Aug 1864 Quartermaster.

Received at Montgomery Ala on the 5th day of Sept 1864 of  
 H. Cheatham Majr Q. M. C. 6th Cong. Dist. the sum of  
 175 00 Dollars and no cents in full of the above account.

(Signed: Cheatham)

R. F. Michel Aug 1864

Voucher No 2 30th 18

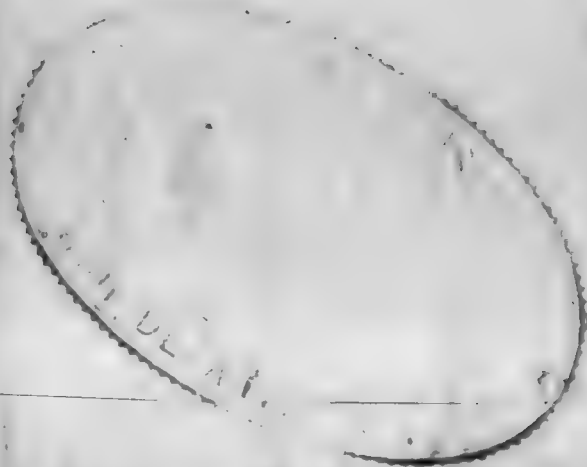
3rd Quarter 1860

R. J. Mitchell

James P. S. C.

1000

Dec 12 of July 1860





[illegible]

March 8 1864 Congressional District of Alabama from  
Toluenega, Ala. to Davisville, Opelika,  
To Lafayette and Tuskegee, Ala. and  
return to Toluenega

March 22/86

10700

Surgeon. R. F. Michel, P.S.C.I.  
 Pres. Board 7<sup>th</sup> Cong. Dist. - Maine

Surgeon R. F. Nichol R.C.S.

# The Confederate States

Date	To	For	
March 8 1864	To R. F. Michel, Surgeon P.A.C.S.	For the actual expense of his transportation & other costs while travelling in an order in the discharge of his duties as President of the Medical Examining Board of Congress for the 7th Congressional District of Alabama from Columbus, Ala. to Davisville, Opelika, Lafayette and Tuskegee, Ala. and return to Columbus	101 00
March 22 1864	Inclusive		

101 00

101 00

I Certify on Honor that I was during the time above specified President of the Medical Examining Board of Congress for 7th Congressional District of Ala.; And that the journey & charges for in the above account were performed by me in the discharge of my official duties under the orders & commissions and that their reference to the amount of the above account is a correct and true statement of my actual and necessary expenses of my transportation in performing said journey.

Surgeon R. F. Michel, P.A.C.S.  
Great Board 7th Cong. Dist. Alabama

Received, at Montgomery, Ala. the 2nd day of July 1864, from ~~Wm. C. H. H. H. H.~~ <sup>Montgomery</sup> ~~Wm. C. H. H. H.~~ <sup>Wm. C. H. H. H.</sup> the sum of One hundred and One Dollars in full of the above account.

Surgeon R. F. Michel P.A.C.S.

[No. 21]

Abstract B

Q. 1862

*R. J. M. Schell*

Contribution of Quarters and Fuel

Dollars

*48*

100

Paid

*5*

of

*July*

1862



The Confederate States,

To R. F. Michel Surg P.A.C.V.

Date

DOLLARS. CTS.

July 8  
1864

For commutation of quarters at *Montgomery*, from  
the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *June* 1864, to the *30<sup>th</sup>* of  
*June* 1864, inclusive.

For *4* rooms, at *15* dollars each, per month.

60 00

For commutation of fuel for the same period:

*1* cords, *feet*, *inches*, at *48* dol-  
lars per cord,

48 00

48. 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be as-  
signed to during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average  
market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, that I have been regularly stationed on duty at  
*Montgomery* by *Sec. of War* during the period charged for; that I have not been  
furnished with quarters, rent or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

R. F. Michel Surg P.A.C.V.

Received at *Montgomery* the *8<sup>th</sup>* of *July* 1864 of

*M. C. Heatham* Quartermaster Confederate States Army.

*Forty - Eight* Dollars and *00* Cents,

in full of the above account.

R. F. Michel Surg P.A.C.V.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

[No. 21]

No. .... Abstract B

*3<sup>rd</sup>* Qr. 1868

*100*  
Commutation of Quarters and Fuel

Dollars

*100*

Paid

*15*

of

*August* 1868

*R. F. Munnell*

The Confederate States,

To R. F. Mitchell Surgeon P.S.C.A.

Date

DOLLARS. CTS.

For commutation of quarters at Montgomery, from  
Aug the 1<sup>st</sup> of July 1864, to the 1<sup>st</sup> of  
13<sup>th</sup> August 1864, inclusive.

For 4 rooms, at 15 dollars each, per month.

For commutation of fuel for the same period:

1 cords, ... feet, ... inches, at 40 dol-  
lars per cord.

60  
40  
100

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be as-  
signed to R. F. Mitchell Surgeon P.S.C.A. during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average  
market price for the month.

M. Cheatham Major &

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at  
Montgomery & Surgeon General during the period charged for; that I have not been  
furnished with quarters, rent or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

R. F. Mitchell Surgeon P.S.C.A.

Received at Montgomery, the 13<sup>th</sup> of August 1864 of

Major M. Cheatham Quartermaster Confederate States Army.

One Hundred Dollars and 00 Cents,  
in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

R. F. Mitchell Surgeon P.S.C.A.  
Post Bond for Disb.

30  
ALSO FEB 3 OF 1865  
R. I. Michel June

21 1/2  
8 1/2

The Confederate States,

R. F. Michel Surg R.C.V.

DOLLARS CTS.

Date

July 8<sup>th</sup>  
1864

Continuation of receipt of Notasulga, from  
the 31<sup>st</sup> of January, 1864, to the 31<sup>st</sup> of 120  
March 4 1864  
15 dollars each, per month.

For consumption of fuel for the same period:

7 cords, 7 feet, 12 inches, at 12 dol-  
lars per cord,

84 00

\$ 204 00

I certify, on this receipt, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be used during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the above rate.

Signed to

Notasulga, Surg General

R. F. Michel Surg R.C.V.

Montgomery

8<sup>th</sup> July 1864

M. Cheatham

204 (Two Hundred & Four)

In full of the above account.

R. F. Michel Surg R.C.V.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

NO. 22.

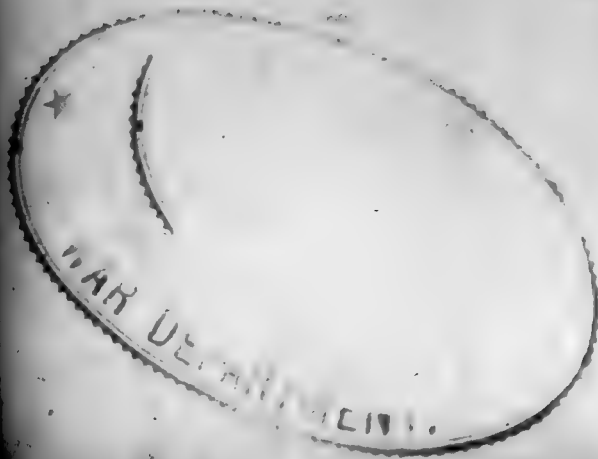
Voucher No. 21.

Abstract B, *3rd* Qr. 1864

*R. H. Michel*  
*Surgeon P. A. C. S.*

Dollars *71* — *00*  
100

Paid *2nd* of *July*, 1864



FORM No. 22.-(Voucher.)

The Confederate States,

To *R. F. Michel, Surgeon, P.A.C.S. Dr.*

DATE.

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

*July 28 1864*

*For publishing in "Daily Sun" Newspaper  
Special Order Nos 9 & 10 from Head  
Quarters Medical Examining Board  
of Manuscripts for 4th Congressional  
Dist. of Ala. ten times ~*

*71 00*

*71 00*

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

*Montgomery*  
*Alabama*

*Surgeon R. F. Michel P.A.C.S.*

Received at *Montgomery*, on the *28th* day of *July*

1864 of Capt. *WILLIAM BACON*

*Christian M. J. Twenty One*

dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

*Surgeon R. F. Michel P.A.C.S.*

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

and will be entered in Abstract B or C, according to the nature of the expenditure.

Small rectangular stamp at the bottom left corner, partially obscured by a dark mark.

FORM No. 22.-(Voucher.)

July 28 1864

[illegible]

Special order for 9 + 10 from Head  
of Manuscript for yd Congression at  
Dist. of Ala. Ten times

3/2

Montgomery  
Black & White

Received of *Charles C. Smith* on the *2<sup>nd</sup>* day of *Jan<sup>y</sup>* 18*81*  
*Three hundred and* *Twenty* *one*

Surgeon R. F. L.

1864 of Capt. *William Bagon*

**[REDACTED]**

and will be entered in Abstract B or C, according to the nature of the expenditure.

[illegible]



NO. 22.

Voucher No..... 92

Abstract B, *First* ..... Qr. 1864

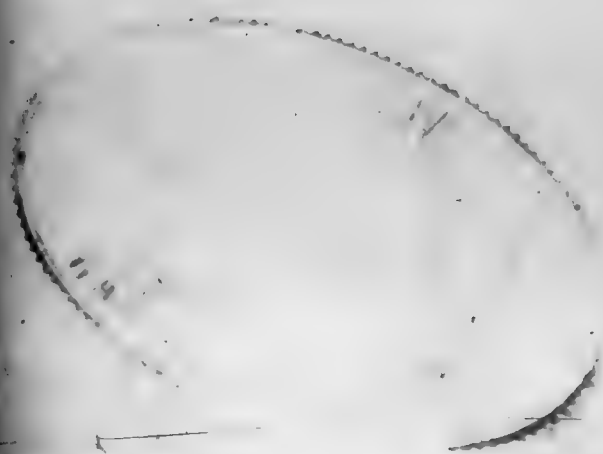
*R. J. Estick. l*

*Surgeon P. A. S.*

Dollars *90* *00* ..... *00*  
100

Paid *26* of *March*, 1864

---



FORM No. 22.—(Voucher.)

Confederate States,

To *R. T. Michel Surgeon & Resident Dr.*  
*Med. Examining Board & Cong. Dist. Ala*

DATE

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

*July 26 - 1864*

*For advertising in Montgomery advertiser Order to*  
*9 - from Anna Qrs Medical Examining Board 7th*  
*Cong. Dist. Ala, 2 1/2 @ 16 lines @ \$4. for each insertion*  
*" advertising in Montgomery advertiser Order to*  
*10 - from Anna Qrs Medical Examining Board 2d*  
*70 lines @ \$5. for each insertion ~*

*40 00*

*50 00*

*90 00*

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

*Received at Mobile, AL, on the 26 day of March 1864 of Capt. WILLIAM B. BAKER,*  
*R. T. Michel Surgeon P. & C. S. Quartermaster.*  
*J. G. Mitchell*

*Fifty* .....dollars and.....cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

NOTE.—This form will be used for miscellaneous disbursements, and will be entered in Abstract B or C, according to the nature of the expenditure.

**U. S. A. N. T. to General Orders No. 31 and 101.**  
 Surgeon General's Office, 1 hereby give notice  
 and Inspector General's Office, 1 hereby give notice  
 by them George Jones, Acting Officer for the several  
 Ungrateful in the list of absentees, and to the persons  
 enrolled in the section of Mason, Tallapoosa, Chock-  
 chone and marsh, that (when so. on Ungrateful) the board  
 will meet at these headquarters for the purpose of ex-  
 amining Ungratefuls from 6 o'clock, a. m. to 2 o'clock,  
 every morning, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday,  
 Friday, and Saturday.

Surgeon A. FRANK MICHIE, O. S. A.  
 Surgeon A. FRANK MICHIE, O. S. A.  
 President Med. A. Board, 1st Corps, M. A. A.

for Medical

## Notice to Ungratefuls.

Surgeon's Med. A. Board, 1st Corps, M. A. A.  
 Surgeon's Med. A. Board, 1st Corps, M. A. A.

Order No 101

**U. S. A. N. T. to General Orders No. 31 and 101.**  
 Surgeon's Office, 1 hereby give notice to  
 and Inspector General's Office, 1 hereby give notice to  
 the sub-inspecting Officers for the 7th Ungrateful  
 District of Alabama, and to the persons enrolled in  
 the section of Tallapoosa, Marsh, Chambers and har-  
 marsh, that the medical examining board and har-  
 marsh, will be at the place  
 ing Office, 1st Corps, M. A. A.  
 Tallapoosa-Dadeville, Tuesday and Wednesday,  
 March 16th and 17th.

Board—Opouka, Monday and Tuesday, March 16th  
 and 17th.  
 Chambers—La Fayette, Wednesday and Thursday,  
 March 18th and 19th.  
 Marsh—Tallapoosa, Monday and Tuesday, March 16th  
 and 17th.  
 Surgeon A. FRANK MICHIE, O. S. A.  
 Surgeon A. FRANK MICHIE, O. S. A.

for Medical

[No. 22.]

No. *38* ABSTRACT B. *1st* Qr. 186*4*

*R. H. Michol*

Dollars *30-00*  
100

Paid *3* of *July* 186*4*

*WAT. L. ...*  
*B. H. Michol*

*64th 1864*

The ...  
 that a man ...  
 has been engaged in ...  
 negro dog, and caught in a ...  
 swamp. Louis ...  
 He once entered the ...  
 concealed in a box, and blew up the ...  
 of the city ...  
 of years, and only lately

[No. 32.]  
 Confederate States of America,

To *R. F. Michel, Surgeon General*  
*Medical Training Base for 1st Army, Richmond, Va.*

1864.

*Jan 12 To Publishing in Colman's ...*  
*Sumo's from Ad. Gardiner, Dr. B...*  
*Comeright - for ... \$3.00*  
*for each in ...*

DOLLARS,      CENTS.

30 00

30 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

Received at *camp ...* this the *22* day of *February* 1864  
*of ...*  
 the sum of *Thirty* ...  
 and ... cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

*R. F. Michel Surgeon General*  
 QUARTERMASTER.

*R. F. Michel Surgeon General*

...and 2nd;  
...1864.  
...we hereby  
...for the 7th  
...of Alabama, and to the per-  
...of Mason, Tallapoosa,  
...and Choctaw, that the Medical Exam-  
...Board and Examining officer, Lieut. George  
...wishes to designate below stated:  
...Saturday, Thursday and Friday, January  
...and 2nd;  
...Tallapoosa, Tallapoosa, Monday and Tuesday, Janu-  
...ary 2nd and 3rd;  
...Saturday, Wednesday and Thursday, January  
...5th and 6th;  
...Choctaw, Choctaw, Friday and Saturday, Jan-  
...uary 6th and 7th.  
All persons having Certificates of Discharge  
prior to the 1st of July, 1864, will report,  
Sergeant R. FRASER MICHIE, C.S.A.  
Jan 12 1864

[No. 22.]

es of America,

To R. F. Michie, Surgeon General,  
Dep't. of the Army, Bureau for the Army, District of Columbia.

being in "Columbus daily"  
from Ad. Gardner, Dr. B. B.  
General Order No. 7, to  
be inserted. The insertion of \$3.00  
for each insertion

DOLLARS. CENTS.

30 00

30 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and  
that they were necessary for the public service.

R. F. Michie, Surgeon C.S.A.  
QUARTERMASTER.

Received at Camp ... this the ... day of ... 1864  
by ... Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
the sum of ... dollars  
and ... cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

R. Fraser, Michie, Surgeon C.S.A.

*Winter 5.*

No. 40.

No. *15*, ABSTRACT K, *2* Q<sup>r</sup>, 186 *3*

*Captn. H. H. Mitchell*

[No. 40]

RECEIVED BY THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FOR

1863

April 5

18 muskets

2 Cavalry Troops

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Atlanta, Ga. as Supplied by the following

Captain A. M. Wright

R. H. Whitaker

the above Requisition.

Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in

W. R. Lane

Commanding.

RECEIVED at Atlanta, Ga. the 5th day of April 1863.

Captain A. M. Wright

Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

Eighteen Cavalry Troops  
Cavalry Troops

R. H. Whitaker

in full of the above Requisition.

R. H. Whitaker

Capt Wm. Deasby

[RECEIVED DUPLICATE.]



NO. 00.

Invoice No. 24...

Amount \$.

4

2. 1863

R. J. Michul  
Surgeon P. A. C. S.

\$ 421.00

Due 30. of Nov 1863

G. A. Michul  
Capt. & A. Q. M. S. A.

20.

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Surgeon R. F. Michel C. V. A. D.

DATE.		Dollars.	Cents.
1863	For cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received and sent		
November	by him from the 18 of January 1863 to		
30 <sup>th</sup>	the 30 <sup>th</sup> of November 1863 inclusive.	42	00

I certify, on honor that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Received at Nottoway on the 30<sup>th</sup> of November 1863 of Capt. G. D. Mitchell Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army. Forty-two Dollars and 00 cents, in full of the above account.  
[Signed in Duplicate.]

Surgeon R. F. Michel C. V. A.

Surgeon R. F. Michel P. A. C.

VOUCHER NO. 27

Paid 30 day of June 1864

A. F. Mitchell

Quincy C. S.

From the 1st day of June 1864

To the 30 day of June 1864

Pay \$162.00

Forage \$

Amount \$162.00

Memphis Arsenal Dist. Headquarters



Coffey  
Harrell -

The Confederate States

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

myself

Year's Service

Forage for Horses.

I hereby certify that the foregoing  
charged for; that I have not received for  
the horses were actually kept in service  
my staff appointment, I actually and  
the number of years stated in the charge  
account whatever; and that the last

and to the

I at the same time acknowledge

this

PAY

162 00

FORAGE

AMOUNT

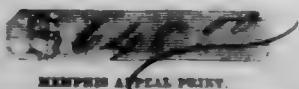
162 00

# Quartermaster's Department,

*Memphis 21<sup>st</sup> 1864*

I CERTIFY, That I have this day paid *\$162 00*

*Co Surge* Regiment *1<sup>st</sup> A. C.* from *1<sup>st</sup> June 1864* to *11<sup>th</sup> May 1865*



*Major and St. D. M.*

*John C. Brown*

REMARKS.

Forage for Horses.

*\$162 00*

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge, for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major M. G. B. Latham P. S. A.*

and to the *Major M. G. B. Latham* *100*

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Major M. G. B. Latham* *Q. M., C. S. Army,*

this *Whitfield* day of *June* *1864*, the sum of *One hundred and*

*162* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

PAY *162 00*

FORAGE

AMOUNT *162 00*

SIGNED DUPLICATE.

*A. B. Latham*



(No. 16.)

Vol. No. 16 Abs. B 4 Qr. 1863

A. J. Michal

Amount paid

Dollars 18 00

Paid 27 of Nov 1863

A. J. Michal

Extr 12th

The image shows a document page that is severely damaged and stained. The text is almost entirely illegible due to the high contrast and black areas. Faint, illegible text is visible in the upper right and lower right sections.

# States.

To Surgeon R. F. Nichols. Dr.

DATE			DOLLARS.	CTS.
From		For mileage from <i>Nottingham, Ala. to West Point</i>		
<i>Nov 16 1868</i>		<i>&amp; to Columbus Ga &amp; return to Nottingham being 180</i>		
To		miles, at <i>Ten</i> cents per mile.....	<i>18</i>	<i>00</i>
<i>Nov 28 1868</i>				

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave or absence to the station or troops I had left; and that I have not received public transportation, nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

A. Franc. Michel Vaugen R. 100

RECEIVED at Adams's on the 27 of Nov 1805  
of Capt B. D. Hitchcock of Quartermaster U. S. Army,  
the sum of Eighteen dollars  
and \_\_\_\_\_ cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate.)

R. Fraser. Michel Surgeon P.A.C.V.



[illegible]

Chris

DOLLARS. CTS

miles, at Five cents per mile.

18

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; and that I have not received public transportation, nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

R. Franc. Michel Singer P. & C.

RECEIVED at *Adams's* the *27* of *Nov* 186*5*  
of *Capt & S. H. H. H.*  
the sum of *Eighteen* *00*  
and \_\_\_\_\_  
cents, in full of the above account  
(Signed by \_\_\_\_\_)  
Quartermaster U. S. Army,  
dollars

(Signed in duplicate.)

R. Fraser. Michel Vergeon P.A.C.

No. 21.

Voucher No. 25

Abstract B. 4 Qr. 1863

*B. E. Mitchell*

*Surgeon P. A. C. S.*

Commutter of Quarters and Fuel,

Dollars, 250

Paid 1 of Decr 1863

*A. V. Mayo Mitchell*  
CAPTAIN & A. Q. M.

No. 21.

The Confederate States of America,

To R. F. Michel Surgeon C. S. A.

DATE. 1863 Nov 30  
For commutation of quarters at Notasulga from the 1<sup>st</sup> of August 1863 to the 30<sup>th</sup> of November 1863, inclusive 4 rooms at 15 dollars each, per month. 240 00  
For commutation of fuel for the same period.

For myself..... 9

Being..... 7 at \$..5... per cord.

45 00  
285 00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Surgeon R. F. Michel during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

G. A. Mitchell Captain & A. Q. M.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Notasulga by Surgeon General during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Surgeon R. F. Michel C. S. A.

RECEIVED AT Notasulga the 1<sup>st</sup> day of December 1863, of Capt. G. A. Mitchell Captain & A. Q. M. Confederate States Army, the sum of Two hundred and eighty five Dollars and 00 Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Surgeon R. F. Michel C. S. A.  
7<sup>th</sup> Cong. Dist. of Alabama

*Michel, W. Middleton*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Surg.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S. C.*

*M*

*W. Middleton Michel*  
*Surg.*

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

*S. C.*

To whom report

*Surg. Genl.*

Date of appointment

*Apr 17, 1862.*

Date of confirmation

*Apr 17, 1862.*

To take rank

*Feb 3, 1862.*

Date of acceptance

*May 20, 1862.*

Delivered

*Surg. Genl.*

Secretary of War

*A. H. R.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 268

*W. P. Duncan*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1  
m  
N. Michel

arg.  
ars on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Army of Northern Virginia,

aining copies of Orders and Letters sent.

marks:

May 11, 1864.  
To report to acting  
ed Director for  
temporary duty in the  
field infirmaries  
of the 1 A. C., A. N. Va.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 642, page 55

Barton

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

E. A.

Wm. H. H. H.  
Surgeon H. H. H.

Appears on a Register of a

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Remarks: Oct. 20, 1864  
Is temporarily relieved  
from present duty  
and will report at  
9:30 A.M. on Friday  
Oct. 21st to Maj. T. G. Peyton,  
Camp Lee, for special  
duty in examining  
conscripts.

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 365, page 5

Attest  
O. L. Moser

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

*M. Michel*  
*Surgeon*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers

in

Department

Commanded by Maj. Gen. G. W. Smith,

for the month of *Jan*, 1863.

Post or Station *Richmond Va*

With what troops serving *with Cav.*  
*olina Hosp.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. E. Fitch*

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

*M Michel*  
*Surgeon*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers in

Maj. Gen. Arnold Elzey's District,

for the month of *Dec.*, 186 *2*

Post or station *Richmond, Va*

With what troops serving *South*  
*Carolina Hospital.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*an Garber*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

*Mr. V. ...*

*Surg.*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Appointed

*April 1*, 1862.

Disposition

*South Carolina Hos.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page

*R. B. Duncan*

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Michael

Surg.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Aug 1863

Special order No 94 is  
hereby revoked. Surg  
Michael, will report  
to Surg. Genl by letter  
for order.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 80

J. M. Williams

(625)

1863

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

221

M. Michener

Surgeon

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital Camp Winder,  
Richmond, Virginia,

Sept. 9, 1862.

Appointed on Board of con-  
sulting Surgeons for the  
Hospitals at Richmond, Va.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 547, page 108

J. A. Johnson

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Wm. M. Trachner*  
*Surg.*  
Appears on a Morning Report of sick and wounded  
in

General Hospital No. 21  
(C. S. Military Prison Hospital),  
Richmond, Va.,

for *Sept. 20*, 1864.

Remarks: *Reported back for duty.*

*to Oct 5-1864*  
*Sept 29, 1864. Absent*  
*from duty. Sick*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 720, page *18*  
*24*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*C. S. A.*

*Middleton Michel*  
*Surg. P. A. C. S.*

appears on a

**Return**

Medical Officers

South Carolina Hospital,  
Manchester, Va.,

the month of

*Oct*

1862.

*dated Oct 8 1862*

*marks: Assigned to*  
 *duty 1 Apr 1862*

*Signed return*

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(1862)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.S.A.

M

Middleton Michelt  
Surgeon

appears on a

Return

Medical Officers

South Carolina Hospital,  
Manchester, Va.,

for the month of Dec, 1862.

Remarks Surgeon in  
Charge

Signus Return

Book mark:

(201)

J. B. Hyatt

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

*M. Michel*

*S.*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Appointed *Apr 1*, 1862.

Post *So Carolina Hos.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 143, page

(536)

1706

*Joseph Smolenski*

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

M  
Midanton, Michael  
Lung.

appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

marks:

July 27, 1864  
Will report to Surg.  
H. W. Temple in Chg.  
of H. N. #21 for assign-  
ment to duty.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 252

O. W. Moser

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

July 1, 1863  
Received from duty  
at the S. C. Hoap and  
will report to  
Surg. M. C. Peters-  
burg for assignment  
to duty in charge of  
S. C. Hoap, Petersburg.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 9

A. L. M. 212

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

*The Medical*

*Surg*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

*Sept 9 1863*

*X X X X*

*Are constituted the  
Board of Consulting  
Surgeons for the Hosp.  
at Richmond Va.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 110

*A. D. Moser*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

*Middleton Michel*  
*Surgeon*

appears on a

**Report**

of Medical Officers, Hospital Stewards and  
Attendants on duty

General Hospital No. 21  
(C. S. Military Prison Hospital),  
Richmond, Va.,

during the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Remarks: *Reported for duty*  
*by Ord. Med. Director July*  
*27. 1864.*

Book mark:

*T Bay*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

*M. Michel*  
*Surgeon*

Appears on a

**Report**

of Medical Officers, Hospital Stewards and  
Attendants on duty

In  
General Hospital No. 21  
(C. S. Military Prison Hospital),  
Richmond, Va.,

during the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Remarks: *On duty.*

Book mark:

*T Bay*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. Michel  
Surgeon

was on a

**Report**

Medical Officers, Hospital Stewards and  
Attendants on duty

General Hospital No. 21  
(U. S. Military Prison Hospital),  
Richmond, Va.,

during the month of Oct., 1864.

Remarks: Unofficial informa-  
tion recd. at this Hosp., be-  
lieved to be reliable, that he  
had recd. and obeyed orders  
from the Surg. Genl's Office  
assigning him to other duty,  
but he did not report his  
orders to, nor were they  
sent through the surgeon in  
charge.

Book mark:

J. Gay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Middleton Michel, P.A.C.S.

Surgeon.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, physicians  
serving under contract and Hospital  
Stewards, serving in South Carolina  
Hospital at Manchester, Va.  
for the month of Nov. 4, 1862.

Post or Station  
Manchester, Va.

With what troops serving  
South Carolina Hospital.

Remarks:

BE SORE  
COPY 187.

Michel, Middleton (W)

Sergeant.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 61/11

Mar 17, 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.



Nichie, W. Middleton

Sargt.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 51/9

Mon 5 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named,, on the subject  
mentioned above.

*also Mitchell*

Mitchel, W. (W. Middleton)

Surgeon

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 300/4

Dec. 18 , 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

*M. Mitchel*  
*Surgeon*

Appears on a

**Report**

of Medical Officers, Hospital Stewards and  
Attendants on duty

in

General Hospital No. 21

(C. S. Military Prison Hospital),

at

Richmond, Va.,

during the month of *Aug.*, 1864.

Remarks:

*Is absent on special  
Temporary duty at Wilmington  
D.C., by order of Surg. General  
Aug. 9, 1864*

Check mark:

*T. C. Gay*

2879

Copyist.

Middleton Nichols

Seymour

Richmond Va. May 11. 63

Gen. B. Beauregard.

Sir,

At the request of Lieut. Pecktor, I would inform you that I have myself carefully examined and dressed his wound, the result of an amputation of right leg above the ankle, and find him doing very well, though in some pain towards night, necessitating the use of a little "morphine".

It affords me great satisfaction to state that he will soon be able to travel,

He is staying at our mutual friend's house - the Rev. Robt. Barnwell.

With great consideration & esteem  
Yrs. Oth. Lamb.

Attestation Michel Aug.



at the institution  
appointed by the officers of the  
South Carolina Hospital  
Order of their affl.  
Oct. 5<sup>th</sup> 1862

Middleton Michel

Surgeon

# THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

Manchester, Va. Feb. 5<sup>th</sup> 1862

8  
 in reply to your communication, concerning  
 the report made to the officers of the Board of  
 it is hereby stated that:

very, and also much applied to me. I  
believe in Charles de Gaulle in May 1968.  
 and admitted

Sept. Aug. Y. L. Parker appeared before the

The Lower Board of Education in Chicago

1841  
 1842  
 1843  
 1844  
 1845  
 1846  
 1847  
 1848  
 1849  
 1850  
 1851  
 1852  
 1853  
 1854  
 1855  
 1856  
 1857  
 1858  
 1859  
 1860  
 1861  
 1862  
 1863  
 1864  
 1865  
 1866  
 1867  
 1868  
 1869  
 1870  
 1871  
 1872  
 1873  
 1874  
 1875  
 1876  
 1877  
 1878  
 1879  
 1880  
 1881  
 1882  
 1883  
 1884  
 1885  
 1886  
 1887  
 1888  
 1889  
 1890  
 1891  
 1892  
 1893  
 1894  
 1895  
 1896  
 1897  
 1898  
 1899  
 1900  
 1901  
 1902  
 1903  
 1904  
 1905  
 1906  
 1907  
 1908  
 1909  
 1910  
 1911  
 1912  
 1913  
 1914  
 1915  
 1916  
 1917  
 1918  
 1919  
 1920  
 1921  
 1922  
 1923  
 1924  
 1925  
 1926  
 1927  
 1928  
 1929  
 1930  
 1931  
 1932  
 1933  
 1934  
 1935  
 1936  
 1937  
 1938  
 1939  
 1940  
 1941  
 1942  
 1943  
 1944  
 1945  
 1946  
 1947  
 1948  
 1949  
 1950  
 1951  
 1952  
 1953  
 1954  
 1955  
 1956  
 1957  
 1958  
 1959  
 1960  
 1961  
 1962  
 1963  
 1964  
 1965  
 1966  
 1967  
 1968  
 1969  
 1970  
 1971  
 1972  
 1973  
 1974  
 1975  
 1976  
 1977  
 1978  
 1979  
 1980  
 1981  
 1982  
 1983  
 1984  
 1985  
 1986  
 1987  
 1988  
 1989  
 1990  
 1991  
 1992  
 1993  
 1994  
 1995  
 1996  
 1997  
 1998  
 1999  
 2000  
 2001  
 2002  
 2003  
 2004  
 2005  
 2006  
 2007  
 2008  
 2009  
 2010  
 2011  
 2012  
 2013  
 2014  
 2015  
 2016  
 2017  
 2018  
 2019  
 2020  
 2021  
 2022  
 2023  
 2024  
 2025  
 2026  
 2027  
 2028  
 2029  
 2030  
 2031  
 2032  
 2033  
 2034  
 2035  
 2036  
 2037  
 2038  
 2039  
 2040  
 2041  
 2042  
 2043  
 2044  
 2045  
 2046  
 2047  
 2048  
 2049  
 2050  
 2051  
 2052  
 2053  
 2054  
 2055  
 2056  
 2057  
 2058  
 2059  
 2060  
 2061  
 2062  
 2063  
 2064  
 2065  
 2066  
 2067  
 2068  
 2069  
 2070  
 2071  
 2072  
 2073  
 2074  
 2075  
 2076  
 2077  
 2078  
 2079  
 2080  
 2081  
 2082  
 2083  
 2084  
 2085  
 2086  
 2087  
 2088  
 2089  
 2090  
 2091  
 2092  
 2093  
 2094  
 2095  
 2096  
 2097  
 2098  
 2099  
 2100  
 2101  
 2102  
 2103  
 2104  
 2105  
 2106  
 2107  
 2108  
 2109  
 2110  
 2111  
 2112  
 2113  
 2114  
 2115  
 2116  
 2117  
 2118  
 2119  
 2120  
 2121  
 2122  
 2123  
 2124  
 2125  
 2126  
 2127  
 2128  
 2129  
 2130  
 2131  
 2132  
 2133  
 2134  
 2135  
 2136  
 2137  
 2138  
 2139  
 2140  
 2141  
 2142  
 2143  
 2144  
 2145  
 2146  
 2147  
 2148  
 2149  
 2150  
 2151  
 2152  
 2153  
 2154  
 2155  
 2156  
 2157  
 2158  
 2159  
 2160  
 2161  
 2162  
 2163  
 2164  
 2165  
 2166  
 2167  
 2168  
 2169  
 2170  
 2171  
 2172  
 2173  
 2174  
 2175  
 2176  
 2177  
 2178  
 2179  
 2180  
 2181  
 2182  
 2183  
 2184  
 2185  
 2186  
 2187  
 2188  
 2189  
 2190  
 2191  
 2192  
 2193  
 2194  
 2195  
 2196  
 2197  
 2198  
 2199  
 2200  
 2201  
 2202  
 2203  
 2204  
 2205  
 2206  
 2207  
 2208  
 2209  
 2210  
 2211  
 2212  
 2213  
 2214  
 2215  
 2216  
 2217  
 2218  
 2219  
 2220  
 2221  
 2222  
 2223  
 2224  
 2225  
 2226  
 2227  
 2228  
 2229  
 2230  
 2231  
 2232  
 2233  
 2234  
 2235  
 2236  
 2237  
 2238  
 2239  
 2240  
 2241  
 2242  
 2243  
 2244  
 2245  
 2246  
 2247  
 2248  
 2249  
 2250  
 2251  
 2252  
 2253  
 2254  
 2255  
 2256  
 2257  
 2258  
 2259  
 2260  
 2261  
 2262  
 2263  
 2264  
 2265  
 2266  
 2267  
 2268  
 2269  
 2270  
 2271  
 2272  
 2273  
 2274  
 2275  
 2276  
 2277  
 2278  
 2279  
 2280  
 2281  
 2282  
 2283  
 2284  
 2285  
 2286  
 2287  
 2288  
 2289  
 2290  
 2291  
 2292  
 2293  
 2294  
 2295

May, 22nd 1894

Education - 1100

Lang. E. L. Gaillard

Medical Director, C. S. A.

234

6  
Mr. Prater  
Surgeon

Warden at Wash

for Priches

Received  
July 12 1866

Ent  
113

in rec. of

to Mr. Prater



South Carolina Hospital  
Manchester Va Jan: 12<sup>th</sup> 1863

(Special Requisition)

Crutches

12 dozen per-

I certify that the above are wanted in this Hospital  
for the use of the patients

Approved  
By order  
of the  
Surgeon  
General

Middleton McKee

Surg. in Charge

Surg. G. M. McKee, G. S. A.

Med. Purveyor.

[No. 21.]

No. 1171 Abstract B, 3 Qr. 186 3

R. Mitchell Smg

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 112 100

Paid 31 of July 186 3

## THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Middleton Michel Surg. C. S. A.* Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS CTS

1863

For commutation of quarters at *Richmond Va*, from  
the *1* of *July* 1863, to the *31* of *July*  
1863, inclusive, *4* rooms, at *20* dollars each per month, *80*

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords. Feet. Inches.

For myself, . . . . . *1*Being . . . . . *1*at *32* TSR per cord *32**112*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Middleton Michel Surg. C. S. A.* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*J. B. Dorsey*  
Capt. & C. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Richmond Va* by *Surg. General S. S. Mame* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

*Middleton Michel Surg. C. S. A.*

RECEIVED at *Richmond* the *31* of *July* 1863  
of *Capt. J. B. Dorsey* *Apt. Quartermaster C. S. Army,*  
the sum of *One Hundred & Twelve* dollars  
and *—* cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

*Middleton Michel Surg. C. S. A.*

[No. 40.]

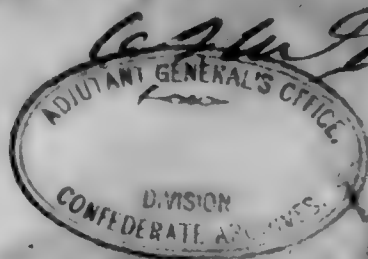
No. 137 Abst. K. 2 Qr. 1862

*M Michel*

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

*Refused to supply  
McClelland to supply  
as far as he can*

*William Smith*



[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

for South Carolina Hospital - Manchester Vero,

Twenty Hospital Tents.

Approved  
Approved  
Sergeant

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

that the above mentioned Hospital has become crowded and for comfort  
as well as for hygienic reasons this } Middleton Medical Depo. P. A. C. P.  
number of Tents are required } <sup>Chief S. C. Hospital &</sup>  
will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at

Richmond the 7<sup>th</sup> of May 1862, of

Wm. C. Bell...

Assistant Quartermaster,

In full of the above Requisition.

Middleton Medical Depo. S. C. Hospital

[No. 21.]

1140 Abet B. 1 Q. 156

*H. Howell* say

COMPUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FTE.

Dollars *1253.*

Paid *11* of *July* 1862

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

*M. Nichols* Dr.

DATE

*1864*

For commutation of quarters at *Richmond*, from the *1* of *August* to the *31* of *May* 18 *64*, inclusive, at *130* dollars each per month, *640*  
For commutation of fuel for the same period—

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	
For myself,	<i>1</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>3 1/2</i>	<i>133</i>
	<i>3 1/2</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>3 1/2</i>	<i>133</i>
	<i>3 1/2</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>3 1/2</i>	<i>133</i>
	<i>3 1/2</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>3 1/2</i>	<i>133</i>
	<i>3 1/2</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>3 1/2</i>	<i>133</i>
	<i>3 1/2</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>3 1/2</i>	<i>133</i>
Being	<i>16</i>			<i>613</i>
			at \$ <i>100</i> per cord,	<i>1253</i>

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *M. Nichols* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*J. B. Boonsey*  
Captain Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Richmond* by *Head of War* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at *Richmond* the *11* day of *July* 186 *4*  
of *Capt J. B. Boonsey* Quartermaster U. S. Army,  
the sum of *Twelve Hundred & Fifty Three* Dollars  
and *—* Cents in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

*Middleton M. C. Singler*

[No. 31]

No. 258 Abet. G. 1 Qr. 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Issued \_\_\_\_\_ 1864



# REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Public~~ Horses

[No. 32.]

in the service of *Union N. Michael Company*  
C. S. Army, for *16* days, commencing the *16* day of *January*  
1864, and ending on the *31* day of *February* 1864, at *Richmond Va*

of <i>February</i> 1864, at <i>New Orleans La</i>																		
ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.																		
TOTAL ALLOWANCE.																		
REMARKS.																		
Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Corn.	Barley.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.		
<i>Jan 16<sup>th</sup> 1864</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>1</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>16</i>			<i>8</i>	<i>14</i>				<i>128</i>	<i>224</i>			<i>Approved by</i> <i>Major J. E. R.</i>
Required,																		
On hand, to be deducted,																		
To be supplied,																		
I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct.																		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; And that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified. *and that the above*

RECEIVED, at *Richmond*, the *16* of *January* 1864, of *Union N. Michael Company*  
Quartermaster C. S. Army, *16* pounds of barley, *one hundred and twenty eight* pounds of corn,  
*thirty four* pounds of hay, and *two* pounds of oats, *two* pounds of  
fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

*Union N. Michael Company*

VOUCHER No. 472

Paid the 7 day of July 1866

Mudston Michel  
Surgeon C. & L.

From the 1 day of Oct 1866

To the 1 day of Nov 1866

Pay. - - \$ 486

Forage.

Amount, \$ 486

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

1866

*[Handwritten signature and text]*

*[Handwritten signature and text]*

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Serg. Middleton Michel, C.S.A. Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF OFFICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself, . . . . .	<i>Oct 1<sup>st</sup> 1864</i>	<i>Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 64</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>162</i>		<i>486</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service, . . . . .									
Forage for horses, . . . . .							<i>486</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the *30* day of *Sept* 1864  
*Capt. G. T. Bartlesdale C.S.A.*  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. G. T. Bartlesdale*  
 this *9<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 1865 the sum of *Four Hundred & Eighty Six* Dollars  
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. . . . .

Forage. . . . .

Amount. \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

*Middleton Michel Serg. C.S.A.*

*John Smith*  
Voucher No. 121  
Paid the 1 day of July 1862  
Michael Michel

Sargam C. S. L

From the 1 day of Aug 1862

*D. 231*  
To the 1 day of Aug 1862

Pay, - - \$ 162

Forage, -

Amount \$ 162

STATE OF  
COUNTY OF

*D. 231*

Before me personally came  
a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

*John Smith*  
day of Aug 1862  
*Michael Michel*

*John Smith*





2696-a

Michie, James  
P. A. C. S.

**General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.**

(CONFEDERATE.)

Asst. Surgeon	Surgeon
---------------	---------

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

*Cards filed with*

Michie, Junius

2697  
Michie Junius<sup>x.</sup>  
P. A. & S.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

Asst. Surgeon Surgeon  
CARD NUMBERS

1	48591427
2	52529461
3	52529845
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 4 N. C. Cav. - 4 Va. Cav. 5  
15 2nd. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*  
*Junius Michie*  
*Durg*  
Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

*Va*

To whom report

*Durg Genl to letter*

Date of appointment

*Aug 25, 1863.*

Date of confirmation

*Jan'y 30, 1864.*

To take rank

*May 16, 1863.*

Date of acceptance

*, 186 .*

Delivered

*Durg Genl*

Secretary of War

*W. D.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 286

*P. B. Duncan*

Copy to

(286)

575



(CONFEDERATE.)

No. 1

Junius Michie  
Asst Surg Med Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va

To whom report Surgeon General

Date of appointment Oct 16, 1861.

Date of confirmation Feb 5, 1862

To take rank, 1861.

Date of acceptance Oct 25, 1861.

Delivered

Secretary of War J. P. B. acty

Remarks: Promoted Surg  
May 16, 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 314

W. B. Ballou

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

<sup>59</sup>  
M Partisan Rangers N. C.

Junius Michie  
Surgeon 59 Regt NC Partisan  
Rangers

Appears on A

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

122' / 62

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 126

W L Ray  
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE..

M

4 Cav.

N.C.

J. Michie

Surgeon 5-9 Regt N.C.

appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

, 186

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks: 122.

Confed. Arch., Ohap. 1, File No. 84, page 455-

B. H. Patterson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 4 Cav Va.

J. Wickie  
Surgeon

Appears on an

**Inspection Report**

of Wickham's Cavalry Brigade, Fitz Lee's Division, commanded by Col. Thomas T. Munford.

Report dated Mechanicsville, Va.  
Feb. 27, 1865.

Date of muster of organization into service } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority sick

Date

Jan. 24, 1865.

Remarks

P.O., Huguenot Springs

Inspection Report P, No. 65; inclosure 6.

J. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M.*

*Junius W. Michie*  
*Asst. Surg. P. U. C. S.*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director,  
Army of the Potomac,

containing copies of Letters, Orders and Circulars  
received and sent.

Remarks:

*Feb. 3, 1862.*

*Assigned to temporary  
duty with the 15<sup>th</sup> Regt  
Ga. Vols.*

Ad. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 368, page *29*

*A. S. Andrews*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N |  
James Michie<sup>ie2</sup>  
Surz. P.A.C.S.

appears on a Register of

Medical Director,  
Army of the Potomac,

containing copies of Letters, Orders and Circulars  
received and sent.

Remarks: Richmond Va  
Jan 28. 1862.  
Will proceed without  
delay to Manassas Ver-  
ginia and report to  
Gen J. E. Johnston  
Commanding for duty  
with the Army of  
the Potomac.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 368, page

133

J. W. Wilkinson  
(635)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

310

C. S. W.

June

C. S. W.

Name appears on a record of

### Paroled Prisoners of War

remaining in Richmond, Va., under heading,  
"Amnesty Oath administered to Paroled Prisoners."

Date June 5, 1865.

Residence Richmond, Va.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Richmond, Va., Reg. No. 3, page 450

*Copyist*

Copyist.

15 a Inf

Jimmie Michie  
Asst & Actg Surg.

For signature

See paper filed

~~with the~~ of

Co. H 15 a Inf

Case of

B. F. Holland.



Michie, James

1

Ya.

RECORD

May 16 1863

SEE

FILED

See also

107

Co H 15. See

Michie. Juries

(804)

Asst & Actg. Surg.

See paper filed

with rolls of

Co H. 15 Ga. Inf.

Case of

B F. Holland, Prk.  
-----

(CONFEDERATE)

N

Dumas Michie.,

Surgn. Asst.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, serving in  
the Army of the Potomac and Hospitals  
for the month of Feb. , 1862.

Post or Station

With what troops serving  
15th Regt. Ga. Vols.

Remarks:

Assigned to this duty Feb. 3.

1862. by command of Gen. John-  
ston.

BE SURE

Copyist.

Michie, Junius,

Surgeon

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 122/4

May 22 , 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Michie, Junius

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number 192/13

Aug 18 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

White, James

1st. Sargt.

P.A.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 22/16

Jan 28 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Michie, Junius  
Actg. Asst. Surg.,  
Asst. Surg., Surg.

-----  
15th Ga. Vols.  
59th N.C. Vols.  
-----

-----  
Oct. 16, 1861. Appointed from Va. as Asst. Surg., to rank same date; to report to Surg. Gen.  
(Report, A.O)  
Jan. 28, 1862. Asst. Surg. P.A., to proceed to Manassas, Va. and report to Gen. J.E. Johnston  
comdg. for duty in the Army of the Potomac. (S.O. 22(10)AGO)  
15th Ga. Vols.  
Feb. 17, 1862. At Camp Georgia near Bull Run, Va., signs medical certificate as Asst. &  
Actg. Surg. 15th Ga. Vols. (PP B.F. Holland.)  
Aug. 18, 1862 Asst. Surg. leave extended 20 days. (S.O. 192(13)AGO)  
Aug. 18, 1862----May 22, 1863. Nothing found.  
59th N.C. Vols.  
May 22, 1863. Surgeon, to report to Col. 59th N.C. Vols. for assignment to duty.  
(S.O. 122(4)AGO)  
May 23, 1863----Sept. 15, 1864. Nothing found.  
Sept. 15, 1864. Signs petition as Surgeon P.A.C.S. (PP -T.J. Saunders.)  
Memo.- Nothing further found.

Armed-----1865 at--  
-----ag--

prepared by *Edy* Examined by---

Carole

No 2

Jahin Michel

Lt Artty & A S<sup>(3)</sup>

Galveston Tex

June



No. 2

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Galveston, Texas  
this 20<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1865.

Julius Wecker  
Lieut Col & Co  
Capt.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides. (New Orleans La.)

Replicate

Lieut Col Wecker  
Pro Marshal Genl.  
Dist of Texas

May 11

May 9 June 11 Michael  
Michie.

From 15 May 1863.

To 31<sup>st</sup> May 63

Pay 181 <sup>10</sup>

The Confederate States 20

230

James Wesley

on what acct	Commencement Expiration		Term of Service to charge		Pay for month		Amount		Remarks
	From	To	Month	Day	Doll	Cts	Doll	Cts	
Pay for myself	15 May	16 May		01	110	..	77.	..	

I Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and  
true that I have not been absent without leave longer any part  
of the time charged for that I have not received pay or money  
in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged that the horses were actually kept  
in service, and were mustered for the whole term charged for my  
staff appointments and did duty in the capacities that I have been a commissioned officer for the number  
of years stated in the charge for my additional pay,  
Your Service that I am not in arrears with the Government  
on any accounts whatsoever and that the last payment  
received was from ~~the~~ <sup>Wm H. Foster A.M.</sup> ~~to me~~  
on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of May 1863 at the  
same time acknowledge that I have received of  
~~Wm H. Foster A.M.~~ <sup>Wm H. Foster A.M.</sup> the 10<sup>th</sup> day of June 1863  
the sum of Twenty Seven dollars it being the amount due  
of said account.  
Pay

*Ammon. Beckii* *H. S. 1. 2. 6. 8.*

The Confederate States

Prof. Surg. General Whipple

By. for myself

AD MO

Summa, Berlin, 20. Dec. 1887. P. V. 88.

*M*  
VOUCHER No. \_\_\_\_\_

Paid the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18  
*7/12/18*

C. S.

From the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18

To the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18

Pay, - - \$

Forage,

Amount. \$ \_\_\_\_\_

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *James M. Smith*

*Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT From—	EXPIRATION To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAYMENT		AMOUNT		REMARKS
			Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
	<i>Jan 1</i>	<i>Dec 31</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>1.00</i>		<i>1.00</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself									
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							<i>\$ 1.00</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this day of 18, the sum of being the amount in full of said account.

\$ Dollars,

Pay, - - - \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

Forage, - -

Amount, \$

*James M. Smith*  
*2.7.68*



Voucher No. 71

Paid the 15<sup>th</sup> day of August 1964

Arthur's Market

Shrimp 0.25

Ham 1.00 10.00

Beef 1.00 10.00

Butter 1.00

Eggs 1.00

Apples 1.00

Make the necessary entry

in the account of

the party to whom the same is due

and sign the receipt therefor in the presence of the proper authorities

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,  
To Jefferson

OF AMERICA,  
To Lemuel Dickinson Surgeon P. V. Co. Dr.

[illegible]

...that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time...





*Junius Michie*

VOUCHER No. *189*

Paid the *14* day of *Sept.* 18 *02*

*James Michie*

*Asst Surg P A. C. S.*

From the *30* day of *April* 18 *02*

To the *31* day of *Aug.* 18 *02*

Pay, - - - *440<sup>00</sup> 00*

Forage, - -

Amount, \$ \_\_\_\_\_

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Samuel Michie Capt Surg P. A. & S.* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY— <i>myself</i>	<i>April 1st 1862</i>	<i>August 4 1862</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>110</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>440</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself, - - - - -									
For year's service, -									
Forage for horses, -									
							<i>\$ 440</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt H. W. F. Adams*

and to the *30th* day of *April* 18*62*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt H. W. F. Adams* this *4th* day of *Sept* 18*62* the sum of *four hundred & forty* Dollars.

Pay, - - - \$ *440*

Forage, - - -

Amount, \$ *440*.

(Signed Duplicate.)

*Samuel Michie  
Capt Surg P. A. & S.*

Voucher No. 18

Paid the 17<sup>th</sup> day of July 1865

9 miles

Singapore Pa C. B.

From the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Oct 1864

To the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Nov 1864

Pay. - - - 162

Forage, - - -       

Amount, \$ 162

1865

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To. Surgeon D. Michie  
P.O.S.

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
For—	Oct 31	Nov 30							
For myself	1864	1865	1	—	162	—	162	—	
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							\$ 162	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

day of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this day of Jan'y 1865, the sum of one hundred sixty two Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$ 162 00

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ 162 00

(Signed Duplicates.)

James Michie  
Surgeon P.O.S.

*Michie* VOUCHER NO. *61*

Paid the *1* day of *June* 18*63*

C. S.

From the *1* day of *June* 18*63*

To the *1* day of *June* 18*63*

Pay, - - \$

Forage, -

Amount, \$



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Junius. Michie* *Apt Surg P.A. & S.*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—							
For myself. . . . .	<i>1st Jan. 1863</i>	<i>1<sup>st</sup> Feb 1863</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service, .							
Forage for horses, .							
						<i>\$ 110 00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this *1st* day of *January* 1863, the sum of *one hundred and ten* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$

Forage, - - -

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

*Junius. Michie*  
*Apt. Surg. P. A. & S.*

Michie . Junius

VOUCHER No. 189

Paid the 21 day of Sept 1862.

Amos Michie apt boy

P. A. S. C. S.

From the 31 day of April 1862.

To the 31 day of Aug 1862.

Pay, - - \$ 4210 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Forage, -

Amount, \$

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Samuel Michie Capt Surg P.A. & Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY— <i>Regt</i>	<i>April 1862</i>	<i>August 1862</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>440</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself, . . . . .									
For year's service, . . . . .									
Forage for horses, . . . . .									
							<i>\$ 440</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt H. W. Lytle*

and to the *20th* day of *April* 18*62*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt J. H. Simpson* this *4* day of *Sept* 18*62* the sum of *four hundred forty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . . .

Forage, . . . . .

Amount, . . . . .

(Signed Duplicates.)

*Samuel Michie*  
*Capt Surg P. A. & Dr.*



72  
VOUCHER No. 6

Paid the 11 day of 1867

C. S.

From the 11 day of 1867

To the 11 day of 1867

Pay, - - \$

Forage, -

Amount, \$

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMITMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—	7/5/18	March 1			1/10		1/10		
For myself, - - -									
For year's service, -									
Forage for horses, -									
							\$ 1/10		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

31

day of

1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this 24<sup>th</sup> day of July 1863, the sum of one hundred & 10/100 Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

100 Dollars,

Pay, - - - \$

Forage, - - -

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicate.)

James M. Miller  
Capt. 1st Reg. P. & A. Co. S.

*Michie, Theodore A.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Asst. Surg.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers hereto.....

Book Mark .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

*T. A. Michie*  
*Asst. Surg. Med. Dept.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

*Va*

To whom report

*Charlottesville Va*

Date of appointment

*July 5*, 1862.

Date of confirmation

*July 5*, 1862.

To take rank

*Jan'y 2*, 1862.

Date of acceptance

*Mch 26*, 1862.

Delivered

*Surgeon General*

Secretary of War

*J. P. B.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No: 86, page 318

*R. B. Duncan*

Nichie, T. A.

Asst. Surgn.

P.A.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 4/9

Jan 6 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Theodore A. Michie  
Capt. Surg.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Director's Office,  
Army of the Potomac

for the month of Feb., 1862.

Post or station Charlottesville, Va.

With what troops serving General  
Hospital

Brigade

Corps

Remarks:

Book mark:

(661)

2079

W. H. Cullings Copyist

\_\_\_\_\_

...Capt. Henry

Appears on a

Return

Medical Director's Office,  
Army of the Potomac,

for the month of March, 1862.

Post or station *Charlottesville, Va*

With what troops serving *General*  
*Hospital*

## Brigade

## Corps

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

W. H. Cullings Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Theodore A. Michie  
Capt Surg

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Director's Office,  
Army of the Potomac,

for the month of Apr., 1862.

Post or station Charlottesville Va.

With what troops serving General  
Hospital

Brigade

Corps

Remarks

Book mark:

A. H. Callins  
Capt.



(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Rev A. Michie  
Capt Surg

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Director's Office,  
Army of the Potomac,

for the month of Jan., 1862

Post or station Charlottesville, Va.

With what troops serving General  
Hospital

Brigade

Corps

Remarks Reported for duty Jan  
24 Sp. Orders Sec. of War.

Book mark:

A. H. Collins

(CONFEDERATE.)

721

*Asst. Surgeon*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

*July 9, 1862*  
Relieved from duty  
at Stanton La. &  
will report to Surg.  
J. L. Cobb, in Chg.  
of H. Charlottesville  
for assignment to  
duty.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 66

*O. D. Jones*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Reports:

June 20, 1863.  
Delivered from duty  
at the Medical Director's Office  
in Richmond, Va. for assignment  
to duty.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 48

(CONFEDERATE.)

*III*

*Theodore A. Michie*

*Ant Surgeon*

Appears on a Register of

Army of Northern Virginia,

containing a List of the names of Medical Officers.

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Brigade \_\_\_\_\_

Corps \_\_\_\_\_

Duty \_\_\_\_\_

Post \_\_\_\_\_

Troops \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Reported for duty Jan 21.*

*Sp. wa Jan*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 147, page 27

*A. Michie*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

*F. A. Michie*  
*Asst Surgeon*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers

in Department

Commanded by Maj. Gen. G. W. Smith,

for the month of

*Jan*

, 1863.

Post or Station

*Charlottesville Va*

With what troops serving

*General Hospital.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. E. Feher*

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

J. A. Michie

A.S.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Appointed Jan 6, 1862.

Post Gen Hqs. Charlottesville

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 143, page

(686)

Joseph Smolinski

Copyist.

1736

OK

Oct. 11. 1884.  
C. J. 29.

**Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.**

186

186  
Charlotteville

Remarks:

fed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page

W. Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

M.

Theodore G. Michie  
Asst. Surg. M.C.S.

appears on a Register of

Medical Director and Inspector,  
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

containing copies of Letters, Orders and Circulars  
received and sent.

Remarks: Nov 18 1862.  
Relieved from duty at  
General Hospital No. 1  
Fynchburg, Va. and  
assigned to the S.C.  
Hospital at Charlottesville.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 368, page 93

A. S. Andrews

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

*Theo. A. Michie*  
*Asst. Surg. P.M.C.S.*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director and Inspector,  
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

containing copies of Letters, Orders and Circulars  
received and sent.

Remarks:

*Oct. 16 1862*  
*Relieved from duty at*  
*General Hospital*  
*Charlottesville, Va. and*  
*assigned to the General*  
*Hospital No. 1 Lynchburg*  
*Va.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 368, page 81

*A. A. Andrews*

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Theodore A. Michie

Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers serving

in  
at

General Hospital No. 1,  
Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month of October, 1862.

Remarks:

Absent for four  
days on leave of the  
Surgeon in charge  
approved by Captain  
John M. Galt, Commanding  
Post. Reported Dec. 28th  
Special Orders M.D. & I.O.  
No. 31.

Book mark:

W. W. Bradlee

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

*C.S.A.*

*T. A. Michie*  
*Asst Surg R A C S*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers on duty

General Hospital,  
Charlottesville, Va.,

for the month of *May* . 186 *4*

Post or station *Dia No 2*

Date of commission *Jan'y 6, 1862*

Assigned to this hospital *July 16, 1863*

Remarks:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

*C.S.A.*

*T. A. Michie*  
*Asst Surg P.A.C.S*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers on duty

in

General Hospital,

at

Charlottesville, Va.,

for the month of

*July*

, 186*4*

Post or station

*Div No 2*

Date of commission

*Jan'y 6*

, 186*3*

Assigned to this hospital

*July 16*

, 186*3*

Remarks:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.S.A.

M

T. A. Michie  
Asst Surg P.A.C.S

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers on duty

in

General Hospital,

at

Charlottesville, Va.,

for the month of

*Nov*

, 1863

Post or station

*Director*

Date of commission

*July 6, 1862*

Assigned to this hospital

*July 16, 1863*

Remarks:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.S.A.

M  
Theodore A. Michie  
Asst. Surgeon R.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers on duty

In  
at

General Hospital,  
Charlottesville, Va.,

for the month of

June, 1863

Post or station

Division for

Date of commission

Jan 6, 1862

Assigned to this hospital

Jan 6, 1862

Remarks:

Relieved & ordered  
to report to Staunton  
by Med. Director  
June 20 63

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

*Theodore C. Pickens*  
*Assistant*

Appears on a weekly

**Report of Sick and Wounded**

**in** South Carolina Hospital,  
**at** Post Jefferson, Charlottesville, Va.,

for the week ending *Nov. 29*, 1862.

Admitted , 186 .

Returned to duty , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Transferred to , 186 .

Remarks: *Reported for*  
*duty Nov 26, 1862*

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

C. S. A.

T. A. Michie

Contract Surg

C. S. Army

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers of the C. S. Army, serving

in  
at General Hospital,  
Post Jefferson, Charlottesville, Va.,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Date of commission Jan. 2, 1862.

Remarks: Reported for duty  
Nov 26/62

Book mark: .....



(CONFEDERATE.)

*m*

*T. A. Michie*  
*As Surgeon*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers on duty

General Hospital,  
Charlottesville, Va.,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*2*

Post or station

Date of commission

, 186

Assigned to this hospital

, 186

Remarks:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

*T. A. Michie*  
*Asst. Surgeon*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers serving

in  
at

General Hospital No. 1,  
Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month of *November*, 1862

Remarks: *On duty nineteen*  
*days. Relieved Nov. 19.*  
*Sp. As. No. 50 M.D. & J. O.*  
*Date of appointment*  
*in P. A. As. Jan. 2, 1862.*

Book mark:

*W. W. Bradley*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M.*

*Theodore H. Meechie*  
*Asst Surgeon*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers reported

by **Medical Director and Inspector,**  
**Various Hospitals in Virginia,**

for the month of *Sept*, 186*2*.

Post or Station *Charlottesville*  
*Virginia*

With what troops serving *General*  
*Hospital*

Remarks: *A. C. Peyton Civilian*  
*sent with Surg. Gen.*  
*Assigned to this duty*  
*Sept 22, 1862 by Surg.*  
*General.*

Book mark:

*A. T. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Wm.*  
*Thos. A. Michie*  
*Asst Surgeon*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers reported  
by **Medical Director and Inspector,**  
**Various Hospitals in Virginia,**  
for the month of

*Oct*, 186*2*.

Post or Station

*Lynchburg*  
*Virginia*

With what troops serving

*General*  
*Hospital No. 1*

Remarks:

*Transferred from*  
*Gen. H. H. Charlotte*  
*ville Oct 4/62 by order*  
*Surg. Thos. H. Williams*  
*Col A. Reported Oct 28, 62*

Book mark:

*C. I. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Thos H. Michie  
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers reported

by Medical Director and Inspector,  
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of

Nov

, 1862.

Post or Station

Charlottesville  
Virginia

With what troops serving

South Carolina  
Hospital

Remarks:

Transferred from  
Gen Hosp No. 1. Lynch-  
burg Va. Nov. 18. Per  
order Surg. Gen. Wm. H. W.  
Thomas. R. A.

Book mark:

A. T. Taylor

(1862)

201

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M.*

*Theo. A. Trichie*  
*Sst Surgeon*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers reported

by **Medical Director and Inspector,**  
**Various Hospitals in Virginia,**

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*

Post or Station *Charlottesville*  
*Virginia*

With what troops serving *General*  
*Hospital*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. T. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

T. A. Michie  
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers reported

by Medical Director and Inspector,  
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of Aug, 1862.

Post or Station Charlottesville  
Virginia

With what troops serving General  
Hospital

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(081)

241

Copy 100

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M.*

*Theodore A. Michie*  
*Asst. Surgeon*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers reported

by **Medical Director and Inspector,**  
**Various Hospitals in Virginia,**

for the month of

*July*

, 1862

Post or Station

*Charlottesville*  
*Virginia*

With what troops serving

*General Hospital*

Remarks:

mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

Copies.



(CONFEDERATE.)

M.  
Theo A. Michie  
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers reported

by Medical Director and Inspector,  
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of June, 1862

Post or Station Charlottesville  
Virginia

With what troops serving General  
Hospital

Remarks:

Check mark:

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M.*  
*Theo. A. Michie*  
*Asst. Surgeon*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers reported

by **Medical Director and Inspector,**  
**Various Hospitals in Virginia,**

for the month of *May*, 186*2*

Post or Station, *Charlottesville*  
*Virginia*

With what troops serving *General*  
*Hospital.*

Remarks:

Check mark:

*O. T. Taylor*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

C.S.D.

The ( )  
Assistant Surgeon

Appears on a

**Report of Sick and Wounded**

General Hospital,  
Charlottesville, Va.,

for the week ending Oct 25, 1862.

Captain

Disease

Admitted

Returned to duty

Transferred

Furloughed

Deserted

Died

Discharged from Wayside Hosp'l

Remarks: Relieved from  
duty at this hospital  
Oct. 22<sup>nd</sup> and ordered  
to report to Surgeon  
Owen, Lynchburg.

Book mark:

L. Herma

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

Thodore Michie  
Asst Surgeon P. A. C. S.

appears on a

Return

Medical Officers on duty

General Hospital,  
Charlottesville, Va.,

the month of *Sept*, 1862

at or station

date of commission

, 186

assigned to this hospital

, 186

Remarks:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M.

Thomas Asst Surg.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers serving

in

General Hospital,

at

Staunton, Va.,

during the month of

July, 1863.

Date of commission

Jan 20, 1862.

Assigned to this hospital

June 20, 1863.

Remarks:

Relieved from duty  
here by Med Director Car-  
lington Aug 9 and ordered  
to Charlottesville (39 miles  
East.)

Rank mark:

M. W. Williams

Copyist.

[No. 16.]

Vou. No. *14* Abst. B *3rd* Qr. 186 *3*.

*A. J. Ritchie*

Dollars

*27* <sup>*20*</sup>  
100

Paid

of

*July*

186 *3*.

[No. 16.]

The Confederate States,

J. A. Michie

DATE

DOLLARS CTS

From

For mileage from

to

being

To

miles, at

cents per mile.

13 00

13 00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station of troops I had left; and that I have not received public transportation, nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

Received at *Fort Mifflin* the *1st* of *July*  
of *Major Wm. W. W.*  
the sum of *Twenty* dollars,  
and *Twenty* cents, in full of the above account.

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

dollars

[Signed in duplicate.]

*Wm*

*J. A. Michie*

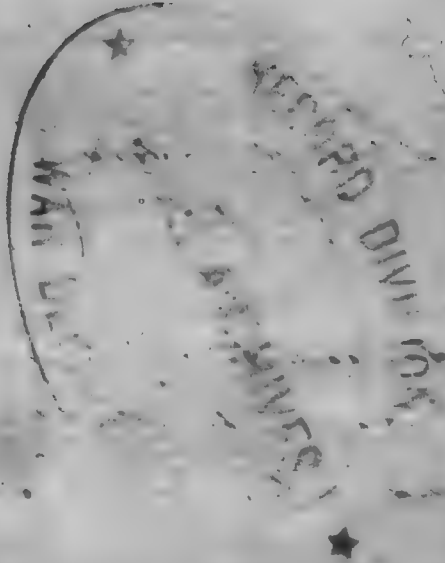
*27 50*

*J. A. Michie*

George  
May 12  
1883

Henry Cartagey  
that April by Machine  
had performed the day  
Name written —

Henry  
May 12  
1883





Appl & Hospital, Staunton Va  
June 26th 1863

Special Order {  
No 20 }

Asst Surgeon Thomas Michie, will  
proceed to Richmond and receive from the Medical  
Surgeon, the supplies for which requisition is now made  
and return with same to this Hospital

rec  
January

W. H. Hays  
Surgeon in Charge

Copy of Over

Assigning last page.

As duty at ...

Extract.

Copy

Adjutant General's Office  
Richmond January 6<sup>th</sup> 1862

Special Orders  
No 4.

ix Assistant Surgeon Theodore A. Michie  
Provisional Army, will proceed at once to Charlottesville,  
Virginia, and report for duty to Surgeon J. L. Gabelle,  
in charge of General Hospital at that place.

By Command of the Secy. of War,  
Signed Wm. Withers  
Asst. Asst. Genl.

Capt. Surgeon Theo. A. Michie  
Prov. Surg. Genl.

At certifying on same. Also above is a true copy.

Theodore A. Michie  
Asst. Surgeon  
P. A. C.

Quartermaster & Co. Jan 20<sup>th</sup> 1862

No 21

Nov. 20 45 West. 75

N. 20. 45. 1862

Asst. Surg. Gen. & Major in

Comd. of 1st Regt. 4th

Inf. 1862

# 15 37/100

paid February 11 1862

Q 2/2



The Confederate States

To Asst. Surg. Thos. A. Michie

1862			Dollars	Cents
January 31	For	Communtation of Quarters at Charlottesville Va.		
		from the 21 <sup>st</sup> of January 1862. to the 31 <sup>st</sup> Jan'y. 1862		
	For	3 Rooms at \$9.00 each per month	9	90
	For	Communtation of fuel for the same period		
		1 cords 12 feet 1382 inches @ \$5.00 per cord	5	49

15 39

I certify, on honor that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above Station which could be assigned to Asst. Surg. Thos. A. Michie during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. S. Herbertson  
Capt. A. A. G. M.

I certify, on honor that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Charlottesville Va. by order of Secretary of War during the period charged for that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel by the public nor received a commutation in money in lieu thereof.

Thos. A. Michie  
Asst. Surgeon

Received at: Charlottesville Va. February 11<sup>th</sup> 1862 of Capt. J. S. Herbertson A. A. G. M. P. A. L. Fifteen Dollars and thirty nine cents in full of the above account.

Thos. A. Michie  
Asst. Surgeon

No. 21

Don. No. 33 Lib. 73

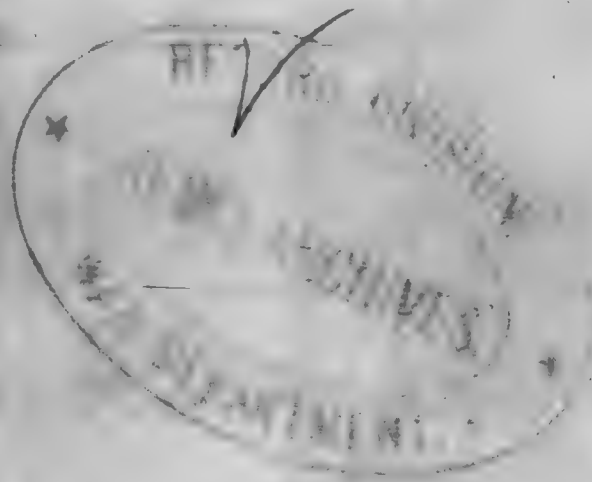
2<sup>d</sup> Quarter 1842

Asst. Surg. J. A. Michie

Commutate of Quarter 2nd  
April

\$42.00-

paid April 30<sup>th</sup> 1842



No 21.

The Confederate States,

To Asst. Surg. Thos. A. Michie Dr.

1862 April 30	<p>For Commutation of Quarters, at <u>Charlotteville Va</u>  from the 1<sup>st</sup> April 1862, to the 30<sup>th</sup> April 1862 inclusive.  For <u>3</u> rooms, at \$ <u>9.00</u> each per month,  For commutation of fuel for the same period :  <u>2</u> cords <u>2</u> feet <u>2</u> inches at <u>2.00</u> \$ per cord,</p>	<p>Dollars, Cents.</p> <p>27 00</p> <p>15 00</p> <hr/> <p>42 00</p>
------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------

I certify on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station, which could be assigned to Asst. Surg. T. A. Michie during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price per month.

J. S. Wertenbaker  
Capt. a. a. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I was regularly stationed on duty at Charlotteville Va by order of Secretary of War during the period charged for, that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation thereof.

Thomas A. Michie Asst Surg  
P. A. C. S.

Received at Charlotteville Va April 30<sup>th</sup> 1862 of  
Capt. J. S. Wertenbaker a Quartermaster, P. A. C. S. Forty two  
dollars and \_\_\_\_\_ Cents, in full of the above account.

Thomas A. Michie Asst Surg  
P. A. C. S.

Excuse me & order by back to Charlottesville

Very truly & respectfully yours  
Theodore A. Michie

and Surgeon

175

for duty to Mr. Hays. Knowing very  
how frequently I am annoyed by appeals to revoke  
orders I feel it a disagreeable duty to represent  
to you the reasons why I desire to remain in the  
service at Charlottesville where I have been since  
the inception of a short time since my connection  
with the Medical Department of the Army  
I have been an Asst. Surg. for eighteen months;  
& had sought no promotion upon the supposition  
that the number of Asst. Surgs. was small and  
that Per, comparison with the Surgeons here the  
probabilities were that I would be allowed to  
remain there; not from any consideration of personal  
convenience but on account of other things. I ask this  
ally home which I purchase convenient to the  
Hospital as affords a home for the helpless old ladies  
besides I have a family whose safety & welfare  
depend on my presence.  
My family resides on my farm about ten miles  
North of Charlottesville until ten months ago

175



having left a large farm with 25 or 30 negroes  
to be managed exclusively by an overseer  
who I suppose will have to leave & return  
service in a few days of course you know that  
I cannot give my personal attention to  
that but the fact of my being near home  
conduces materially to the good conduct  
of the servants. If I entertained the opinion  
that the interest of the service would be injured  
by the request I should feel entirely willing  
to submit without troubling you but there are  
others in that place who have no considerations  
such as I have & without an ~~objective~~ <sup>positive</sup>  
reason to the contrary I hope you may think  
proper to order me back to Charlottesville  
It is very disagreeable to me to represent the  
domestic causes or make any allusion by  
which others may be induced from that Post  
but I feel that I sacrifice so much by  
my absence that it is my duty to ask of  
others to do so. It has been my wish to remain  
in the service till the conclusion of the war.  
I have sacrificed much & women men of the  
occasion require & if you have no good reason  
for refusal I again ask that you will

June 27/63

I leave to you my personal attention in  
that but the fact of my being near  
Kendall materially to the good concern  
of the servants. If I entertained the opinion  
that the interest of the service would be injured  
by the request I should feel entirely willing  
to submit without troubling you but there are  
others in that place who have no considerations  
such as I have & without an ~~unpleasant~~ <sup>unpleasant</sup>  
reason to the contrary I hope you may think  
proper to order me back to Charlottesville

It is very disagreeable to me to represent the  
domestic causes in any allusion by  
which others may be induced from that position  
but I feel that I sacrifice so much by  
my absence that it is my duty to keep  
them to do so. It has been my wish to remain  
in the service till the conclusion of the war.  
I have sacrificed much & women men of the  
occasion require & if you have no good reason  
refusal I again ask that you will

June 23/63

Staunton June 13<sup>th</sup> 1863

Dr Carrington

In obedience to orders 76 I have reported  
for duty to Dr Hays. Knowing very well that you  
have frequently been annoyed by appeals to revoke  
orders I feel it a disagreeable duty to explain  
to you the reasons why I desire to remain in the  
service at Charlottesville where I have been with  
the exception of a short time since my connection  
with the Medical Department of the Army.  
I have been an Asst Surg for eighteen months;  
I had sought no promotion upon the supposition  
that the number of Asst Surgs was small and  
that I, compared with the Surgeons, knew the  
probabilities were that I would be allowed to  
remain there; but from any consideration of personal  
interest but on account of other id. I ask this  
home which I purchased convenient to the  
Hospital affords a home for the helpless old ladies  
besides I have a family whom safety & welfare  
depend on my presence.  
I have a family residence on my farm about ten miles  
north of Charlottesville until six months ago

175

Andrew A. Michie

Mr. John P. Michie

600 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C.

Write in behalf of him  
to report that he  
to have the husband  
Adm. the gun. I shall  
to Charlottesville

18

H. J. H.

in Hospital, 600  
Rec. camp Nov. 4/64

read this.

Chesnut Avenue

November 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862

Dr. C. C. C. C.

Sir, excuse my intrusion  
on your time & patience but my  
business suggests me & you are the  
person I know of that can assist  
in giving necessary information.

My sister in law (Mrs Dr Theodore at  
Lynchburg) has begged me to write & ask  
you to see if anything could be done  
to get her husband brought back to  
Chesnut Hospital from Lynchburg. (He  
is very delicate health & is naturally a  
timid body & so begs me to act for  
him) she is very miserable about her husband  
and suffers from her as far as I fear  
her health will give away entirely if he  
is not brought back & in that case  
the first instance suggest to the  
doctor to use his influence to have him  
brought to the Chesnut Hospital which  
is a very delicate man in account of  
his high position & I know you

emigrate can have great influence if  
with the entire power of having him  
brought back to the village, I feel  
you'll not as you're a reasonable  
man turn a deaf ear to our appeal,  
I've begged his wife to go herself to you  
but she is not well & says she cannot  
muster up sufficient courage, & then  
the Doctor as good as physician as I think  
can be not be as much interested  
in the village as Lynnhury & then as he  
has a family that he ought to be  
and he is possible will give me  
influence to have him brought  
back to the village & if not that will  
not be kind enough to direct  
me to who & where to apply; for  
all that I've heard of <sup>as a gentleman</sup> you, I'm sure  
that having conducted at the U.  
States (Pres of J. Smith & L. Smith) I cannot  
help feeling some confidence in my  
friend assuming some interest in settling  
H. T.

you, & that we may hope  
our sister happy by having her  
brought near to her again.  
It's asking too much to  
endeavour to this as soon as  
possible.

Very respectfully.

Rennie M. Michie  
know me with an answer  
address

Mrs John P. Michie  
Charlottesville

38

473.



Dec. 1944

THE

1944

[illegible]

THE

三

1990

2170.



General Hospital, Charlottesville

Nov. 2. 1862

Sir

I respectfully invite your attention to the enclosed communication from Mr. John L. Michie relating to his brother-in-law, Mr. Henry Thaddeus Michie, on duty at General Hospital, at Hot Springs.

In a communication of Oct. 10<sup>th</sup> I reported that Mr. Michie had "no circumstances" to prevent his being assigned to duty elsewhere than in Charlottesville. He had been on duty at this post since early in the year without making any allusion to his family and I was not aware that he had a family. My report would, however, have been substantially the same if I had known the fact, since his family living about from Charlottesville would not be held to operate as a local tie to this place. It appears, however, that immediately prior to his transfer to Hot Springs he had purchased a house in Charlottesville in order to remove his family to this place. Of this fact I was unaware until after the fact his transfer had been delivered to him.

In view of the private considerations bearing on this case, having regard to the interests of the service I do not well see how the wishes of Mr. Michie's family can be satisfactorily met. It would be inadvisable or inexpedient to make a change of duty between him and one of the Assistant Physicians now on duty at this hospital. He is a very worthy man and faithful in his duties which justify a special recommendation for promotion.

2. ~~He is~~ <sup>He is</sup> a ~~very~~ <sup>very</sup> ~~good~~ <sup>good</sup> ~~operator~~ <sup>operator</sup> and ~~has~~ <sup>has</sup> ~~very~~ <sup>very</sup> ~~much~~ <sup>much</sup> ~~experience~~ <sup>experience</sup> in the details of minor surgery.

I am very respectfully,

4m o'clock - Arr.

L. B. Bell

Super is charge

By John M. Williams

Medical history of Inspector

*John H. King*

VOUCHER No. 40

Paid the 16<sup>th</sup> day of September 1861

F. L. Michie

Capt. Surgeon C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of August 1862

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August 1862

Pay, - - \$ 110.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 110.00

# The Confederate States of America,

To *C. H. Nichols Capt. Surgeon R.H.A.* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	<i>1862</i> <i>1st Aug</i>	<i>1862</i> <i>31 Aug</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>110</i>		<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself, . . . . .									
For year's service, -									
Forage for horses, -									
							<i>\$ 110</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. H. H. Brown R.H.A. 2nd Reg. A. 2nd*

and to the *31* day of *July* *1862*  
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. H. H. Brown R.H.A. 2nd Reg. A. 2nd*  
this *16* day of *Sept* *1862*, the sum of *one hundred & ten dollars* *100* Dollars,  
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - *\$ 110 00*

Forage, - -

Amount, *\$ 110 00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*Thomas A. Smith*  
*R.H.A.*

[No. 21.]

No 43 Abstract B. 5<sup>th</sup> Qr. 1863

*P. A. Nichols Capt Surge*

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 52

50  
100

Paid 8<sup>th</sup> of September 1863

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Mr. John H. ... Dr.


 1. *Reading*  

 2. *Writing*  

 3. *Thinking*  

 4. *Feeling*  

 5. *Doing*  

 6. *Knowing*  

 7. *Understanding*  

 8. *Applying*  

 9. *Analysing*  

 10. *Evaluating*  

 11. *Creating*

15

1. *... ..*  
 2. *... ..*  
 3. *... ..*  
 4. *... ..*  
 5. *... ..*  
 6. *... ..*  
 7. *... ..*  
 8. *... ..*  
 9. *... ..*  
 10. *... ..*  
 11. *... ..*  
 12. *... ..*  
 13. *... ..*  
 14. *... ..*  
 15. *... ..*  
 16. *... ..*  
 17. *... ..*  
 18. *... ..*  
 19. *... ..*  
 20. *... ..*  
 21. *... ..*  
 22. *... ..*  
 23. *... ..*  
 24. *... ..*  
 25. *... ..*  
 26. *... ..*  
 27. *... ..*  
 28. *... ..*  
 29. *... ..*  
 30. *... ..*  
 31. *... ..*  
 32. *... ..*  
 33. *... ..*  
 34. *... ..*  
 35. *... ..*  
 36. *... ..*  
 37. *... ..*  
 38. *... ..*  
 39. *... ..*  
 40. *... ..*  
 41. *... ..*  
 42. *... ..*  
 43. *... ..*  
 44. *... ..*  
 45. *... ..*  
 46. *... ..*  
 47. *... ..*  
 48. *... ..*  
 49. *... ..*  
 50. *... ..*  
 51. *... ..*  
 52. *... ..*  
 53. *... ..*  
 54. *... ..*  
 55. *... ..*  
 56. *... ..*  
 57. *... ..*  
 58. *... ..*  
 59. *... ..*  
 60. *... ..*  
 61. *... ..*  
 62. *... ..*  
 63. *... ..*  
 64. *... ..*  
 65. *... ..*  
 66. *... ..*  
 67. *... ..*  
 68. *... ..*  
 69. *... ..*  
 70. *... ..*  
 71. *... ..*  
 72. *... ..*  
 73. *... ..*  
 74. *... ..*  
 75. *... ..*  
 76. *... ..*  
 77. *... ..*  
 78. *... ..*  
 79. *... ..*  
 80. *... ..*  
 81. *... ..*  
 82. *... ..*  
 83. *... ..*  
 84. *... ..*  
 85. *... ..*  
 86. *... ..*  
 87. *... ..*  
 88. *... ..*  
 89. *... ..*  
 90. *... ..*  
 91. *... ..*  
 92. *... ..*  
 93. *... ..*  
 94. *... ..*  
 95. *... ..*  
 96. *... ..*  
 97. *... ..*  
 98. *... ..*  
 99. *... ..*  
 100. *... ..*

Being

4/6

$$\frac{237}{5250}$$

*Opiliones sabineae*

2010.01.01

by ordering of time

Chescom A. Michie. Apr. 27. 1865

the 8<sup>th</sup> of June

1433

of 114,000,000  
the sum of 1,275,000,000

1011

and

Norman A. Wehr, July 1868

VOUCHER No. 1

Paid the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of April 18

J. A. Michie

Apt Surgeon P. A. C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of March 1863

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1863

Pay, - - \$ 110.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 110.00



# The Confederate States of America,

To *J. A. Archie Capt Surgeon S. A. Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	1863	1863							
For myself, - - - - -	<i>Nov 1</i>	<i>Nov 31</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service, -									
Forage for horses, -									
							<i>\$ 110</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Wm. H. Jamieson A. J. M.*

and to the *25* day of *February* 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Wm. H. Jamieson A. J. M.*  
this *3<sup>rd</sup>* day of *April* 1863 the sum of *One Hundred and Ten*  $\frac{X}{100}$  Dollars,  
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$ *110.00*

Forage, - -

Amount, \$ *110.00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*Thos. A. Archie Capt Surg. S. A. Dr.*



[No. 21.]

No 44 Abstract B.

3<sup>d</sup> Qr. 1863

*L. A. Nichols Capt. Surgeon*

COMMITTEE OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars //

*40*  
100

Paid 5<sup>th</sup> of *September* 1863

[No. 21.]  
THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To W. S. Menden left by you Dr.

DATE

*Additional*

For commutation of quarters at *Chickasaw*, from  
the 1<sup>st</sup> of *June* 1863, to the 29<sup>th</sup> of *June*,  
*June* 1863, inclusive, *3* rooms, at *3* dollars each per month,  
for commutation of fuel for the same period, *55.00*

*(Approved & Signed  
June 23<sup>rd</sup> June 1863)*

For myself

Being

at \$

1.08 per cord.

*1140*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station,  
which could be assigned to *Ap. Surgeon See Notice*  
and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month;  
during the above period;

*Wm. S. Menden* *Captain 1st Regt* *Quartermaster.*

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed  
on duty at *Chickasaw*, *111* by *order* *filed of 1863*  
during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public,  
nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at *Chickasaw*, on the 8<sup>th</sup> of *Sept* - 1863  
of *W. S. Menden left*  
the sum of *56.00*  
and *56.00* - *Quartermaster U. S. Army.*  
cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED, DUPLICATE]

*Wm. S. Menden* *111* *See Notice* *1863*

[No. 33.]

No. *9* Abst. G *1* 6 Qr. 186*11*

*L. S. Nichols Capt Surg*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *1* *January* 186*11*

*6 36/36 Bus. Corn*

Issued *1* *January* 186*11*

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

of Army

at Charleston, S.C. for 31 days, commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> of January and ending the 31 of January 1864

Private Horses in the service of Thomas A. Michie

DATE. 1864	PERIOD.		Number of horses	Daily allowance for each.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					
	From	To		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.		Oats.		Hay.	Fodder.
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.
	1 <sup>st</sup>	31 <sup>st</sup>	1	12		14	6	36				434

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Charleston, S.C., the 1<sup>st</sup> of January, 1864, of Cape Fear River  
Assistant Quartermaster, 6 3/4 bushels corn, bushels oats, pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full  
of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE)

Thomas A. Michie M. S. R. M.

[No. 21.]

No. 11 Abst. B. 1864

*H. S. Lusk Capt Surge*

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars *274* 100

Paid *14* of *January* 1864

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Thomas A. Michie* *Apdy R H* Dr.

DATE.

*1863*

DOLLARS. CTS

For commutation of quarters at *Charleston, S.C.*, from  
the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *Nov* *1863*, to the *31<sup>st</sup>* of *Dec*  
*1863*, inclusive, *3* rooms, at *15* dollars each per month,

*90 00*

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords.	Feet.	Inches.
<i>6</i>		

For myself, . . .

*20 00*

Being . . .

at *3 11* ~~*100*~~ per cord,

*294 00*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to . . . during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed, on duty at *Charleston, S.C.* by *order* *Dec 2 1863* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

*Thomas A. Michie* *Apdy R H*

RECEIVED at *Charleston, S.C.* by the *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* *1864*,  
of *W. N. Smith, Capt* *1st Regt* *Artillery* *Conf* Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
the sum of *Two Hundred and Ninety four* Dollars  
and . . . Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

*Thomas A. Michie*  
*Apdy R H*

[No. 33.]

No. 45 Abst. G. 1864

*J. A. Nichol Asst Surgeon*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *February* 1864

*6 1/2 bbls Corn 406<sup>th</sup> Mass*

Issued *1<sup>st</sup> February* 1864

*Delivered corn and straw*



[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for *One* Private Horses in the service of  
 at *Charlottesville* for *29* days, commencing the *1<sup>st</sup>*  
 of *July* and ending the *29* of *July* 186*4*

DATE	PERIOD.		Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.						REMARKS.
	From.	To.		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.		Oats.		Hay.	Fodder.	
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
1864	1 <sup>st</sup>	29	1	12		14	6	12				406	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Charlottesville*, the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *July*, 186*4* of *Wm. H. Taylor Capt.*  
 Assistant Quartermaster, *6 1/2* bushels corn, ——— bushels oats, ——— pounds hay, *406* pounds fodder, in full  
 of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

*Thomson A. Michie*  
*Adj. Q. M.*



[No. 21.]

No 244 Abstract B. *gr* Qr. 1863

*J. A. Michie*

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars

*41*

*14*  
100

Paid *11<sup>th</sup>* of *August*, 1863

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

[No. 21.]

To Asst Surg. J. A. Michie Dr.

DATE.

DOLLARS.

For commutation of quarters at Maunton, from  
the 24 of June 1863, to the 18<sup>th</sup> of July  
1863, inclusive, 3 rooms, at 15<sup>00</sup>, dollars each per month, 38 11

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords, Feet Inches.

37

For myself.

Being . . . . . 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> at \$ 15<sup>00</sup> per cord. 8 14  
48 14

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Asst Surg. J. A. Michie during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Wm. J. Bell

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at San Hospital, Maunton by Medical Director during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Thomas A. Michie Asst Surg. M.D.

Received at Maunton the 11<sup>th</sup> of August 1863  
of Wm. J. Bell — — — — — Quartermaster U. S. Army,  
the sum of forty one — — — — — dollars  
and fourteen — — — — — cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

Thomas A. Michie Asst Surg. M.D.

Wm. J. Bell

Michie Theadore A.

VOUCHER No. 33

Paid the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of June -- 1963

T. A. Michie Capt. Signal C.S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of April 1963

To the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of June 1963

Pay. - - - 304.33

Forage. -

Amount. \$ 304.33

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *500 Dollars*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself, . . . . .	<i>April 1<sup>st</sup> 1863</i>	<i>June 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>11000</i>		<i>20433</i>		
For year's service, . . . . .									
Forage for horses, . . . . .									
							<i>\$ 20433</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. W. H. Smith April 1863*

and to the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *March* 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *W. H. Smith April 1863* this *2<sup>nd</sup>* day of *June* 1863, the sum of *Five Hundred & 33 Cts* being the amount in full of said account.

*55* Dollars.

Pay, . . . . \$ *20433*

Forage, . . . .

Amount, \$ *20433*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*Thomas A. Michie Adj. Surg. M.C.S.*

VOUCHER No. 40

Paid the 8<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1863

J. S. Michie

~~apt Tugson~~

C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Aug<sup>r</sup> 1863

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Aug<sup>r</sup> 1863

Pay. - - \$ 110.00

Forage. - 8.00

Amount, \$ 118.00

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *J. A. Michie Capt. Surgeon. P.A.C.* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—									
For myself, . . . . .	<i>1863</i> <i>Aug 1</i>	<i>1863</i> <i>Aug 31</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>11000</i>		<i>11000</i>		
For year's service, .									
Forage for <i>1</i> horses, .	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>800</i>		<i>800</i>		
							<i>\$ 11800</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *W. H. Guinn & Co*

and to the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *July* 18*63*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *W. H. Guinn & Co* this *8<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 18*63*, the sum of *one thousand eight hundred* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . . . *11000*

Forage, . . . . . *800*

Amount, *\$ 11800*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*Theodore A. Michie Capt. Surg. P.A.C.*

VOUCHER No. 173

2 Paid the 7<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862  
Theodore A. Wickham Spt Surg

C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of May 1862

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of May 1862

Pay, - - \$ 110.00

Forage, - 8.00

Amount, \$ 118.00



# The Confederate States of America,

To Thaddeus A. Litchie 1st Surg Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself. . . . .	1862 May 1 <sup>st</sup>	1862 May 31 <sup>st</sup>	1		110	00	110	00	
For year's service. . . . .									
Forage for 1 horse. . . . .	"	"	1		8	00	8	00	
							\$	118	00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. W. H. Quinn, 4th Surg

and to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of April 1862  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of W. H. Quinn, 4th Surg  
 this 9<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862 the sum of one hundred and eighteen — 00/<sub>100</sub> Dollars,  
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ 110.00

Forage, . . . \$ 8.00

Amount, \$ 118.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

Thaddeus A. Litchie 1st Surg  
P. H. S.



Michie T.A.

VOUCHER No. 152

Paid the 8<sup>th</sup> day of May 1862

J. S. Michie Capt. U.S. Army, C. S.

From the 21<sup>st</sup> day of January 1862

To the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April 1862

Pay, - - \$ 366.66

Forage, - 26.66

Amount, \$ 393.32

The Confederate States of America,

To Thomas A. Meehan Esq. Secy. A.C.S. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself, . . . . .	Jan 21 <sup>st</sup> 1862	April 30 <sup>th</sup> 1862	3	10	110	00	366	66 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub>	
For year's service, . . . . .									
Forage for one horse, . . . . .	Jan 21 <sup>st</sup>	April 30 <sup>th</sup>	3	10	8		26	67	
							\$393	32	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from I have as yet received no payment and to the day of 1864 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. H. H. Ginn, Capt.  
this 8th day of March 1882 the sum of Three hundred & ninety three  
being the amount in full of said account. 32 Dollars.

Pay, - - - \$ 366 46

Forage, - - 26 68

(Signed Duplicates.)

Amount, \$ 393.32

Thurston H. Allen Apr 1909  
P. 468

VOUCHER No. 17

Paid the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of August 1862

Wm. S. Weichie, Apt. Surge

C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July 1862

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of July 1862

Pay, - - \$ 110.00

Forage, - 8.00

Amount, \$ 118.00

# The Confederate States of America,

To *J. A. Michie Capt. Surgeon* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	<i>1862</i> <i>1<sup>st</sup> July</i>	<i>1862</i> <i>31 July</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>710</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself, - - - - -									
For year's service, -									
Forage for / horses, -	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>800</i>		<i>800</i>		
							<i>\$ 11800</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. W. H. Harris* *Apr 6*

and to the *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *June* 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. W. H. Harris* *Apr 6* *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *August* 1862, the sum of *One Hundred Eighteen* *00* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$ *110.00*

Forage, - - - *8.00*

Amount, \$ *118.00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*Thomas A. Michie* *Capt. Surgeon*  
*T. A. Michie*

VOUCHER No. 15

Paid the 8<sup>th</sup> day of October 1863

J. A. Michie

Asst. Surgeon

PAC. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Sept. 1863

To the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Sept. 1863

Pay. - - \$ 110.00

Forage - 8.00

Amount, \$ 118.00

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *J. H. Michie Capt. Regt. P.A.C.S.* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—	1863	1863							
For myself, . . . . .	Sept 1 <sup>st</sup>	Sept 30	1		110	00	110	00	
For . . . year's service, .									
Forage for / horses, . .	"	"	1		8	00	8	00	
							\$ 118	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *W. H. Smith Capt. Dr. M.*

and to the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *September* 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *W. H. Smith Capt. Dr. M.* this *8<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 1863, the sum of *One Hundred Eighteen* *X* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ 110.00

Forage, . . . 8.00

Amount, \$ 118.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

*Theodore A. Mather*

*Henry P. Hays*

[No. 21.]

No 8 Abst. B 4<sup>th</sup> Qr. 1863.

*J. A. Meehan Capt Surge*

COMMITTEE ON QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 60 <sup>100</sup>

Paid 8<sup>th</sup> of October 1863







VOUCHER No. 8

Paid the 7<sup>th</sup> day of July 1862

Thos. A. Michie

Apt. Surgn C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of June 1862

To the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862

Pay, - - \$ 110.00

Forage, - 8.00

✓ Amount, \$ 118.00

# The Confederate States of America,

To Thomas A. Michie Ap't Surg Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY— <u>1862 June 1</u>	<u>1862 June 30</u>	<u>1862 June 30</u>	<u>1</u>	<u></u>	<u>110</u>	<u></u>	<u>110</u>	<u>00</u>	
For myself, . . . . .									
For year's service, . . . . .									
Forage for / horses, . . . . .	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>1</u>	<u></u>	<u>8</u>	<u></u>	<u>8</u>	<u>00</u>	
							<u>\$ 118</u>	<u>00</u>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. Wm. H. Irvine Ap't. 2 M

and to the 31 day of May 18 62

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. Wm. H. Irvine 2 M this 9 day of July 18 62 the sum of One Hundred & Eighteen Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . . \$ 110 00

Forage, . . . . 8 00

Amount, \$ 118 00

(Signed Duplicates.)

Thomas A. Michie Ap't Surg  
P. A. G. S.

[No. 21.]

No. 26 Abst. B 4<sup>th</sup> Qr. 1863.

*H. H. Maine Apl. 1863*

COMMITTEE OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars *147* *00*  
100

Paid *17<sup>th</sup>* of *November* 1863



Medical Directors Office  
Richmond June 20/63

Special Orders  
No 76

III Asst Surgeon J A Michie is  
relieved from duty at Gen Hospital  
Charlottesville and will report without  
delay to Surg Hay in chg General  
Hospital Staunton for assignment  
to duty

(Sigd) Wm A Carrington  
Med Director

Surg Wm Hay  
In chg Gen Hosp  
Staunton Va

I hereby certify that the above is a true copy  
of the original order.

F. L. Brumby

Michie, Theodore A.  
No. 21

Con. No. 90 Awt. 73  
1<sup>st</sup> quarter 1872

Cont. Sup. S. A. Michie  
Cont. quarter 1872  
Feby + Mar  
\$84.00 per

Paia March 31 22 00

✓

The Confederate States

To Thos. A. Michie Asst. Surg. - 10.

	Dollar	Cents
For Commutation of Quarters at Charlottesville Va. from the 1 <sup>st</sup> of February to the 31 <sup>st</sup> of March 1862 inclusive		
For 3 rooms at \$9.00 each per month	57	00
For Commutation of fuel for the same period 6 cords - feet - inches at \$5.00 per cord	30	00
	87	00

I certify on honor, that there were no quarters furnished by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Asst. Surg. T. A. Michie during the above period and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. S. Wertenbaker  
Capt & A. A. S. 1862

I certify on honor that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Charlottesville Va by order of Secretary of War during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters out of pocket by the public nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Thomas A. Michie Asst. Surg.  
T. A. M.

Received at Charlottesville Va. March 31<sup>st</sup> 1862 of  
Capt. J. S. Wertenbaker a g. m. P. M. Eighty four Dollars  
in full of the above account.

Thomas A. Michie Asst. Surg.  
T. A. M.



[No. 21.]

No. 42 Abstract B, 2<sup>d</sup> Qr. 1863.

*C. S. Smith of the Army*

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars

32

20

100

Paid

23<sup>11</sup>/<sub>100</sub> of

Amount

1863



[No. 21.]

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Dr. S. M. Mendenhall*

DATE.

DOLLARS. CTS.

For commutation of quarters at *Philadelphia*, from  
the *1st* of *June*, 186*1*, to the *1st* of *June*,  
186*2*, inclusive, *4* rooms, at *12* dollars each per month,

*27 00*

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords. Feet Inches.

For myself, - - - - -

Being - - - - - *23/40* at \$ *8 60* per cord.

*4 60*  
*32 20*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Saml. Mendenhall* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*Wm. H. Mendenhall* Capt. 1st Regt. - Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed  
on duty at *Philadelphia*, from *June 1st* to *June 1st* by *order of the War*  
during the period *above*; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public,  
and have received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. *Wm. H. Mendenhall* Capt. 1st Regt.

Received at *Philadelphia* on the *29th* of *June* 186*2*  
of *Wm. H. Mendenhall* - *100*  
the sum of *100* - *00*  
and *00* - *00* dollars  
cents, in full of the above account.

*Wm. H. Mendenhall*

*Wm. H. Mendenhall*

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

*Wm. H. Mendenhall*

Michie, W. E.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

W. E. Michie  
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va

To whom report Surg. Genl.

Date of appointment Apr 30, 1862.

Date of confirmation Septem 26, 1862.

To take rank Mich 5, 1862.

Date of acceptance, 1862.

Delivered Surg. Genl.

Secretary of War G. H. R.

Remarks: Sept 14 - 64.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 325

R. B. Duncan

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M  
W. E. Michie  
Asst Surgeon.

appears on a Register of

Medical Director,  
Army of the Potomac,

containing copies of Letters, Orders and Circulars  
received and sent.

Remarks: Richmond  
April 11, 1862

Having received a favorable report as to his examination before the Army Medical Board, will report for duty to Surgeon Geo. W. Williams, Medical Director of the Army of the Potomac.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 368, page 153

(1862) J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

*C. S. G.*

*W. C. Michie*

*Asst. Surgeon*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers

Evans' Brigade,

Kinston, N. C.,

for the month of

*Jan.*, 186*3*

Post

*Kinston*

Reg't or Troops

*Holcomb Legion*

Date of commission

*Mar 5*, 186*3*

Remarks:

*On duty*

Book mark:

*A. S. Andrews*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*  
*H. E. Kichie*  
*Asst Surgeon*

appears on a

**Return**

**Medical Officers**

**Department**

**Commanded by Maj. Gen. G. W. Smith,**

the month of *Jan*, 1863.

at or Station *Brig Gen W. J. Evans*  
*reg*  
with what troops serving *Holcombe*  
*Region*

Remarks: *Asst to this duty*  
*Jan'y 16/63*

**Book mark:**

*L. E. Fehl*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W. E. Michie*  
*Asst Surgeon*

appears on a

**Return**

Medical Officers serving in the

Division of the Department of North Carolina,

Commanded by Maj. Gen. French,

during the month of *Jan*, 1863.

Post or Station *Camp near Winston, N.C.*

With what troops serving *Holcomb*

*Regiment S. C. Vol.*

Date of commission *Mar 5*, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*an*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

*W. E. Michie*

*A. I.*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Appointed *Mch 5*, 1862.

Post *Holcombe Legion Trans Brig.*

Remarks: *Age Jan'y 16 MD*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 143, page

(186)

1768

*Joseph Smolinski*

Copyist



(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

*M. E. Michew*  
*Asst Surg*

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Winchester, Va.,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*  
*Winchester, Va*

Remarks.

Alterations since last return:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 451.

(661)

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

8748

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M.*

*and*

*M. C. Michie*

*Asst. Surg.*

appears on a Register of

Medical Director and Inspector,  
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

containing copies of Letters, Orders and Circulars  
received and sent.

marks:

*Nov. 8, 1862.*

*To report for duty to*  
*Surg. Thos. H. Williams*  
*Medical Director & Inspector.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 368, page 158

*G. S. Andrews*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*  
*W*  
*M. E. Michie*

*Asst Surg*

*M. C. S.*

appears on a Register of

Medical Director and Inspector,  
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

containing copies of Letters, Orders and Circulars  
received and sent.

Remarks:

*Nov 18 1862.*

*Relieved from duty in  
Hospital District at  
 Lynchburg, Va. and will  
report without delay to  
the Surg Gen. Richmond,  
Va. for further orders.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 368, page *93*

*A. S. Andrews*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* *14 Cav Va*

*Michie*  
*14 Va Regt. Cav.*

*Surgeon*

Appears on a

**Report**

of Wickham's Cavalry Brigade, Fitz Lee's Division. Station near Forestville, Va.

Report dated

*Oct 13*, 1864.

Remarks

*Absent at Corp. since*  
*Oct 16, 1864*

Inspection Report J, No. 39; inclosure 4 of 9.

*J. E. Murphy*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

N  
E. S. Nichie.

A. S.

Appears on a

LIST

of Medical Officers, physicians  
employed under contract and Hospital  
Stewards, serving in  
Hospital at Winchester, Va.  
List dated

Oct. 23., 1862

Remarks:

Permanently attached.

RESOR

Copyist.

W. E.

SARG.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number <sup>10</sup> 90/5

Jan. 13 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Michel, W. E.

Asst. Surg.

Subject:

Leave

Title of record's. O. 13/3

Dept. S.C.-Ga.-Fla.-Beauregard

Date:

Jan. 13, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Michie, W. E.

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 114/31

May 19 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.



Chie, W. E.

et. Sargn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 83/20

Apr 11 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

M. B. Michie

Asst. Surg. General Hospital

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6585 page.....  
Winchester, Va. Nov. 8, 1862

Dr. W. B. Michie

W. E. Michie

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

6413

**W. E. Michie**

**Asst. Surg. Wayside Hosp  
Weldon Ala**

**(CONFEDERATE.)**

**REFERENCE CARD.**

**See Manuscript No. 6588.....page.....**

**Dec. 1862**

**GENERAL INDEX CARD.**

**This card must not be taken from the files.**

**6413**

N. 45

Michie W E  
A. H. H. 1862

x<sup>4</sup> W. E. Michie

Octo. 11. 1862

No. 40.  
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For use of Medical Department, (Prof. P. Smith)  
Ambulance Train (One horse disabled)  
One Ambulance Horse

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: the horse is entirely  
unfit for service, not being able to stand up — W. E. Michie Acting Quartermaster  
will issue the articles specified in the above requisition  
Received at Stamford 15 the 11 of Oct 1862 of Major Sturges  
One Ambulance Horse  
in full of the above requisition.

A. B. Sariman Capt  
Commanding.  
Quartermaster.

W. E. Michie Acting Quartermaster

Michie, W.E.,  
Asst. Surg.

Holcombe Legion.

✓ Mar. 5, 1862. Appointed from Va. April 30, 1862, as Asst. Surg.; to rank Mar. 5, 1862; to report to Surg. Gen. (Report, A.O.)

✓ Memo. - Formerly Private 1st Co. Richmond Howitzers. (Report, A.O.)

✓ April 11, 1862. Ordered to report for

✓ April 11, 1862. Ordered to report for duty to Surg. Williams, Med. Dir. A. of the Potomac. (S.O. 83(20), A.G.O.)

✓ May 19, 1862. Ordered to report for duty to Surg. E.S. Gaillard, [Med. Dir.] on the staff by Wof Genl G.W. Smith. (S.O. 114(31), A.G.O.)

✓ Jan. 13, 1863. Asst. Surg., ordered to report to Gen. G.W. Smith for assignment to duty. (S.O. 10(5), A.G.O.)

#### Holcombe Legion

✓ Jan. 20, 1863. Reported for duty to the comdg. officer of the Holcombe Legion. (Per. Papers Feb. 17, 1863.)

✓ Feb. 17, 1863. Signs as Asst. Surg. Holcombe Legion. (Per. Papers)

✓ Sept. 14, 1864. Asst. Surg. Holcombe Legion. (Report, A.O.)

✓ Sept. 14, 1864. Asst. Surg., reports under G.O. 71(1-66-2758, M.)

✓ Memo. - No other record found.

Paroled-----1865 at----

Prepared by *gmb* Examined by *gmb*

Michie. W. E.

Perkins

V Co. Richmond Howitzers aff  
Artillery. P. A. C. S.

3 ✓

Gen. L. H. C. Michie

---

Richmond Va. Nov. 24. 1861

---

Requests that his name be  
added to the list of names to report to

the following in regard

---



Richard R. Wright

Please send by returning  
the order I received  
Winchester, Va. to report  
you

Very Respectfully

W. E. Fiskie  
Capt. Engineer 1st

Albany

Inspector of Ordnance

Lyonsburg, Va.

1864

C. 70 882  
From 1 May 1862  
To 10 May 1862  
Page 1-5-62  
Page 1-5-62  
Page 1-5-62

NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be so on the back, witnessed by a Commanding Officer, if practicable, or by some other responsible person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named W. E. Michie  
of Captain McClintock Company ( ) of the  
Alabama Regiment of Artillery, born in  
in the State of \_\_\_\_\_, aged \_\_\_\_\_ years, \_\_\_\_\_ feet,  
inches high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by  
\_\_\_\_\_ was enlisted by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_ on the 15 day of August 1861,  
to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of being  
summed off by Surgeon P. A. S.  
The said W. E. Michie was last paid by Prof. Rogers  
to include the 31 day of December 1861, and has pay  
due from that date to the present date May 16/62  
There is due to him \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars traveling allowance  
from \_\_\_\_\_, the place of discharge, to \_\_\_\_\_, the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.  
There is due him \_\_\_\_\_  
He is indebted to the Confederate States \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars  
on account of \_\_\_\_\_  
Given in duplicate at Richman this 19 day of May 1862.  
Due him \$50 bounty  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Commanding Company.

For pay from _____ of _____ 186 <u>1</u> , to _____ of _____ 186 <u>2</u> , being _____ months and _____ days, at _____ Dollars per month,	54	40
For pay for traveling from _____ to _____, being _____ miles, at ten cents per mile, <u>60 miles at 2 cents</u> .	12	00
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, _____ Amount, _____		
Balance paid, _____	106	40

Received of Capt. J. H. Hill C. S. Army, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1862, \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars and \_\_\_\_\_ Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

W. E. Michie

WITNESS:

Det. Surg. H. E. Michie

Wincombe Legion S.C.

Feb'y 17<sup>th</sup> 1863

Refuting rumors at Fort



Wilmington

Some letters of the kind have been received. The thing under consideration is a very important one. The same is being discussed in the same manner. The same is being discussed in the same manner. The same is being discussed in the same manner.

Very respectfully

W. E. Michie

Wilmington, N. C. April 2nd, 1888

Wilmington, N. C. April 2nd, 1888

NO. 12.

Voucher No. 12 abstract A

Quarter, 186

W. W. Michie

21, 60

Proctor & Co.



No. 12.

The Confederate States,

To

*E. H. Hatcher*

Dr.

DOLLARS. CENTS.

DATE OF PURCHASE

*10-11-62*

*For Cash  
Paid to  
John H. Hatcher  
for  
the same*

*6 50*

*4 10*

*11 60*

I certify that the above account is correct and just: the articles are to be (or have been) accounted for on my property return for the *11* quarter ending on the *31* day of *Dec* 186 *2*

Received at *Winchester Va*, the *14* of *Dec* 186 *2*, of *E. H. Hatcher*  
Quartermaster C. S. Army.

*11* dollars and *60* cents, in full of the above account.

*E. H. Hatcher*

(SIGNED, DUPLICATES.)

[No. 40.]

No. *10* ABSTRACT K *186*

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

*Issued 29<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1863*  
*To Dr W. C. Michie*



(No. 40)

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For *Dr. W. E. Michie Asst Surgeon H&A*

*One Wall Tent -  
One Hospital Tent -*

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *We need them for the use of the Hospital*

*J. F. Hodge Capt & Co* *W. E. Michie Asst Surgeon*  
will issue the articles specified in the above requisition. Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will

RECEIVED at *Fort Pleasant* on the *28th* of *September* 1868 of *Capt J. F. Hodge*  
Quartermaster, C. S. Army. *One Wall Tent - One Hospital Tent*

(SIGNED DUPLICATE)

in full of the above requisition.

*W. E. Michie Asst Surgeon*

NO. 32

316 Abstract G 40th Qr 1862

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Det W. E. Michie 186

Issued Sept 11th 1862

Requisition for Forage for public Horses 25 in the service of *Dr Wm E. Quiche*  
 Regiment, *Antuland* *Ind* S. Army, for *11* days, commencing the *11*  
 of *Oct* 1862, and ending on the *16* of *October*  
 1862, at *Stamilton*

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							CORN.	BARLEY.	OATS.	HAY.	POD'R.	CORN.	BARLEY.	OATS.	HAY.	POD'R.	
<i>Oct 11</i>	<i>25</i>			<i>25</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>12</i>		<i>14</i>			<i>1800</i>		<i>2400</i>			
												<i>1800</i>				<i>2400</i>	
Required.....																	
On hand to be deducted.....																	
To be supplied.....																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*Wm E Quiche*  
*Apt Surgeon U.S.A.*

Received at *Stamilton* the *11* of *Oct* 1862  
 of *Major A M Price* Quartermaster C. S. Army.  
*Eighteen hundred* pounds of Corn  
*Eight hundred* pounds of Barley,  
*Eight hundred* pounds of Oats,  
*Eight hundred* pounds of Hay, and  
*Eight hundred* pounds of Podder, in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

*Wm E Quiche*  
*Apt Surgeon U.S.A.*

Michiel, W. E.  
Van 11 ant, 11 1/2 1/2

Michiel, W. E.

No. 32.

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_ days, commencing the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, and ending on the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_.

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	Daily allowance to each animal.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	

*Sept 24*

*576*

*672*

*Quartermaster's Office  
Under orders of the Adjutant General  
Sept 24 1862  
of 1100 rations  
The amount of forage for the  
above requisition is  
576 pounds of corn  
672 pounds of hay  
Total 1248 pounds*

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_  
*576* pounds of corn, \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of barley, \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of oats, \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of hay, \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Quartermaster

*Quartermaster's Office*

(No 33)

No. *21* ABSTRACT G. *32* Qr 1864,

~~Company~~ *Astbury, W. E. Michie*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR  
PRIVATE HORSES.

For *June* 1864,

Issued *June 1<sup>st</sup>* 1864,

No. 33.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G.)

REQUISITION for Forage for *One* Private Horse in the service of *Anthony, H. E. Michie* C. S. Army, at *Stony Brook, Va.*  
for *Thirty* days, commencing the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *June* and ending the *30<sup>th</sup>* of *June* 186*4*.

PERIOD.		No. of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.	
Date.	FROM		TO	CORN	OATS.	HAY.	CORN	OATS.	HAY.		FODDER
	1864.	1864.									
June	1 <sup>st</sup>	June 30 <sup>th</sup>	1	8			4 <sup>16</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	240			

TOTAL,

4<sup>16</sup>/<sub>10</sub> 240

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at *Stony Brook, Va.* the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *June* 186*4*, of *B. S. Hodges, Capt. & Asst. Qr. Mstr.* Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army.

*four* bushels corn, *8* bushels oats,  pounds hay,  pounds fodder  
in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATED.]

*H. E. Michie*

(No. 33)

No.

3

ABSTRACT

2<sup>d</sup> Q<sup>r</sup> 1864.

*Company* *Arthur W. C. McKie*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR  
PRIVATE HORSES.

For

*April*

1864.

Issued

*April 1<sup>st</sup>*

1864.



No. 33. VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT (G.)

REQUISITION for Forage for *One* *Private Horse* in the service of *Adj. W. E. Michie* C. S. Army, at *San Antonio*  
for *Thirty* days, commencing the *1st* of *April* and ending the *30th* of *April* 1864.

PERIOD.		No. of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS
Date.	FROM		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER		
										Pounds.	

1864. 1864.  
April 1<sup>st</sup> April 30<sup>th</sup> 1 12 6 3/4 360 234

TOTAL

6 3/4 360

234

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charge.  
Received at *San Antonio* the *1st* of *April* 1864 of *B. H. Rogers, Capt.* Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
*6 3/4* bushels corn, *12* bushels oats, *6 3/4* pounds hay, *234* pounds fodder  
in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

*Adj. W. E. Michie*

Michie W E

[No. 33.]

No. 10 Abst. G 2<sup>nd</sup> Qr. 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Sustenance, W. E. Michie

For May 1864

Issued May 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

# REQUISITION for Forage for

No. 88.

of *May* at *San Antonio* and ending the *thirtieth* of *May* for *Philippine* days, commencing the *first* 1864.

Private Horse in the service of *William H. C. Maclellan*

DATE	PERIOD		Number of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH						TOTAL ALLOWANCE						REMARKS
	From	To		Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.						
	1884	1884														
	May 1 <sup>st</sup> May 20 <sup>th</sup> 1		10				5-29 1/4						190			
			10				5-29 1/4						190			

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at *San Antonio*, the *1st* of *May* 1864, of *W. H. C. Maclellan*, Assistant Quartermaster, *five* *1/2* bushels corn, *—* bushels oats, *—* pounds hay, *190* pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(Signature)

*W. H. C. Maclellan*  
Assistant Quartermaster

VOUCHER No. 5955

Paid the 30 day of July 1862.  
Capt. W. B. Michie  
1980 C. S.

From the 5 day of Mar 1862

To the 18 day of June 1862

Pay, - - \$

Forage, -

Amount, \$327.58



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Wm E. Murchie* Assist Surgeon Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
PAY—	<i>March 5</i>	<i>June 18</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>377</i>	<i>58</i>	
For myself, . . . . .									
For year's service, . . . . .									
Forage for horses, . . . . .									
							<i>377</i>	<i>58</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Co. 19th Ala. Inf.* *1862* and to the *18* day of *July* *1862*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major Amble* *1862* the sum of *377* *58* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . . .

Forage, . . . . .

Amount, *377 58*

(Signed Duplicate.)

*Wm E. Murchie* Assist Surgeon  
*19 Georgia Regiment*

[No. 40.]

No.

Abstract K

Qr. 136

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

*Approved*

*David W. Thompson*

*Chief of Police*

*July 21*

*✓ 19 Li*

[No. 40.]

## SPECIAL REQUISITION.

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*Alfred J. ...*  
will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

*A*  
Commanding.

Assistant Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at

the

of

186 , of

in full of the Requisition.

[No. 33.]

No. 44 Abst. G. 3 1<sup>st</sup> Qr. 1864,

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Sgt. Long, W. E. Michie

For Hay 1864,

July 1<sup>st</sup> 1864,



*REQUISITION for Forage for*

[No. 32.]

✓ Baby

at One in the Field  
and ending the 31st-

Private Horse in the service of Asst-Surg H. E. Michie  
 S<sup>r</sup> Thirsgone days, commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> of  
 of July 1864.

DATE	PERIOD.		Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.						REMARKS
	From	To		Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Corn.		Oats.		Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	
							Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.			
July 1 <sup>st</sup> 1864	July 31 <sup>st</sup> 1864	1	8				4 <sup>24</sup> / <sub>56</sub>	248				279	
							4 <sup>24</sup> / <sub>56</sub>	248				279	

I certify, on honor, that the above is a true and correct statement of the amount of feed consumed by the above named horses during the period specified.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *San Francisco*, the *1st* of *July*  
 Assistant Quartermaster, *Four 24* bushels corn, *—* bushels oats,  
 of the above Requisition. *56*

(DUPLICATE)

W. & Thos. A. J. & Co. Sept 1864  
1564, of Capt. O. N. Hodges  
pounds hay, 279 Sheep, 1840  
pounds wool, to fall

W. E. Muschie Apt Aug  
182

(No. 83.)

No. 16 APPROVED G. 31st Q. 1864.

*William Simpson* *W. C. Mackie*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR  
PRIVATE HORSES.

For September 1864.

Issued Sept 1st 1864.

*Approved & Signed, Master of the Garrison.*

**REQUISITION for Forage for**

for 32

days, commencing the

15

Sach

and ending the

See

1864

**Total**

Received at St. Louis, Mo. the

~~24~~ bushels corn.

odder, in full of the above Requisition

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

pounds-hay.

860

pounds

Acting Secy. of the

No 425

Receipt for Stores  
issued to Surgeon  
Methu W.E.  
For his own use

26 May 1864

000

End.

Confidential to the States

Received of

Wm. L. Barnes, 1862, from Wm. L. Barnes & Co.

1 Dollar

\$5.00

For which I have paid the said Wm. L. Barnes & Co.  
the cost price Five dollars

Dollars

cents.

(TRIPPLICATE)

J. W. & Co. Chicago  
Admrs. of  
Confederate States



5078  
Mickle Belton

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

Captain and A. Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44234149
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Dillon Mickle  
Capt 2nd Lt. Capt

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report

Gen B. Bragg

Date of appointment

April 2, 1862

Date of confirmation

April 2, 1862

To take rank

March 19, 1862

Date of acceptance

May 19, 1862

Delivered

Genl Beauregard

Secretary of War

G. W. R.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 194

R. Duman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Miss

Belton Muckle  
Capt Comey Dept.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Miss

To whom report

Genl Vallepuque

Date of appointment

May 19, 1862

Date of confirmation

....., 186  

To take rank

May 1, 1862

Date of acceptance

May 19, 1862

Delivered

Genl Beauregard

Secretary of War

G. H. R.

Remarks:

Cancelled - he  
being A. D. M.

\* Cancelled in previous register.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 236

R. B. Duncan

(200)

507

Copyright.



(CONFEDERATE.)

B. Mickle

Capt. A. 2. M.

Report on consolidated

Report

Forage Issued at Posts and Depots in District  
No. 3,

for the month of

Dec. 1864.

Location

Grenada Miss.

Remarks:

No Report,

Stunk

(CONFEDERATE.)

731  
Capt. J. L. Mims  
Appears on a

**List**

of Purchasing Officers for, Mississippi and East  
Louisiana under charge of Major L. Mims, Chief  
Q. M. for Mississippi.

List not dated.

District No.

Station *Gen. 222*

Remarks:

• Inspection Report dated Enterprise, Miss., July 22, 1864.

Inspection Report J, No. 10; inclosure 8.

*AL Mims*

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

B. Mickle

Bapt. A. 2. M.

Appears on a

~~List~~

of Quartermasters with their Stations and Districts in Mississippi.

List dated

Enterprise

Sept. 28, 1864.

District

No. 6

Station

Grenada

Remarks:

Stunk

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

B. Mickle

Capt. Adj. Gen. Loring's Staff

Appears on a

List

of the General Staff of Loring's Division.

List dated Canton, Miss.

Jan. 30, 1864.

Remarks: A. G. M. + Dir. Pay Master

Stunk

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

M.

B. Mickle  
Capt. + 2nd Lt.

Appears on a

**List**

of officers on Post duty at Grenada, Miss.

List dated

Aug 31, 1864.

Date of commission

Mar. 19, 1862.

When assigned

May 10, 1864.

By whom assigned

Maj. Minns

On what duty

Purchasing  
Quartermaster

Remarks:

Assigned June 2  
1864. By Maj. Young  
as Post Quartermaster

Miscellaneous File No. 135.

A. S. Andrews

(1864)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

*B. Mickle*  
*Cap. A. Q. M.*

Residence *Holly Springs, Miss.*

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

of Officers of Confederate States Army, command-  
ed by , surrendered at Citronelle, , by  
Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen.  
E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and pa-  
roled at Grenada, Miss., May 19, 1865.

Roll dated Grenada, Miss., May 19, 1865.

Number of rolls:

17

(6895)

*Ac Black*

Copy

P. D.

A.Q.M.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 262/11

Nov 3 . 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

M

Balton Mickle

Captain

appears on an official copy of a

RETURN

of the troops of Sub. Dept. of Miss-  
issippi Volunteers, commanded by  
Brig. Gen. John B. Villepigue, Army  
of the C. S. A., for the month of  
June, 1862.

Remarks: Brigade Paymaster

Box 46  
No. 22

Herring

Copyist.



Mickle, Belton,  
Capt. & A.Q.M.

Villepigue's (J.B.) Comd  
Loring's comd  
Post Q.M. at Grenada.

✓ April 2, 1862. Appointed Capt. & A.Q.M.; to rank Mar. 9, 1862; to report to Gen. Bragg.  
(Report, A.O.)

✓ Memo.- Formerly 2d Lieut. Actg. A.C.S. of 9th Miss. Inf. Resigned Jan. 10, 1862.

#### Villepigue's (J.B.) Comd

✓ April 16, 1862. Gen. Villepigue recommends Belton Mickle, of Miss., as Capt. & A.C.S. on his staff. Endorsed by Bragg and appt. ordered by Sec. of War.

✓ Oct. 2-4, 1862. Mentioned by Gen. Villepigue, comdg. 2d Brig., 1st Div., Dist. of Miss., as Capt. & A.Q.M. on his staff, (Vol. 17-1, p. 411)  
(V-82, A.G.O.)

#### Loring's comd.

✓ Feb. 17-Mar. 13, 1863. Mentioned by Gen. Loring as Capt. & A.Q.M. of his staff.  
(Vol. 24-1, p. 417)

✓ May 16, 1863. Mentioned by Gen. Loring as Capt. & A.Q.M. on his staff.

✓ May 24, 1863. Signs as Capt. & Chief Q.M. of Gen. Loring's comd  
(Vol. 24-2, p. 73)  
(Per. Papers)

✓ Jan. 30, 1864. List, with returns, shows him Capt. & A.Q.M. & Div. Paymaster, Loring's Div.

#### Post Q.M. at Grenada.

✓ Aug. 5, 1864. Gen. Chalmers addresses Lt. Col. H.C. Davis, comdg. Reserve Forces at Grenada, and says: "Gen. Forrest orders 500 negroes impressed X X; order the negroes to report to Capt. Mickle, A.Q.M." (Vol. 39-2, p. 757.)

✓ May 4, 1865. All records to date show him on duty at Grenada, Miss., as Post and purchasing Q.M.

✓ May 19, 1865. Paroled at Grenada, Miss., as Capt. & A.Q.M.  
(Sur. Ala. Miss. & E. La. May 4, 1865.)

Prepared by *J.B.* Examined by *J.B.*

Mickle, B.

Co. A. Q. M.

Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Med Cards  
Marital Records  
Reports of Dis. for Discharge  
M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Den. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contract  
Death or Effects  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transportation

Michx. 42.

Capt. 100.

No. ....

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lt. Gen W. Bayles, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn **PAROLE OF HONOR** that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

I am of Ormeau Miss

this 18th day of May, 1865.

Approved:

Wm. C. Young Brig. Genl. C. S. A. (Genl.)  
Maj. Genl. U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Wm. C. Young

Col. in Ch. U. S. Vols. and Pro. Mar. Gen.

Dept. Miss.

Voucher No. ~~1000~~

QUARTERMASTER'S STORES

Sold 25 of July 1864

TO

Maj B. M. Mickle



W. M. GILLASPIE,

Capt. & A. Q. M.,

*Mickle B*

DUPLICATE

Quartermaster's Department,  
SELMA, ALA.

Received, this 25 day of July 1864, of WM. M. GILLASPIE,  
CAPTAIN & A. Q. M. C. S. A., the following property, which I certify is for my  
own use, viz:

new cloth coat	\$40.00
five yds grey flannel	39.00
	<hr/>
	\$79.00

B. Mickle  
Capt. A. Q. M.

VOUCHER No. 95.....

AMT. M..... Qr., 186

Transfer 5<sup>th</sup> day of June 1863

To Carrie Mickle.....

Received at Canton, Miss on the 5 day of June 1863.  
 of Maj. Geo A Turner Quartermaster U. S. Army. the articles specified  
 below, as per transfer of this date:

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	
(11) Eleven	4 St. Wagons	Good
(1) One	12 " Do.	"
(24) Twenty four Single Sits	Whulst Haruhs	"
(26) Twenty six " "	Lead <del>Box</del>	"
(13) Thirteen	Pr. Stitches	"
(1) One	Fifth Chain	"
(2) Twelve	Lead Lines	"
(12) Twelve	Saddles	"
(50) Fifty	Mules	"
(50) Fifty	Halter	"

.....  
 B. Mickle Capt. Quartermaster.



VOUCHER No. 844

AMT ..... Qr. 186...

Transfer 31<sup>st</sup> of May 1863

To Capt. H. Hinkle

Received of ~~Wm. Co. A. T. & Co.~~ *Wm. Co. A. T. & Co.* *Wm. Co. A. T. & Co.*  
day of *May* 31 1868, of *Wm. Co. A. T. & Co.* *Wm. Co. A. T. & Co.*  
Master, U. S. Army, the articles specified below as per transfer of this date.

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.

ARTICLES.

3 Three common  
2 Two *Red*  
1 one *Green*

Blankets  
Blankets  
Do

*B. Mickle* *Capt.* *Wm. Co. A. T. & Co.*

---

VOUCHER No. *97*

AMT ..... Qr 186.

Transfer *4<sup>th</sup>* of June 186*7*

To *Capt. S. Mickle*

.....

.....

.....

---

Received at *Castroville*

day of *March*

186*7*, of *the*

on the *11th*

*Master, U. S. Army.* the articles specified below as per transfer of this date. *Quartermaster*

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.

ARTICLES.

*1/11/1867*

*1/11/1867*

*A. Mickle Capt. Quartermaster*

---

VOUCHER No. 92.

AMT ..... Q4 188.

Transfer of 5<sup>th</sup> of June 188.

To Capt. B. Mickle

.....

.....

.....

---

Received at \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_  
 day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1866, of \_\_\_\_\_  
 specified below as per transfer of this date.

ARTICLES.

(1) Gun	_____
(2) Saddle	_____
(3) Bridle	_____

Michael Saph...



---

VOUCHER No. 9...

AMT. *Ms. 2. d.* Qr. 1863

Transfer ... *1st* of June 1863

To *Capt. R. Mickle*  
*U. S. M.*

.....

.....

.....

*[Signature]*

---

Received at Canton Miss on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of June 1863, of Mr A James May & Quarter Master, C. S. Army, the articles specified below as per transfer of this date.

ARTICLES.

(54) Tightly	Boxes	Naive Shoes
(2) Iron	Barrels	Charcoal

B. Mickle Capt. Quarter Master.



548  
Ad. Gen. Livingston's Ltr.  
March 31st 1864

Capt. B. Mickle  
A. G. M. & Paymaster

Apples to be delivered  
ordered to report to  
Gen. A. Buford

Under the  
Gen. Demopolis  
31st March 64  
radially approved  
forward this  
to the  
Major  
K. G. S.

Office of the  
Demopolis Ala. April 1 1864

Approved & Respected  
by forwarded

for J. H. Young  
Major Capt. Chas. M.

Order

J. H. Young



W.D. 949 Springs Division  
Near Lemopols, Ala  
1 March 1884

General

I have the honor to ask to be relieved  
from duty as Paymaster of this Division, and  
instead to report to Mr. E. H. B. B. in  
order that I may accept the position of  
chief quartermaster of his Division, which  
will give me promotion

I am very Respectfully

W.D. 949

Capt. A. G. M.

W.D. 949 Springs  
Army 1884

53 <sup>10</sup> Farm

Abt. L. B. & Co 1804

B. M. & Co  
St. M.

W. W.

Officer Comdt. Post.  
Guiana, Aug 10th 1864

St. W. H. Meador, Co. 3<sup>rd</sup> 2 Mo. Infantry and St. R. A.  
Johns Co. 33<sup>rd</sup> Tenn Regt. are hereby appointed a  
Board of Survey to inspect and report on a lot  
of clothing and camp & Garrison equipage invoiced  
by Capt. J. P. Pennington a.g.m. to Capt. B. Mickle  
a.g.m. the quantity of which is reported to be  
less than that expressed in said invoice  
(Signed) J. D. Lingerine  
Capt. Command. Post

In obedience to the above order, the undersigned have  
this day opened and inspected a lot of clothing  
(five original packages) invoiced by Capt. J. P. Pennington  
a.g.m. to Capt. B. Mickle a.g.m. and find that  
there are three hundred and eighty ~~three~~ <sup>two</sup> pro shoes,  
one hundred and twenty eight pro Pants, and three  
hundred and eight Sackets, being two pro shoes,  
four pro Pants, and two Sackets less than the  
quantity expressed in said invoice - The other articles  
conformed with the invoice to W. H. Meador Co. 3<sup>rd</sup> 2 Mo. Inf  
R. R. Johns Lt Col C 53<sup>rd</sup> Tenn Regt



11-1-26

Report of:

B. Meikle  
Capt & Co. 2nd  
Kendrick's Regt.



Inst. Rept.

Major

DEHYBINE

Office of Purchasing, gr. m.  
Memphis, Miss. Aug. 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

I have the honor to acknowledge recd. of your Circular dated Memphis, Miss. July 31, 1864, and to state in compliance therewith.

I was commissioned by the Hon. Sec. of War, the appointment bearing date 19<sup>th</sup> March 1862, and ordering me to report for duty to Gen. Bragg. My official bond was executed before Hon. S. M. Clayton, C. S. Judge for the District of Mississippi. My commission is in middle Alabama, where it was sent, with my retained vouchers, before the fall of Vicksburg, for safe keeping, and I am therefore unable to furnish a copy - nor am I able to state the date of acceptance of my official bond.

I was recommended by Gen. Bragg for an appointment in the Engineer Corps, U. S. A., but was commissioned as asst. quartermaster, and assigned to duty by verbal order of Gen. Bragg, in Engineer Corps, at Fort Pillow, under Brig. Gen. Vellepique. On the evacuation of that place, I was sent to Memphis in charge of quartermaster's property, and have been acting in the quartermaster's department since.

I am now on duty at Memphis, Miss. in the double capacity of Purchasing and Post quartermaster, under the following orders, viz:

Copy

Officer Chf. gr. m. for Miss.  
Memphis, Miss. May 10<sup>th</sup> 64

Captain

You will station yourself at Memphis as Purchasing gr. m. of the District composed of the Counties of Gallatin, Carroll, Fentress, Sunflower, Washington, Bolivar, Coahoma, Pontchartrain, Issaquah, Marshall and Lafayette.

"over"

(with exception of means of transportation) at prices not to exceed those fixed by Impressment Commissioners of State of Miss.

Weekly and monthly Reports of your operations will be required.

Respectfully, W. Abbott  
S. Mims

~~Capt B. Mickle~~ ~~son~~ ~~3~~ ~~Canada~~ ~~3~~ Maj's Off, v. m. for Miss.

"Copy"

Majr

Canada, Miss. June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

By consent of Majr S. Mims, Off Purchasing Quarter Master of Missi, I hereby direct that you assume the duties of Post quarter master at this place in addition to your present duty. You will receive to Capt Hie a gm for all property, stores &c he may have to turn over

Majr

B. Mickle, Purchasing Q. M.  
Canada Miss.

(Signed) J. W. Young  
Majr's Off, v. m. for Miss.

- 3<sup>rd</sup> - See accompanying report marked "A"  
4<sup>th</sup> - I have but one contract, a copy of which is furnished marked "B". The contractor is of conscript age, but owning twenty five slaves, and having given required bond, was enlisted by conscript officers of Carroll County, Miss.  
5<sup>th</sup> - I have paid no money for supplies, having not been furnished with funds - but have purchased a small quantity of leather and stationery for which it gave "over"

certified accounts, and a quantity of wool for which I ex-  
changed cotton goods under directions of Maj. L. Minn.

6th - I have no office hours - All hours of the day  
are occupied in performance of duties.

7th - Forage is issued to one horse to each staff officer  
at this Post. The number to which Forage is not issued, is  
unknown. - There are none which have been impressed  
for government use.

8th - I am bonded.

9th - Public animals in my possession are all  
branded.

I am very Respectfully  
Yours, J. H. Wick.

J. H. Wick, Capt.  
Post Purchasing Agent.

Maj. H. J. Jones

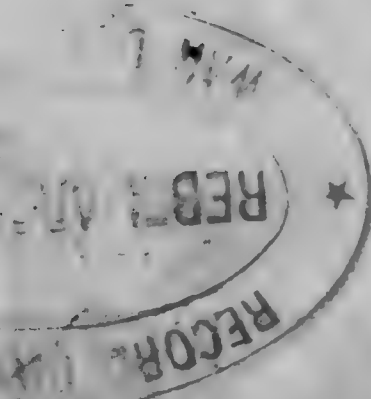
Inspecting Gen. Mr. De.



1-4-12  
Office P. & P. gr. om.  
Canada. Miss  
Feb 14<sup>th</sup> 1863

Capt. B. Mickle  
P. & P. gr. om.

Report  
of Post & Purchasing gr. om.  
Department, called for by  
Maj. J. F. Girault, Inspector.



Insp. Rept

constant services, of two to supply the Hospital, and one to supply the Post with wood, leaving only two to do all other hauling; consequently, from hard work and having no long forage, my mules are not in as good condition as I could wish, notwithstanding I have a good stable with comfortable stalls, which I inspect daily.

10<sup>th</sup> — I experience great inconvenience and difficulty in the transaction of business from want of funds. My estimates for funds for the Post, amount to more than thirty thousand dollars per month; and yet, in eight months, I have received but little over twenty thousand dollars. I have received twenty five thousand dollars for the Purchasing Department, a portion of which is still on hand, the most of my purchases being made in exchange for cotton goods, and other articles of domestic use.

I am, Major, very respectfully  
Yr. Obedt. Servt.

R. Mickle

Capt. & Post gr. mtr.

Maj. J. P. Girault  
Inspector &c

Office T. St. G. M.  
Canada, Miss. Feb. 14<sup>th</sup> 1865

Major I have the honor to make the following report  
as requested by you.

1<sup>st</sup> - I am ordered by the Secretary of War to report to  
Maj. L. Mims, Chief Post & Purchasing Quartermaster for  
Mississippi, for assignment to Post and other duties at  
Canada, Miss. - A copy of the order is herewith furnished.

2<sup>d</sup> - The following approximates as nearly as practi-  
cable, a full and detailed statement of the nature and  
extent of my duties, viz: - As Purchasing Quartermaster,  
I collect and ship wool, leather and other gr. m. supplies,  
for the 6<sup>th</sup> District of Mississippi, composed of the following  
counties, viz: - Marshall, Lafayette, Gallatin, Carroll,  
Sumner, Bolivar and Washington. I attend to all  
Post duties in my District, and forage detached companies  
on duty in the Conscript Bureau, in the counties north  
and west of Carroll; and issue all the transportation  
for same. - I forage and equip all Reserve and State  
troops organized at or near this Post, or in my District. -  
I have to supply and keep in repair, a large wayside hos-  
pital; - and in consequence of the destruction of the  
railroad bridges at this point, have to re-ship all through  
freights, hauling it, in wagons, nearly a mile; which, with  
my limited means of transportation, render the Post  
duties unusually severe. - I am also assigned to duty  
as Inspector and Receiving Officer for goods brought through  
the enemy's lines in exchange for cotton, under the  
direction of the Secretary of War, through Maj. Mims. -  
In addition to the regular monthly and quarterly returns  
to the Quartermaster General, required by the Regulations,  
I make weekly and monthly reports of all operations in

the Purchasing Dept. to Maj. Minns; Monthly reports (Forms 3, 5 & 6) to Maj. Ewing, weekly and monthly reports of sacks, forage, &c. received and issued by me, to Maj. Noble; and reports to Inspectors and others when called for.

3<sup>d</sup> - For number and kind of employees, &c. I respectfully refer you the accompanying tabular statement.

4<sup>th</sup> - I have only three written contracts - all for leather or shoes - I append a copy of one - the others are in the possession of my agent for Carroll, &c. for the purpose of having bonds given for their fulfillment. - I will furnish you copies of them as soon as I can get them.

5<sup>th</sup> - I have made no imprisonments; but purchase in open market, at prices established by the Commissioners for the State of Mississippi, under Act of Congress regulating imprisonments.

6<sup>th</sup> - I forage nine staff horses at this Post. None of them have been impressed, within my knowledge.

7<sup>th</sup> - I have no office hours.

8<sup>th</sup> - I am bonded. - My bond was executed before Hon. A. M. Clayton, Confederate States Judge for the District of Mississippi, on the 12<sup>th</sup> May 1862; but I am unable to give the date of its official acceptance, as it is with my retained vouchers, in Central Alabama.

9<sup>th</sup> - I have no hours set apart for business; but esteem myself and employees on duty at all reasonable times, when called on.

10<sup>th</sup> - I have seven wagons; one of which - a two mule wagon - is at Oxford, and another at Carrollton, in the service of the Purchasing Dept., leaving only five at this Post. Having to haul fuel several miles, it requires the

{\* one unworkable and one at Hospital, not included }



Account Current  
Mickle B  
County Account  
Mickle Capt  
Pay Master  
3d Quarter  
Nov 28 1862  
Pay

Entered  
Jas. H. H. H.

The Confederate States in account Current with Capt J. Michie Jr. 1st  
 Confederate States Army

Date	County	Amount	Date	County	Amount
1863			1863		
Aug 2	For amount turned over to		Aug 1	By cash received of Capt	
Aug 3	Major J. J. Scruggs 5.000 x		J. H. C. Curtis Jr. 30.000 x		
Aug 22	For amount turned over to		Sept 3	By amount transferred from	
Sept 13	Major A. T. Hays 16.000 x		Pay account to County Adm 1.850 x		
Sept 13	For amount disbursed as per				
Sept 13	Abstract of Pay to Privates 1.300 x				
Sept 13	For amount disbursed as per				
Sept 13	Abstract of Pay to Pay Rolls 550 x				
		31.850 x			31.850 x

I certify that the above is a true account of all public money received by me not  
 previously accounted for and that the disbursements have been fully made  
 Stated at  
 this day of October 1863.  
 B. M. J. Jr.  
 Capt & Paymaster

N 13  
Mickle 13

2

3

RECEIVED at *Canada* this the *7* day of *January* 186*5*, of MAJOR  
J. F. SIMMONS, Quarter Master C. S. Army, the following Quartermaster Stores, &c.

(60) *Fifty Blanks: No. 57.*

*\$6.70*

*B. B. Mc Kie*  
*Capt. A. G. M.*



Michle B

No. 33.

No. 27 ABSTRACT G. 31..... Qe. 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

PRIVATE HORSES.

Of B Michle Capt Ray 114

In September 1864

Requisition for Forage, For Private Horses in the service of Capt. B. Mickle a g m  
 C. S. Army, at Kenada Miss for 30 days, commencing the 1st of September 1864  
 and ending on the 31st of September 1864

DATE	PERIOD.		Number of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
	From	To		Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Corn. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodder Pounds of	
<u>September 1864</u>	<u>1st</u>	<u>30th</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>6</u>			<u>180</u>				
TOTAL											

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

• RECEIVED at Kenada Miss the 1st day of September 1864, of Capt. B. Mickle  
 Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army. Three bushels of Corn  
5 of Oats, ..... pounds of Hay, and  
 ..... pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

B. Mickle, Capt a g m

Nichols. Bolton

2:40 P.M. 9 Miss Int  
Captain & aq.m.

6

~~10~~ 13  
- ~~10~~ -

107 1264  
Capt. B. Mitchell

Capt. B. Mitchell



Recommendation from  
J. W. Clapp for  
Chf. Tr. Master  
of Gen. Siring's com-  
mand.

file  
May 28, '03

Rec'd Mare 17/03

[illegible]

1. *Phragmites australis* (Cav.) Trin. ex Steud.

1990

H. H. Loring, Dir.  
Respectfully  
forwarded.

Transcriptions we  
have distributed  
according to the  
size of bagels.

H. H. Loring.

May 9

Gen'l







B445



Braxton Bragg

Maj. Gen. Commandg.

Recommends Mr. Belton  
Mickle for commission  
in Gen. M's. Department.

Hd. Qrs. Army of the Miss.  
Jackson Tenn March 8<sup>th</sup>  
1862

Approved and Respect-  
fully forwarded

G. T. Thompson

Recd. Hq. 18/62  
Recd. Hq. 14/62

Recd. Hq. Army of Miss.  
March 8<sup>th</sup> 1862

Referred to the  
Secy. of War.

cos 290.  
Mar. 15/62

William  
Alley

Norman  
Norman

Letters Received  
A & I G O,



Ad. As. Second Grand Division:  
Army of the Mississippi.  
Jackson Tenn 7<sup>th</sup> Feb 1862

Genl.

Sir.

I have the honor to recom-  
mend Mr. Belton Mickle for appoin-  
tment as Asst. Quarter Master in the  
Provisional Army. He has been a  
Lieutenant in the 9<sup>th</sup> Regt. Miss. Vol.  
for many months past, & has been  
an efficient & capable officer. For  
a portion of the time of his service,  
he has been in the Commissary,  
Quarter Master & Engineering Dep-  
artments, & discharged the duties  
of his station very well. I wish to

to secure his services, believing they will  
be useful to the Army & therefore recom-  
mend him.

Genl. J. C. Cozier

White Genl

Richmond

Va.

I am Genl.

Very Respectfully

Your obt Servt

✓ Franklin Pragg.

Maj. Genl. Army.

Office Cht. J. S. F. M.  
Calcutta Oct 24/64

Reply returned to the Cht  
Mr Genl - Mullen's matter  
properly attended to.

Tellam  
Maj. S. C. F. M.  
J. S. F. M.

Extract of Report  
of Inspection, respecting  
Capt. B. Mullen

A. G. M.

Grenada

Miss

Ref: by A. G. M. & J. S. F. M.  
Genl. for information  
and action.

Sept. 21: 1864

Y. S. F. M.

WAR DEPT  
HIVES

Recd Oct 14 1864  
J. S. F. M.

U. S. A. C.

Sept 21: 1864

General,

By direction of the Asst. Secy the following  
extract, of an Inspection Report made to this office,  
is referred to you for your information and action.  
"Extract:"

"Captain B. Middle U.S.A. purchasing and Cash  
Grenada ship." X X X

"Capt. Middle was formerly in the Pay Dept."

"He is not sufficiently acquainted with the  
duties of his present position to make a good  
and efficient Quartermaster."

"He is badly posted as to the duties that refer  
to the Transportation Dept; especially, and it  
would be well, were he assigned to some  
position, where duties were more commensurate  
with his abilities and information."

X X X X X X

I am General

Very Respy

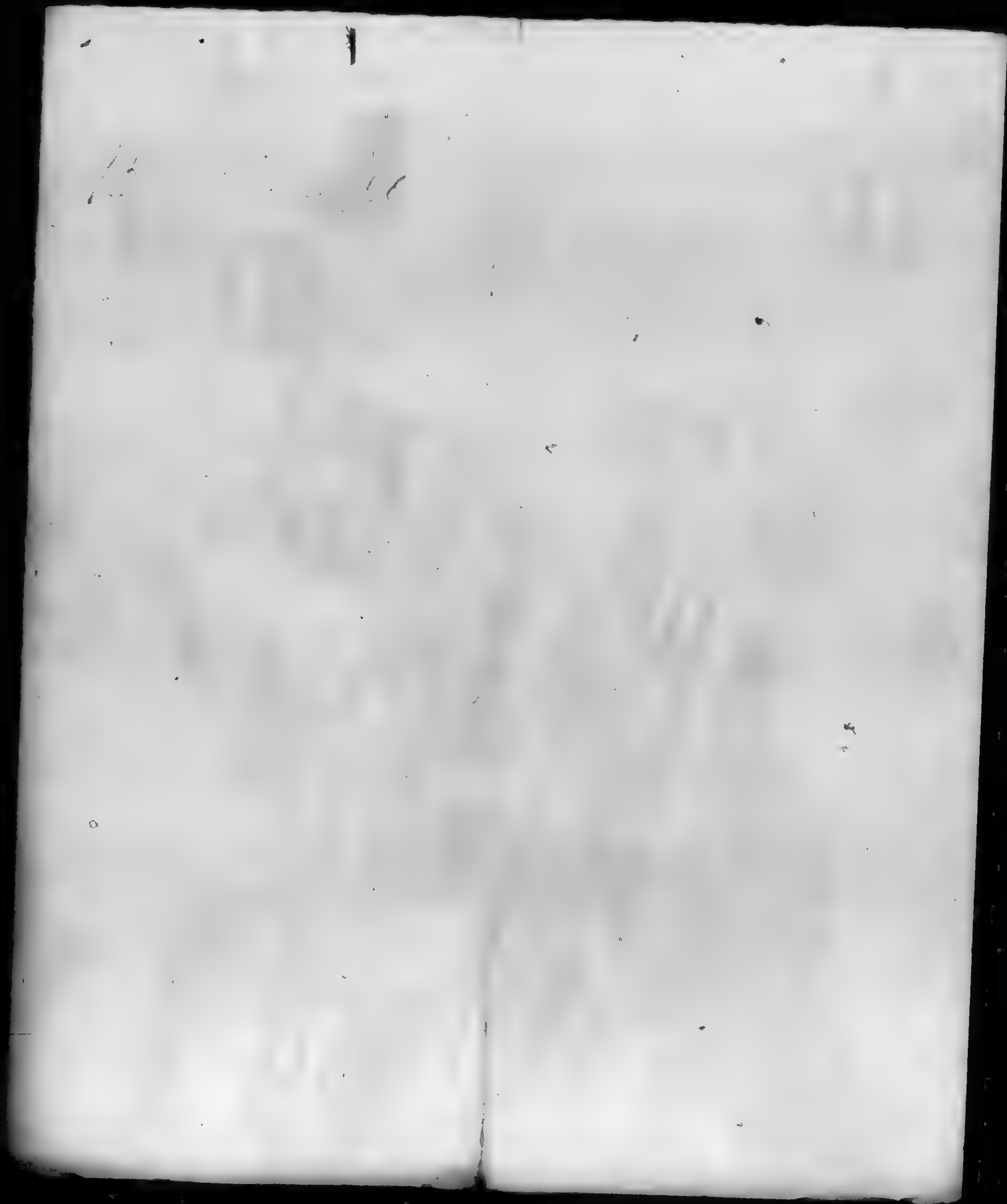
Wm. H. W.

J. M. W. S. S. S.

Col  
Brig Genl Paulson

Genl General

Richmond



# The Confederate States

To

Dr.

DOLS. CTS

I Certify that the above account is correct and just; and that the articles will be accounted for on my returns for the month of

1861 and that the purchases were made by order of

RECEIVED at

*Wm. H. Roper*

A. C. S. C. S. A

on the

day of

1861, of

A. C. S. C. S. A

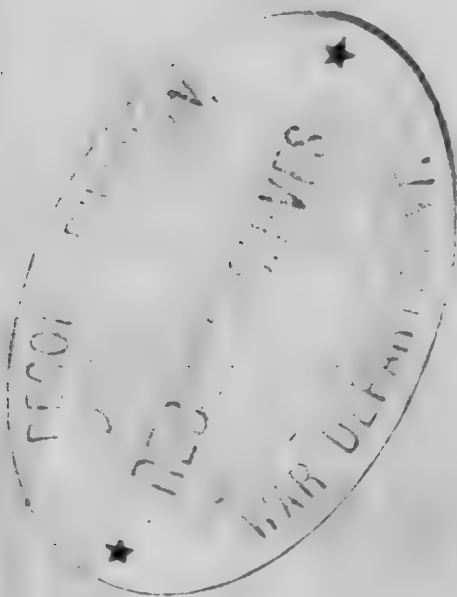
dollars and

cents, in full of the above account.

B. Mickle-

m 637

Oct 1864



Chap. 5, Book 12.

Office Asst. Dir. Mr.  
Amada Morris. Oct. 19<sup>th</sup> 1864

Genl

I have the Honor, Pardon, & Transact  
my Quarterly returns for Quarter ending September 30<sup>th</sup>  
1864.

I remain Genl  
Yours

Respectfully  
Sert.  
J. B. Mickle  
Capt & Agt.

Adj. Genl A. L. Lawton

Gr. Mo. Genl  
Richmond  
Va.



176

Shannon

Sept 17, 1861

9 Miss



No.

Treasury Department, U. S.

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

September 16. 1861

I Certify, That I have examined and adjusted the account of -

Mr. Richardson & Co. of New York City  
for disbursements as Cashier of the  
Florida Bank, the 2<sup>d</sup> branch, New York, since  
he is chargeable as follows:

To balance of money advanced  
for amt. of Cash to 2<sup>d</sup> branch of  
2<sup>d</sup> branch, New York, for 1861  
and that he is entitled to credit  
for this amt. paid for services of  
a Comptroller, Secretary & Cashier  
1861, per District Auditor.  
Balance due by office to him 64.36

Thus:  
Pay Subsidies &c. of such office, per 2<sup>d</sup> branch 9.30

as appears from the Statement and Vouchers herewith transmitted for the decision of the Comptroller  
of the Treasury thereon.

Wm. E. English

Auditor.

To Louis Comptroller Esq. }  
Comptroller of the Treasury.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

I admit and certify the above balance this - Seventeenth - day of  
September 1861

Louis Comptroller  
Comptroller.

Mickle. Belton

RECOMM'D FOR May 29 M.

(Long)

SEE  $\frac{227}{M}$

APRIL'S 1883

1-156

Muckle. Betton  
Holly Springs Mass.

DESIRES APPOINTMENT AS Collector

SEE CH 1 AGE 122

SEE PERSONAL APERS OF

COURT MARTIAL OF -

Mickle, Belton

Man.

Inst. 9 mus.

Reason for acc..

See personal papers of

H. T. Scott.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. , 1 Reg't Conf 2d

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(530) This card must not be taken from the files.

Write nothing above this line.

Nickle B

Captain & agm.

August 1884. Canada, Minn.

Sept. . . . . 1884

Nov. . . . .

Dec. . . . .

SEE LIST NO. 5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14  
QUARTER ABTERE COM ISSUES  
DEPT. ALA. MISS. & EAST LA.  
FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS



B. Muckle

Lt. 9 Mass

10th January, 1862.

Std. Gds., Army of Pensacola  
near Pensacola, Fla.

10th January, 1862.

After Special Orders  
No. 10.

The resignation of Second  
Lieutenant B. Nickle, 9th Regiment Mississippi  
-pi Volunteers is accepted, to take effect from  
this date; and Lieut. Nickle is hereby honor  
-ably discharged from the service of the Confeder  
-ate States.

The vacancy created by the resignation  
of Lieut. Nickle need not be filled.

By command of  
Major Genl. B. Bragg  
Geo. G. Garner.  
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

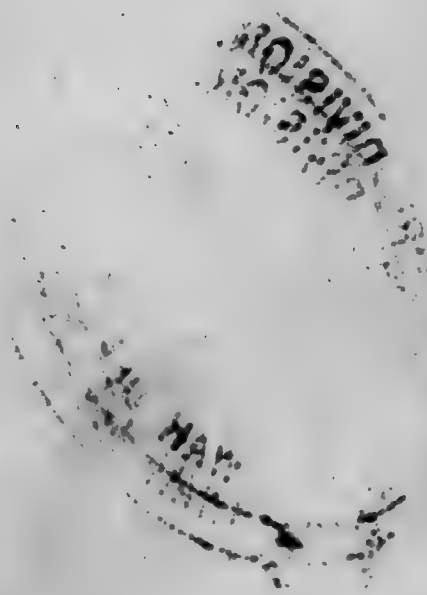


S O. 19  
Dec 7/61



B. Muckle

21 9 min



Recd: A. S. F. G. ( G. 11 - 1861

Hd. Qrs., Dept. of Ala. & W. Fla.  
near Pensacola, Florida  
7<sup>th</sup> December, 1861-

Special Orders  
No. 19.)

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant B. Mickle,  
9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mississippi Volunteers, will  
proceed without delay to Apalachicola,  
Florida, and report to Colonel Richard  
F. Floyd, for duty.

By command of  
Major Genl Bragg  
Geo. H. Garner.  
Asst. Adjt. Genl.



B. Mickle  
Leas 9 miss

Received 11/1/11

Hd. Qrs, Army of Pensacola  
near Pensacola, Fla.,  
30<sup>th</sup> December, 1861

Special Orders  
No. 319.

Lieutenant B. Mickle, 9<sup>th</sup>  
Regiment of Mississippi Volunteers is assign-  
ed to duty in the Engineer Department  
and will report to Captain W. H. Boggs for  
instructions.

By command of  
Brig<sup>d</sup> Gen<sup>l</sup> H. H. Anderson  
Francis S. Parker Jr.  
Adj. Asst. Adj. Gen<sup>l</sup>

Mickle, Belton

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

*Miss*

*Olton Mickle*

*Sarg*

Appearance a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

*Miss*

To whom report

*Gen Vallepique*

Date of appointment

*May 19*, 1861.

Date of confirmation

186

To take rank

*May 1*

1862

Date of acceptance

186

Delivered

*Gen Beauregard*

Secretary of War

*G. H. R.*

Remarks

*Should be a C.S.  
which see.*

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 269

*R B Duncan*

Copyright

Mickle, Robert A.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

*Robert A. Mickle*  
*Chaplain*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

*Geo.*

To whom report

*14 Geo Art Batt*

Date of appointment

*July. 18, 1862*

Date of confirmation

*Sept. 26, 1862*

To take rank

*June. 29, 1862*

Date of acceptance

*, 1862*

Delivered

*Griffin Georgia*

Secretary of War

*E. O. R.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *372*

*R. B. Duncan*

Copyist



(CONFEDERATE.)

Ga.

M

Robt Mickle  
Chap. 14 Ga. Bn Arty

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-  
visional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 268

W. H. C. Williams

(115)

276

Copy 1st.

Robert A. Mickle

plain 14<sup>th</sup> Batt<sup>a</sup> (Co) Art<sup>y</sup> -

Comp 1-50-339-0161285 m/lr )  
also in appointment



Micks, Thomas, R.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg. | Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers hereto.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

off

Thos R. Micks  
Asst Surg. Med Dept

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N.C.

To whom report Surge Genl.

Date of appointment July 19, 1861.

Date of confirmation Feby 5, 1862

To take rank \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Date of acceptance Sept 21, 1861.

Delivered Surgeon Genl

Secretary of War Z. P. W

Remarks: Promoted Surgeon  
March 15. 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 309

W. S. Bell

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

*La*

*Thos R Micks*

*Surg*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

*La*

To whom report

*Surg Genl*

Date of appointment

*June 12*, 1863.

Date of confirmation

*Jan 31*, 1864.

To take rank

*Mar 15*, 1863.

Date of acceptance

, 186

Delivered

*Surg Genl*

Secretary of War

*Genl*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 283

*W B Duncan*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

*Thomas K. Micks*  
*Surgeon*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Army of Tennessee,

containing copies of Orders, Circulars and Letters  
received and sent.

Remarks:

*July 15-1863*  
*Is relieved from*  
*duty in Genl. Bragg's*  
*Dept and will report*  
*to Surgeon E. P. Corey*  
*Medical Director*  
*at Raleigh, North*  
*Carolina*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 748, page *77*

*J. B. Hyatt*

(100)

2010

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

*Thos. R. Micks*  
*Medical Officer*

Appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,

Richmond, Va.,

showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded  
received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment *General*

*Hosp. No. 4.*

Station *Wilmington, N. C.*

Report received *Jan. 7, 1865.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page *133*

*Daniel W. Chase*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

*Thos R. Wicks*

*Surg*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving

in  
at General Hospital No. 4,  
Wilmington, N. C.,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*3*

Station *Wilmington*

Where serving *Genl Hosp No 4*

Date of commission, 186

Date of appointment, 186

Remarks: *Relieved Surg*

*Tessenden Sept 23*

*by order of M. Covey*

*Med Director of Genl*

*Hospitals North Carolina*

Book mark:



(CONFEDERATE.)

*M.*  
*Thos. R. Micks*  
*Surgeon*

appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 4.

Wilmington, N. C.

*Sept 23, 1863*

*Entered upon duties  
as Surgeon in  
charge of the above  
Hospital*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 399, page 7.

*A. S. Douglas*  
*Cary*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

*Wicks*

*Surgn.*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 4.

Wilmington, N. C.

*Oct 6, 1863*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 401, page *2*.

*O. T. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Thos. R. Micks*  
*Surgeon.*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospitals Nos. 4 and 5.

Wilmington, N. C.

*Mch 4, 1864*  
*Medical Examining Board.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 403, page 1.

(695)

300

*A. S. Douglas*  
Clerk

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Phos. M. Hicks*  
*Surgeon*

appears on a

**Return**

Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving

General Hospital No. 4,  
Wilmington, N. C.,

the month of *Jan*, 1864.

Station *Wilming Genl Hosp.*

Where serving *Gen Hosp No 4*

Date of commission *Feb 15*, 1863

Date of appointment \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. M. Hicks*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*  
*Thos. R. Hicks*

*Surgeon*

appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving

General Hospital No. 4,  
Wilmington, N. C.,

the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Position

Where serving

Date of commission, 186

Date of appointment *March 15*, 186*3*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. A. Johnson*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Ch*

*J. K. Thicks*  
*Surgeon*

served on a

**Return**

Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving

Church Hospitals,  
Raleigh, N. C.,

the month of *Mar*, 186*3*.

Date of appointment *Mar 15*, 186*3*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. S. Andrews*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

C. S. A.

J. R. Thicks

Surgeon

Appears on a

**Report of Sick and Wounded**

**Pettigrow General Hospital No. 13,  
Raleigh, N. C.,**

for the week ending

Apr. 7, 1865.

Remarks:

Reported for duty.

Book mark:

A. S. Andrews

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

C. S. A.

*Thomas R. Hicks*

*Surgeon*

Appears in a

Book

containing the consolidated monthly returns of  
Medical Officers, including physicians em-  
ployed under contract, in the hospitals of  
North Carolina.

Date of appointment *Feb 15*, 1863.

Date *Aug*, 1863.

Station *Fayetteville*

Where serving *Fayetteville*

*Sup. erection of Hosp at  
Fayetteville*

*Sept 1863 to Jan 1865.*

*Station Wilmington No Hosp  
No 4. Relo. by order  
by order Surg Genl*

*Feb 1865. Station Fayetteville*

*a Remark appears on  
left slip only.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 280.

*J. M. Rouse*

(635)

Copyist.



Micks, T. R.

Surg.

See personal papers of

Hugh Stockdell  
Surg. & Med. Purveyor  
Co. , Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(509) This card must not be taken from the file.

Meke. Shos R.

La

RECOMM

Meke 15 1883

SEE

FILE

(CONFEDERATE)

N

Thos. L. Micks

Surgeon

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, physicians  
employed under contract and Hospital  
Stewards, serving in General Hospital  
No. 4, at Wilmington, N. C.,  
for the month of Dec., 1864.

Date commission or contract

March 15, 1863.

Date of appointment, 186

Remarks:

Richard.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

11

Thos. R. Micks

Surg

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, physicians  
employed under contract and Hospital  
Stewards, serving in General Hospital  
No. 4, at Wilmington, N. C.,  
for the month of Jan., 1865.

Date commission or contract

March 15

1863

Date of appointment

186

Remarks:

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

N

Thos. R. Micks

Surg

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, physicians  
employed under contract and Hospital  
Stewards, serving in General Hospital  
No. 4, at Wilmington, N. C.,  
for the month of Oct. 1863.

Date commission or contract

March 15, 1863.

Date of appointment, 186

Remarks:

Shepherd.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

11

Thos. R. Micks

Surg

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, physicians  
employed under contract and Hospital  
Stewards, serving in General Hospital  
No. 4, at Wilmington, N. C.,  
for the month of Dec, 1863.

Date commission or contract  
March 15, 1863.

Date of appointment, 186

Remarks:

Shepherd  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

N

T. E. Micks

Surg

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, physicians  
employed under contract and Hospital  
Stewards, serving in General Hospital  
No. 4, at Wilmington, N. C.,  
for the month of May. ...., 186 3.

Date commission or contract  
March 15, 186 3.

Date of appointment ...., 186

Remarks:

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

M

Thos. F. Micks

Surgeon

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, physicians  
employed under contract and Hospital  
Stewards, serving in No 4 Gen.  
Hospital at Wilmington N.C.  
for the month of March, 1864.

Post or station

Date of appointment Mch 15, 1863

By whom appointed

Date of assignment, 186

Remarks:

Shepherd

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE)

Thos. H. Micks

Surgeon

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, physicians  
employed under contract and Hospital  
Stewards, serving in No 4 Gen.  
Hospital at Wilmington N. C.  
for the month of April, 1864.

Post or station

Date of appointment March 15, 1863

By whom appointed

Date of assignment, 186

Remarks:

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

11

Thos. R. Kicks

Surgeon

appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, physicians  
employed under contract and Hospital  
Stewards, serving in No 4 Gen  
Hospital at Wilmington N. C.  
for the month of May, 1864.

Post or station

Date of appointment March 15, 1863

By whom appointed

Date of assignment, 186

Remarks:

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

K

Thos. K. Micks

Surgeon

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, physicians  
employed under contract and Hospital  
Stewards, serving in No. 4 Gen.  
Hospital at Wilmington N. C.,  
for the month of July, 1864.

Post or station

Date of appointment March 15, 1863

By whom appointed

Date of assignment, 186

Remarks:

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Thos. R. Micks

Surgeon

appears on a

RETURN

Medical Officers, physicians  
employed under contract and Hospital  
wards, serving in No 4 Gen.  
Hospital at Wilmington N. C.  
for the month of Aug, 1864

Post or station

Date of appointment March 15, 1863

By whom appointed

Date of assignment, 186

Remarks:

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Thos. R. Micks

Surgeon

appears on a

RETURN

Medical Officers, physicians  
employed under contract and Hospital  
wards, serving in Co. 4 Gen.  
Hospital at Wilmington, N. C.  
for the month of Sept., 1864.

at or station

date of appointment March 15., 1863

when appointed

date of assignment , 186

marks:

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Thos. F. Hicks

Surgeon

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, physicians  
employed under contract and Hospital  
Stewards, serving in No. 4 Gen.  
Hospital at Wilmington N. C.  
for the month of Nov. 1864.

Post or station

Date of appointment Feb 15 1863

By whom appointed

Date of assignment 1864

Remarks:

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

T. R. Micks

Surg.

appears on a

RETURN

Medical Officers, physicians  
employed under contract and Hospital  
wards, serving in Genl. Hosp. No. 4  
Hospital at Wilmington N.C.  
for the month of Feb. 1864.

Post or station .....  
Date of appointment Mch 15, 1863  
By whom appointed .....  
Date of assignment ..... 1864

Remarks: .....

Shepherd  
Copyist.

Micks, Thomas R.

Surgeon

Subject: Relief.

Special Order Number 167/5

July 15 , 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.



(CONFEDERATE)

Thos. R. Micks,

Surgeon, CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... Apr ..... , 186 3.

Date of issue ..... , 186 .

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

2583

No. ....

HUFF

Copist.

Mickes, Thos. R.

Surg.

Hosp. #4.

Subject: Exam. Board.

Title of record: Spec. Or. #10.  
Sept. of N. C.

Maj. Gen. Braxton Bragg.

Date: Mar. 11, 1865.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Micks, Thomas R.S.

Actg Asst Surg

Subject: Assigned with Bn of  
Reinaves

Title of record: G.O. No. 15

Eq Tr of C.S.

Date: Apr 8/61

*Bragg*

This record contains informa-  
tion relative to the above named  
man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Army of  
Pensacola

Nicks, T.K.

Actg Asst Surg

Subject: Assigned to La Inf

Title of record S.O. No. 58

Army of Pensacola - rags

Date: May 17/61

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

[No. 22.]

No. 6 ABSTRACT B 2<sup>d</sup> Qr. 1861.

*G. H. R. Micks*

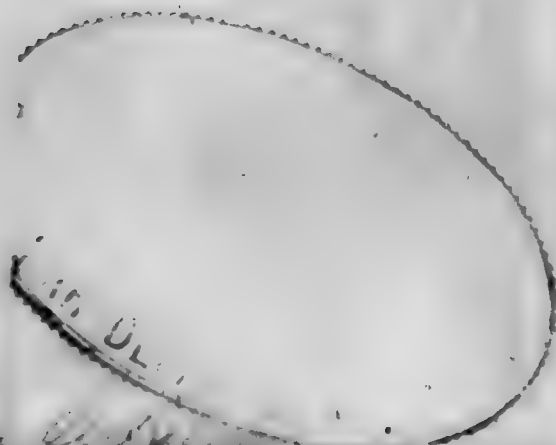
Dollars. 100

100

Paid 6<sup>th</sup> of May 1861.

*Micks*

(Paying)



The Confederate States,

To Dr. Chas. R. Nichols Dr.

1861.

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

To service as Medical Officer to  
 troops of Confederate States from  
 R. S. of - Apr. to 5<sup>th</sup> May 1861  
 1 month at \$100.

100 00

\$ 100 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

RECEIVED at Wilmington, Fla. the 6<sup>th</sup> of May  
 of 1861 at W. H. Holt. on  
 Army, the sum of one hundred  
 and — cents, in full of the above account.

Chas. R. Nichols  
Quartermaster.

1861

Quartermaster U. S.

dollars

Chas. R. Nichols

(CERTIFICATE.)

Medicine

No. 1 No. B 3<sup>rd</sup> Qr 1861

J. F. Micks

Dollars 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Paid 5<sup>th</sup> July 1861

The Confederate States

Co. J. G. Micks.

Det

Feb. 1861

L. L. L. L.

For services as Principal Officer  
at Warrington Fla from June 5<sup>th</sup>  
July 4<sup>th</sup> 1861, 1 month @ \$100 <sup>per</sup> <sup>month</sup> 10000.

\$100 00.

I certify that the above account is correct & fact;  
that the services were rendered as stated; and that  
they were necessary for the public service

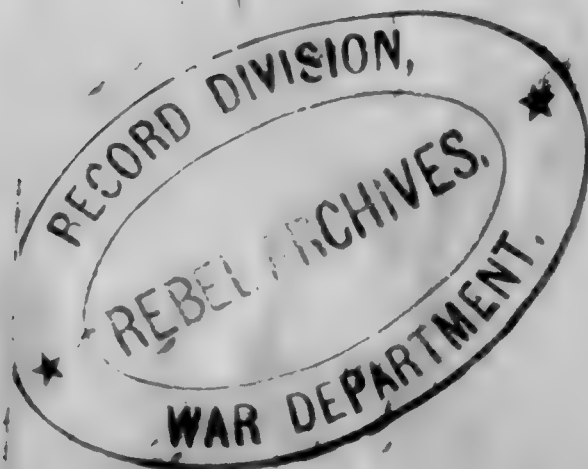
W. H. H.  
Det. Capt.  
W. H. H.

Received at Warrington Fla July 5<sup>th</sup> 1861 of Lt.  
G. M. Holt of Regt. A. A. G. M. One hundred dollars  
in full of the above account

Signed Duplicates" Thos. R. Micks.

Thos. R. Micks





Thos R Micka

Adm. Secy

Rec<sup>d</sup>. Aug. 17/61.

Head Quarters, Troop C. S.  
near Pensacola, Fla.  
18<sup>th</sup> August, 1861-

Special Orders  
No. 191.

Leave of absence for twenty days  
is hereby granted to Acting Assistant  
Surgeon Thos. R. Micks.

During the absence of Dr. Micks  
his duties will be performed by Acting  
Assistant Surgeon W. A. Carverwell.

By command of  
Brig<sup>d</sup> Gen<sup>l</sup> Bragg  
Geo. G. Garner  
A. A. A. Gen<sup>l</sup>

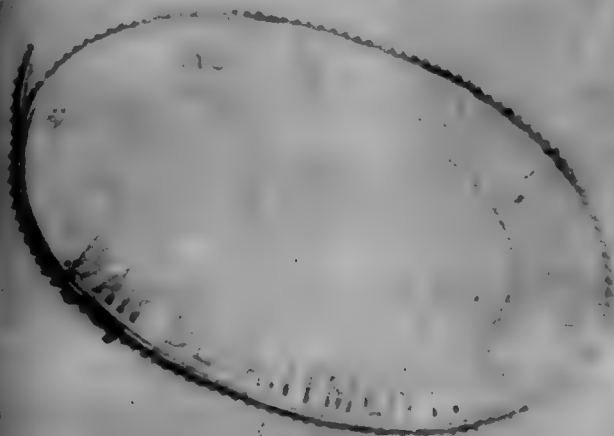
✓  
[No. 22.]

No. 48 ABSTRACT B 3<sup>rd</sup> Qr. 1861

J. P. Micks

✓ Dollars 100 ~~100~~

Paid August 7<sup>th</sup> 1861.



The Confederate States,

To

J. R. Micks

Dt.

186 /

For services as Medical Officer  
at Maunington Fla from  
July 5<sup>th</sup> to August 4<sup>th</sup> 1861  
1 month @ \$100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> per mo.

Dollars.

Cents.

100 00.

100 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

*G. W. Holt*  
Quartermaster.

Received at *Maunington Fla*, the *7<sup>th</sup>* of *August* 186 /,  
at *Wm. G. Holt* Quartermaster U. S. Army,  
the sum of *One hundred* dollars  
and \_\_\_\_\_ cents, in full of the above account.

*J. R. Micks*

(DUPLICATE)

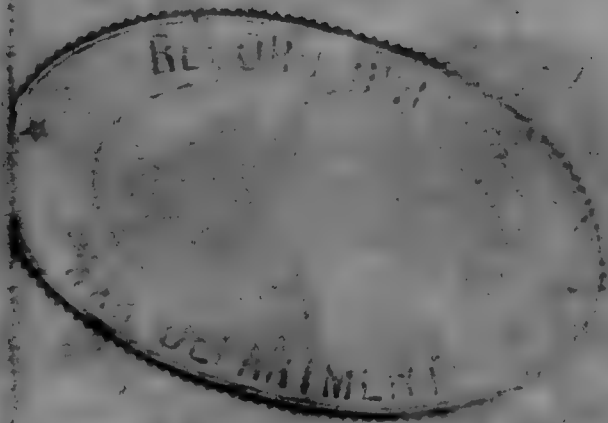
✓  
[No. 22.]

No. 145 ABSTRACT B 3 5 Qr. 1861

Dr J R McKee

✓ Dollars 5 3 33  
100

Paid September 23 1861



The Confederate States,

To *Dr. J. R. Micks* Dt.

186 /

*For Service as Medical Officer  
at Washington D.C. from Sept 5<sup>th</sup>  
to Sept 20<sup>th</sup> 1861 16 day approx  
for 1 month*

Dollars.

Centr.

*\$53.33*

*\$53.33*

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

*J. R. Micks*  
*Quartermaster.*

Received at *Washington D.C.* the *20<sup>th</sup>* of *September* 1861,  
of *Quartermaster C. S. Army,*  
the sum of *Fifty three* dollars  
and *Thirty three* cents, in full of the above account.

*J. R. Micks*

*Micks*

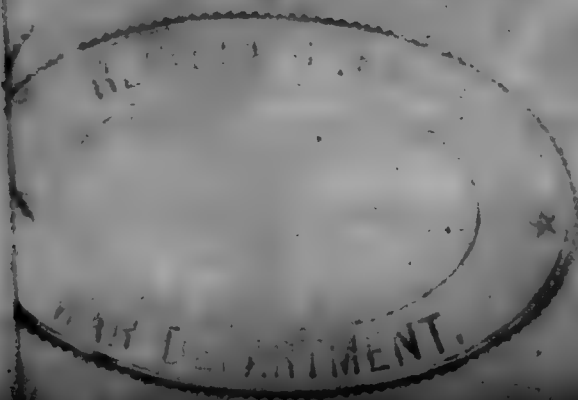
✓  
[No. 22.]

No. 107 ABSTRACT B 3<sup>rd</sup> Qr. 186/

D. R. Wicks

Dollars 100 in full  
100

Paid September 14<sup>th</sup> 186 1.





The Confederate States,

To

*J. S. Micks*

Dr.

186 /

*For services as Medical Officer  
at Warrington Fla from Aug  
5<sup>th</sup> to Sept 4<sup>th</sup> 1861 - 1 month @ \$100 per mo*

Dollars.

Cents.

*100 00*

*100 00*

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

*J. W. Holt*  
*Quartermaster.*

Received at *Warrington Fla*, the *14<sup>th</sup>* of *September* 1861,  
of *Quartermaster J. W. Holt* a *part* Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
the sum of *One Hundred* dollars  
and \_\_\_\_\_ cents, in full of the above account.

*M. S. Micks*



Exhibit A  
Medical Co. 1st Regt.

Headquarters of the  
1st Regt. Medical Co.  
Richmond, Va.  
July 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

Copy of Part I. Special  
Order No. 15 Medical  
Director's Office, 1864.

Special Orders  
No 15.

Medical Director's Office,

GENERAL HOSPITALS N. C.,

Raleigh, Sept 15 1864.

I Surgeon ~~Shos R. M. Nichols~~ will be relieved  
from duty for a few days and proceed to Wilson, N. C.  
for the purpose of observing the management, organization,  
discipline, fixtures and arrangements of General  
Hospital No 2, at that place, Surgeon S. H. Hatchwell  
in charge. He will report as soon as practicable  
and report to this Office, when he returns to his  
post, the results of his observations.

L. E. Hines Surgeon  
Medical Director

Surg. S. H. Hatchwell,  
General Hospital No 2,  
Wilson, N. C.

No. 103 Abst B. 29. 1861

J. R. Mick,

X att. 100.00

Paid 5th June 1861

For 100

100.00

The Confederate States  
To Lt. J. P. Hicks

Date

\$ ct

For services as Medical Officer at Warrington  
from May 5<sup>th</sup> to June 4<sup>th</sup> 1861.  
1 month \$100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> per mo

\$ 100 00

\$ 100 00

I certify that the above account is correct & just; that the  
services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary  
for the public service.

J. W. Holt  
P. Lt. C. Infy  
A. A. G. M.

Received at Warrington Fla June 5<sup>th</sup> 1861 of P. Lt. J. W. Holt  
A. A. G. M. C. J. A. the sum of One hundred dollars in full of the  
above account.

Signed & attested: Thos. R. Micks M. D.

Merz

Return of Supernumerary  
Med Officers  
ordered to report to  
Sur T R Micks for  
assignment to duty

Wilmington N.C. Jan 31  
1865

3 names

10.10.1865  
10.10.1865

Return of Supernumerary Med Officers ordered to this post for assignment to duty

Names	Rank	Date of Appointment	Remarks
S. Secord	Actg Asst Surgeon	Dec 23/64	reported Jan assigned to May Hospital No 5, at this place.
F. J. Drake	Actg Asst Surgeon	June 14/64	reported Jan 20 <sup>th</sup> - unassigned
George Hammond	Actg Asst Surgeon	Aug 25/62	reported Jan 22 <sup>nd</sup> - unassigned

Wilmington N. Cal. 3  
January 31<sup>st</sup> 1865. 3

Sr Surgeon of Hospital



[No. 21.]

Vou. No. *309* Abst. B. *4* Qr. 186*3*

*Surf. T. V. Nichols*

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars *126* — *50*  
100

Paid *30* of *Nov.* 186*3*

[No. 21.]

## THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

*Surg. J. A. Micks*

DATE

For commutation of quarters at

*Wilmington*

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

the *1st* of *Nov* 186*3*, to the *30* of *Nov* 186*3*, inclusive, *4* rooms, at *15* dollars each per month.*60 00*

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords. Feet. Inches.

For myself,

*3 64*

Being, . . . . .

*3 64*at *19* per cord,*66 50**126 50*

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Surg. J. A. Micks* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*On Duty*  
*Thos. A. Micks*  
 Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Wilmington* by *Major Gen. C. W. Styrone* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

*Thos. A. Micks*  
*Surg. J. A. Micks*  
 186*3* of Capt.

RECEIVED at Wilmington, N. C., the

*30* day of *Nov*

C. W. STYRON, A. Q. M., C. S. A., the sum of

*One Hundred Twenty Six*

Dollars and

*fifty*

Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATE.)

*Thos. A. Micks*  
*Surg. J. A. Micks*



Wicks, Thos R.

No. 40,

Surgeon

No. 43 Abat. K. 4 Qr. 1863

General Order No 4

10/1/1864

SPECIAL REQUISITION

Approved

Wm. H. Davis

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

Stationed at

General Hospital No. 4  
Wilmington N.C.

Three Thousand (3000) Pounds  
Straw

Total required,

On hand to be deducted,

Quantity returned,

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service,  
rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

Thos R Micks

Surg in Charge

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

By Comd of Genl. M. M. M.

Wm. M. M.

RECEIVED at

Wilmington

the

day of

Nov

1865, of

Cap. R. W. M.

Commanding

Assistant Quartermaster,

Three thousand pounds straw

in full of the above Requisition.

Thos R Micks.

Surg in Charge

No. 40.

No. *91* Abst. K. *4* Qr. 186 *3*

*Surge Thos. R. Nichols*

*December 14 1863*  
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

# SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

*the use of General Hospital No 4*

Stationed at

*Wilmington N.C.*

*Two (2) Axes*

Total required,-----

On hand to be deducted,-----

Quantity returned,-----

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

*The R. Micks, Surg in Charge*

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

*By Comd. Maj. Geo. W. M. M.*

*John L. Micks, Jr. Commanding*

RECEIVED at *Wilmington* the *7* day of *Decr*

1863, of

Assistant Quartermaster, *(3) Two axes*

in full of the above Requisition.

*The R. Micks*  
*Surg in Charge*

No. 40.

No. 28 Abst. K. 45<sup>th</sup> Qr. 1863

*George W. Nichols*

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

*October 20<sup>th</sup> 1863*



No. 40.

# SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

*General Hospital No 4.*

Stationed at

*Wilmington & North Carolina.*

	<i>Paper (90s)</i>	<i>Paper (10s)</i>	<i>Pens (10s)</i>	<i>Pen Holders</i>	<i>Envelopes</i>														
Total required,	<i>100</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>150</i>														
On hand to be deducted,																			
Quantity returned,																			

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

*Thos. H. Micks. Surg. in charge*  
will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

*By Command of*  
*Major General Sherman* Commanding.

Received at *Wilmington* the *22* day of *October* 186*2*, of *Capt. W. H. Stephens*  
Assistant Quartermaster,

*100 Paper (90s) 10 Paper (10s) 20 Pens (10s) 6 Pen Holders 150 Envelopes*

in full of the above Requisition.

*Thos. H. Micks.*  
*Surg. in charge.*

No. 40.

No. *E* Abst. K *B* Qr. 1863

*Aug. Thos. C. Mink*

*Oct 7. 1863.*

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

# SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

Stationed at

*One thousand feet lumber and  
Five Hundred feet Scantling.*

Total required,-----

On hand to be deducted,-----

Quantity returned,-----

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

*The use of the hospital and  
the use of the hospital and*

*Required for the erection of a shed for  
the use of the hospital and*

*will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.  
By hand of the commanding officer*

RECEIVED at *Memphis* the *1st* day of *October* 1863, *at*

Assistant Quartermaster,

in full of the above Requisition.

*Thos. H. Micks.  
Surg in charge*



For R. Meeks

Druggist in Charge

Genl Hospital No 4

Wilmington MS

Nov 1-63

Account Current of  
Hospital Fund for the  
Week Ending Nov 7/63

V  
J. S. S.

Account Current of the Hospital Fund expended by the said commencing  
*November 1* and ending *November 7 1863*  
 Surgeon *J. R. Micks* in charge of General Hospital No. 4,  
 at Wilmington, N. C., with the Confederate States:

1863 Dr.

To balance on hand by last Account Current, .....

19559

To amount Transferred by the Commissary for the purchase of supplies for the  
 subsistence and comfort of sick and wounded .....

Voucher No.

" 1

*Spent for Officers Nov 1*  
*Dr. J. H. Hirschman,*

13975  
 32684

" 2

*By Invoice of Sander 11262*

" 3

" " " 9493  
 " " " 8355

21596

Total Purchased,

Balance on hand,

11044

*J. R. Micks.*

Surgeon in Charge.

General Hospital, No. 4, at Wilmington, N. C.,

*Nov 1*

1863

[No. 21.]

Vou. No. 149 Abst. B. . . 1. . Qr. 1864

Aug. T. C. Wick

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 182 - 50  
100

Paid 2 of Febry 1864

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

*T. R. Micks*

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.									
	For commutation of quarters at <i>Wilmington</i> from the <i>1st</i> of <i>Jan'y</i> 186 <i>4</i> , to the <i>30</i> of <i>Jan'y</i> 186 <i>4</i> , inclusive, <i>4</i> rooms, at <i>15</i> dollars each per month.		<i>60 00</i>									
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—											
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Cords.</th> <th>Feet.</th> <th>Inches.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><i>3</i></td> <td><i>64</i></td> <td><i>0</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td><i>364</i></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	<i>3</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>364</i>				
Cords.	Feet.	Inches.										
<i>3</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>0</i>										
<i>364</i>												
	Being, . . . . . at <i>35</i> per cord.	<i>122 50</i>										
		<i>182 50</i>										

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Surg. T. R. Micks* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*J. S. Styron*  
Quartormaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Wilmington N.C.* by *Med. Dir. C. S. A. M. C. M.* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

*T. R. Micks, Surg. C. S. A.*

RECEIVED at Wilmington, N. C., the *2* day of *Feb'y* 186*4* of Capt. C. W. STYRON, A. Q. M., C. S. A., the sum of *One Hundred & eighty-two* Dollars and *fifty* Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATE.) *T. R. Micks*

[No. 33.]

No. 103 Abst G. Feb Qr. 1864

Surgeon J. R. M. M. M.

Private Horse

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For March 1864

Issued 1 March 1864



[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for *One* Private Horse in the service of *Surgeon*  
*Thos. R. Micks* at *Wilmington, N.C.* for *31* days, commencing the *First*  
 of *March* and ending the *31st* of *March* 1864.

DATE	PERIOD.		Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.	
	From.	To.		Corn	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.		Oats.		Hay.		Fodder.
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels (52 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.		Pounds.
March	1 <sup>st</sup>	31 <sup>st</sup>											Approved.
		31 <sup>st</sup>	1	6		9				186.		279	The use for which forage is required is absolutely necessary for the performance of the officers' official duties.
													By Order Major W. H. T. H. T. H. James H. H. Major & adj.

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Wilmington, N. C., the *31st* of *March* 1864, of Capt. C. W. STIRON, Assistant Quarter-master, *186 1/2* bushels corn, *—* bushels oats, *—* pounds hay, *279* - pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(DUPLICATE)

*Thos. R. Micks.*  
*Surgeon P. A. C. S.*

No. 40.

No. 6 Abst. K 1st Qr. 1864

Aug. J. R. Mink

July 7. 1864  
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

# SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

*General Hospital N° 4*  
Stationed at *Wilmington N.C.*

*Fifty Pounds of Nails*

Total required,-----

On hand to be deducted,-----

Quantity returned,-----

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

*For work required at the Hospital*  
*Thos R. Micks. Surg in charge*

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

*By Comd. Capt. M. H. Micks*

*Mr. H. Garrison* Commanding M.

RECEIVED at

*Wilmington*

the

day of

*January 1864*

of

*Capt. M. H. Micks*

Assistant Quartermaster,

*50 lb. Nails*

in full of the above Requisition.

*Thos R. Micks.*  
*Surg in charge*



[No. 33.]

No. 59 Abst. G. 1 Qr. 186 4

A. J. H. Michs

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 29 days to Feb 186 4

Issued 14 February 186 4

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

~~Private~~ Horses, in the service of

*Genl. Hospital*

*No. 4*  
of *February*

*one*

at *Wilmington*

for *29*

days, commencing the

*1st*

, and ending the *29th* of *February* 1864

DATE.	PERIOD.		Number of Horses.	Daily allowance for each			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.						REMARKS.
	From	To		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.		Oats.		Hay.	Fodder	
				Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Bush'ls (56 lbs)	Pounds	Bush'ls (32 lbs)	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	
1864 July	1	29		12				348				406	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Wilmington* the *1st* of *July* 1864 of *Capt Geo. Tyson*  
 Assistant Quartermaster, *348* bushels corn, *348* bushels oats, *406* pounds hay, *406* pounds  
 fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[Signed as Depo.]

*The H. Micks*  
*Sing in charge*

[No. 32.]

No. 20, Abst. G. 4 Qr. 1865

King Michigan

-----Company-----

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Cavalry 1865

Issued 1st Aug 1865

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses

in the service of

Company

Regiment, of

C. S. Army for

days, commencing

the 1st of 1863

, and ending on the

31st of 1863

at

Wilmington, N.C.

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Corn.	Barley.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	
11/13																	
1863	1			1	30	30	12				14	372				420	
												372				432	
Required,																	
On hand to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*Thos. H. Micks* Commanding

RECEIVED at the Hospital 1863 the

of

1863, of

Capt & H. H. H. H. H.

Quartermaster C. S. Army, Three Hundred & Twenty-four pounds of corn,

pounds of barley,

pounds of oats,

pounds of hay, and

Four Hundred & Thirty-four pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

*Thos. H. Micks*

*Surgt in charge*

Micks Thos R

No. 40.

No. 51 Abst. K. 1st Qr. 1864

Aug. 1864

Feb. 9. 1864

SPECIAL REQUISITION.



# SPECIAL REQUISITION

Stationed at.

Oldenburger ABC

Feb 9/64

John

12/2

**Total required,**

**On hand to be deducted**

Quantity returned...

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

Handwritten signature: *Handwritten signature*

Aug 22

I will issue the articles specified in the above Resolution.

1

### Assistant Quartermaster

RECEIVED at *St. George's* the *9<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 1860

THE 100th

1846

1940

10

**in full of the above Remission**

Thos J. Heath

Thy wife's charge

VOUCHER No. 112

Paid the 27<sup>th</sup> day of Feb. 1862

Wm. H. Smith

Asst Surgeon - C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Feb. 1862

To the 28<sup>th</sup> day of Feb. 1862

Pay, - - \$ 110.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 110.00

The Confederate States of America,

To *Asst Surgeon J. R. Micks Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	<i>February 12/1862</i>	<i>February 28<sup>th</sup> 1862</i>							
For myself, . . . . .			<i>1</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	
For      year's service, .									
Forage for      horses, .									
							<i>\$110</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major G. M. Holt a. I. M.*

and to the      day of      18      I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt C. J. Mann a. I. M.* this *27<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 1862, the sum of *one Hundred & 00* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . . \$ *110.00*

Forage, . . . .

Amount, \$ *110.00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*J. R. Micks*  
*Asst Surg: P. A.*



[No. 40.]

No. 66 Abst K 1 <sup>1st</sup> Qr. 1884

*Aug. Thos. Smith*

*February 22 1884*  
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 40.]

## SPECIAL REQUISITION.

*General Hospital No 4  
Wilmington N.C.  
Feb'y 22 1864.*

*Six (6) water Buckets*

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances :

*Thos. H. Micks*  
*Surgeon in charge*  
Capt. C. W. STYRON, Assistant Quartermaster, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

RECEIVED at Wilmington, N. C., the 22 of February 1864, of Capt. C. W. STYRON, Assistant Quartermaster,

*6 Water Buckets*  
in full of the above Requisition.

*Thos. H. Micks*  
*Surgeon in charge*

[No. 10.]

No. 108 Abst K 1<sup>st</sup> Qr. 1864

Aug. D. Mink

March 31 1864

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 40.]

# SPECIAL REQUISITION.

*March 27/1864*

*For* *James R. L. Pirie*

*Genl. Order*  
*No 17*

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*Emulating Bakery Co.*

*for whitening*

*The H. Micks.*

Capt. C. W. STYRON, Assistant Quartermaster, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Received at Wilmington, N. C., the

of

1864, of Capt. C. W. STYRON, Assistant Quarter-

*4 Janes time.*

in full of the above Requisition.

*The H. Micks.*



[No. 10.]

No. 93 Abst. K. 1st Qr. 1864.

Aug. Thos. C. Mills

March 18<sup>th</sup> 1864  
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

*Wilmington*  
*March 13*  
*1864*  
*Eight thousand Bricks*

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service,  
rendered so by the following circumstances: *for building for use of this district.*

Capt. C. W. STYRON, Assistant Quartermaster, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Received at Wilmington, N. C., the *18* of *March* 186*4*, of Capt. C. W. STYRON, Assistant Quarter-

*8000 Bricks*  
in full of the above Requisition.

*Thos H. Micks*  
*Quartermaster*

[No. 40.]

No. *93* Abst K. *1st* Qr. 186*4*.

*Aug 20 1864*

*March 21 1864*

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 40.]

# SPECIAL REQUISITION.

*Genl Hays*  
*No 4*  
*Wilmington* *Fire Irons and Shingles*  
*Feb 21 (2500) twenty five hundred feet lumber*  
*Wh 4 (1500) fifteen hundred feet scattering*  
*(100) one hundred boards nails*

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*Order for army clothing*  
Capt. C. W. STYRON, Assistant Quartermaster, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

*Thos. L. Micks*  
*Engineer in charge*

Received at Wilmington, N. C., the 2<sup>d</sup> of *March* 1862, of *Capt. C. W. Styron* Assistant Quartermaster,

*Four hundred & 100 boards nails*

in full of the above Requisition.

*Thos. L. Micks*  
*Engineer in charge*



[No. 49.]

No. *81* Abst K *1* Qr. 186*4*

*Aug. 28 1864*  
*March 8 1864*  
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 40.]

## .SPECIAL REQUISITION.

*Melting*  
*at* *Shed* *Place* *Lane* *(4)*  
*Karib.* *The* *Sheds*  
*One* *and*

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances :

**Capt. C. W. STYRON**, Assistant Quartermaster, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

RECEIVED at Wilmington, N. C., the 8<sup>th</sup> of *March* - 1862, of Capt. C. W. STYRON, Assistant Quarter-

in full of the above Requisition.

Thos K Micks.

Sing in the

No. 40.

No. *55* Abst. K *1st* Qr. 1864

*Aug. T. Q. Wick*

*February 12, 1864*

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

Stationed at

General Hospital No. 4.  
Wilmington, D.C.

Feb'y 12<sup>th</sup>  
1864.

Four (4) barrel Lime.

Total required,-----

On hand to be deducted,-----

Quantity returned,-----

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

Thos. R. Nicks

Surg in charge

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Capt W. S. S. S. S.

By Comd. Maj. Genl. Wm. M. Smith

North Carolina Commanding.

Received at Wilmington the 12<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864, of

Assistant Quartermaster,

4 barrel Lime

Thos. R. Nicks

Surg in charge

in full of the above Requisition.

No. 40.

No. *3-2* Abst. K *1st* Qr. 186 *4*

*Ang. D. M. M.*

*February 10. 1864.*  
SPECIAL REQUISITION.



No. 40.

# SPECIAL REQUISITION

*For Quartermaster's Stores for*

**Stationed at**

Febry. 10<sup>th</sup>  
1864

Two hundred yards north

**Total required,**

On hand to be deducted,

Quantity returned,

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service,  
rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: *To be used as clothes lines.* *H. S. Micks.*

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

By Comd. of the 1st Regt. N.Y. M. A. B. 1864  
North Carolina Commanding  
Received at Wilmington N.C. the 10th day of February 1864 of  
Assistant Quartermaster

**in full of the above Requisition.**

The R. Mick.  
Sung in charge.

Thos. L. Richards  
Receipt  
April 2 1862

Received at Corinth Miss this 8<sup>th</sup> day  
of April 1862. of Capt. W. H. McMain -  
One pair of Spurs value Three dollars  
and fifty cents, for which I have paid  
Thos. R. Micks.  
Asst Surg: P. B.

Received at Corinth Miss this 3<sup>rd</sup> day  
of April 1862 of Capt W. H. McMain  
One pair of Spurs value Three dollars  
and fifty cents for which I have paid  
Thos. R. Micks.  
Asst Surg: P. B.



P. C. Hines Surgeon  
Medical Dept.

Special Orders

No 44864

Jan 28th 1864 -

Intibasse

Intibasse  
Thos R

Medical Director's Office.

GENERAL HOSPITALS - N. C.

Special Orders  
No 9

Dalrich, Jan 28<sup>th</sup> 1864.

I Hereafter Hospital Medical Examining Boards will examine all detailed soldiers and all white males, subject to conscription, on duty in the General Hospitals where they hold their meetings. during the first week in every month, and report, that this duty has been performed, to the Surgeon General. Through this Office, whether they find any soldiers fit for duty or white males subject to conscription or not, but if they shall find any such, they will make the report required by the Surgeon General in his circular of August 11<sup>th</sup>, 1863

W. H. H. Surgeon  
Medical Director,

Senior Surgeon  
Josh. H. H. H.  
Med Examining Board  
General Hospital No 1 -  
Washington  
D. C.

J. D. H. H. H. H. H.

Long in the

Book No. 14.

Page No.

Count of

to the end of the

the 30/64

3

and ending 30, 1864  
Surgeon J. R. Micks in charge of General Hospital No. 1,  
 at Wilmington, N. C., with the Confederate States:

1864

Dr.

To balance on hand by last Account Current.....

To amount transferred by the Commissary for the purchase of supplies for  
 the subsistence and comfort of sick and wounded.....

For

by

for

for

for

for

for

for

for

for

for

for

for

for

for

for

for

for

for

for

for

for

for

Total Purchased,

Balance on hand,

J. R. Micks

Surgeon in Charge.

General Hospital No. 1, at Wilmington, N. C., July, 1864.

Niches, ~~Thos~~ R

No. 33

Niches No. 4 Abstract <sup>"H"</sup> P. 1862

Request for Storage for Airedale Animals

at Wareington <sup>"H"</sup>

Lt. C. N. Torr

A. A. G. M.

No 33/10000 to Abstract G,

Requisition for Forage for 1 Bivouac horse, in the service of  
 Asst. Surgeon Wm. R. Micks, Regiment Louisiana Infantry, at  
 Camp Gladden near Wanington, La., for 28 days commencing  
 the 1<sup>st</sup>, and ending the 28<sup>th</sup> of February 1862

Date	Period		Number of Horses	Daily Allowance for Each			Total Allowance						Remarks
	From	To		Corn	Oats	Hay	Corn	Oats	Hay	Straw			
				Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Bushels (56 lb)	Pounds	Bushels (32 lb)	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	
1862 Feb 1 <sup>st</sup>	Feb 1 <sup>st</sup>	Feb 28 <sup>th</sup>	1	12	0	12	6	0	0	0	392	0	
							6	0	0	0	392	0	

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Wm. R. Micks.

Asst. Surg. P.A.

Received at Camp Gladden the 1<sup>st</sup> of February 1862  
 of Lieutenant Wm. R. Micks A.R.G.M. Regt La Inf. Six Bushels  
 Corn, three hundred and ninety-two pounds Hay.  
 in full of the above requisition

Wm. R. Micks.

Asst. Surg. P.A.

Conrad Daples



Voucher No. 108

Paid the...3.....day of...Oct...1861

J. R. Micks

Thomas

1st Surgeon C. S.

From the...1.....day of...Apr...18

To the...20.....day of...Apr...1861

Pay.....8

Forage.....

Amount...8 110

# The Confederate States of America,

*Asst Surgeon L. R. Mickes* *Asst*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself.....	<i>1st Nov 61</i> <i>1st Nov 61</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service .....									
Forage for horses .....									
							<i>\$</i>	<i>110 00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt W. B. McNickan* *Asst Surg*

and to the *31st* day of *October* 18 *61*  
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt E. W. Kennedy* *Asst Surg*  
this *2nd* day of *December* 18 *61*, the sum of *one hundred*  
*40* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.  
Pay.....  
Forage.....  
Amount... *110.*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*Thos. R. Mickes.*  
*Asst. Surg. I. A. C. S.*



micks No. 20 Thos R

No. 41. Ab. B. 1. 9 1864

Jay. T. R. micks

Postage

\$32.

Jan'y 14 1864

The Confederate States

F. Aug. P. Mick.

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

H. R. Nicks.  
Cary in charge.

RECEIVED at Wilmington, N. C., the 14 day of January 1864 of Capt.  
C. W. STYRON, A. Q. M., C. S. A., the sum of thirty two  
Dollars and \_\_\_\_\_ Cents, in full of the above account.

Thos. R. Micks,  
Surgeon in Charge.

[No. 38.]

Vou. No. *10*. Abst. I . . . . . *1<sup>st</sup>* Qr. 186*4*.

*Sing. W. D. Michs*  
*Thomas*

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

For *1<sup>st</sup> Quarter* 186*4*

Issued *2<sup>d</sup> January* 186*4*

# REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY for

stationed at Wilmington N.C. for the Quarter commencing on the 1<sup>st</sup> of January and ending on the 31<sup>st</sup> of March 1864

Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap Paper.	Sheets of Cartridge paper.	Number of Quills.	Ounces of Wafers.	Ounces of Sealing Wax.	Pieces of Tape.	Pieces of Ink Bottle.	Envelopes.
1 1/2			6		1		1	33

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

The R. Micks. Surg. Lt. A.

RECEIVED at Wilmington, N. C., the 20<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864 of Capt. C. W. STYRON, A. Q. M., C. S. A., 1 1/2 quires of letter paper,          quires of foolscap paper, 6 quills ounces of wafers, 1 ounces of sealing-wax, 1 quill pieces of tape,          sheets of cartridge paper,          pieces of ink bottle, 33 envelopes.

The R. Micks. Surg. Lt. A.

(SIGNED DUPLICATE.)

[No. 21.]

Vou. No. <sup>138</sup> Abst. B. . . . . <sup>4</sup> Qr. 1863

*Sing. P. R. Micks*

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 145 <sup>50</sup>

Paid <sup>31</sup> of *Oct.* 1863

[No. 21.]

## THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

J. Surg. T. R. Micks, D.

DATE.

For commutation of quarters at Wilmington from  
 the 21 of Sept. 1863, to the 31 of Oct.  
 1863, inclusive, 4 rooms, at 15 dollars each per month.

DOLLARS. CENTS.

80 00

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords.	Feet.	Inches.
	42	8
	64	"

For myself, Sept. " 42 8 0 4 18.

Oct. 3 64 " " 17.

Being, ... 2 8 at 8 per cord,

6 00

59 50

145 50

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Surg. T. R. Micks during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

C. W. Styron  
Capt. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Wilmington by Med. Dir. Det. Corry during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Thos. R. Micks  
Surg. " P. A. C. S.

RECEIVED at Wilmington, N. C., the 31 day of Oct. 1863 of Capt.

C. W. STYRON, A. Q. M., C. S. A., the sum of One Hundred Forty Five

Dollars and 50 Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATE.)

Thos. R. Micks  
Surg. " P. A. C. S.

[No. 21.]

Vou. No. *470* Abst. B. . . . . Qr. 186*3*

*Prof. T. L. Nichols*

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars *165* 100

Paid *20* of *Dec* 186*3*



[No. 21.]

## THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

*J. Aug. T. R. Micks Dr*

DATE		DOLLARS.	CENTS.						
	For commutation of quarters at <i>Wilmington</i> from the <i>1st</i> of <i>Dec</i> 186 <i>3</i> , to the <i>31st</i> of <i>Dec</i> 186 <i>3</i> , inclusive, <i>4</i> rooms, at <i>15</i> dollars each per month.		<i>60 00</i>						
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—								
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Cords.</th> <th>Feet.</th> <th>Inches.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><i>3</i></td> <td><i>64</i></td> <td><i>.</i></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	<i>3</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>.</i>		
Cords.	Feet.	Inches.							
<i>3</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>.</i>							
	Being, <i>3 64 .</i> at <i>30</i> per cord,	<i>105 00</i>							
		<i>165 00</i>							

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Aug. T. R. Micks* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*W. Styron*  
Capt. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Wilmington N.C.* by *elled. Div. C. R. Covery* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

*Thos. R. Micks* Surg. P. A. C. S.

RECEIVED at Wilmington, N. C., the *31* day of *Dec* 186*3* of Capt.  
O. W. STYRON, A. Q. M., C. S. A., the sum of *One Hundred and sixty five*  
Dollars and *00* Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATE.)

*Thos. R. Micks*  
Surg. P. A. C. S.



Michs, Thos. P.

Voucher No.

Paid the

1st Feb 1861

Wm. Taylor & W. H. Lick

to J. C. K.

C. S.

From the

21st day of Sept

1861

To the

1st day of Sept

1861

Pay.....\$

2.46

Forage.....

Amount...\$

2.46

X

# The Confederate States of America,

To *Asst. Surg: Tho R Micks*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

Commencement  
and  
Expiration.

Term of service  
charged.

Pay, per  
month.

Amount.

*Dr.*

Pay—

For myself.....

For

year's service.....

Forage for

horses.....

From—

To—

Months. Days.

Dolls.

Cts.

Dolls.

Cts.

REMARKS.

*Sept 21 Sept 30<sup>th</sup> - 10 110 - 36. 66.*

*\$ 36 66*

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

*Capt L. N. O'Bannon A. G. M. C. S. A.*  
*20<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864.*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

*Capt Geo: Whitfield A. G. M. C. S. A.*  
*18<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864, the sum of Thirty six dollars*

in dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

(Signed Duplicates.)

*Tho R Micks.*

*Asst. Surg: P. A. C. S.*

this

*1<sup>st</sup>* day of

*and thirty six*

Pay..... *36.66*

Forage.....

Amount.. \$ *36.66*

Voucher No. 454

Paid the 24 day of June 1862

Thomas R. Nickes

Alfred S. C. S.

From the 30 day of April 1862

To the 31 day of May 1862

Pay.....\$ 110<sup>7</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Forage ...

Amount...\$ 110<sup>7</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Nickes, Thos R.

# The Confederate States of America,

To *Thomas W. Micklethwait Esq. Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY, PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself.....	<i>31<sup>st</sup> Dec</i>	<i>31<sup>st</sup> May</i>	<i>One</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service..									
Forage for horses..									
							<i>\$ 110 00</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt C. H. Moore Esq.*, 18

*C. S. A.* and to the *Capt H. H. May Esq.* day of *June*, 18*64*, I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *the sum of One hundred and ten dollars*, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....

Forage.....

Amount... *\$ 110 00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*Thos. R. Micks.*

*Asst. Surg. P. T.*

Voucher No. 257

Paid the 31 day of Jan 62

Asst Surg Thos R Mick

C. 2

From the 1 day of Dec 61

To the 31 day of Dec 61

Pay... 110.

Forage....

Amount... 110.

Thos. R. Mick

# The Confederate States of America,

To *Asst. Surg. Geo. A. Micks*

De.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself.....	<i>1<sup>st</sup> Dec.</i>	<i>31<sup>st</sup> Dec. 1861</i>	<i>One</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>110.</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							<i>\$ 110.00</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. E. W. Kennedy A.2M C.S.A.*

and to the *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *November*, 1861.  
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. E. W. Kennedy A.2M C.S.A.*  
*31<sup>st</sup>* day of *December* *January* 1862, the sum of *One hundred*  
*and ten* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ *110.*

Forage.....\$ *000*

Amount.....\$ *110.*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*Geo. A. Micks.*

*Asst. Surg. J. A.*

Voucher No. 337

Paid the 27 day of May 1862

Thos R Micks

Capt Simpson Bk C. S.

From the 1 day of May 1862

To the 31 day of May 1862

Pay.... 114 00

Forage...

Amount... 114 00  
100



# The Confederate States of America,

To: *Thos Micks appt Surgeon*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY, PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself.....	<i>May 1st</i>	<i>May 21st</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service..									
Forage for horses..									
							<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this

*31*

day of

*May*

1862

the sum of

*One Hundred*

*and ten*

dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....

*110.00*

Forage.....

Amount...

*110.00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*Thos R. Micks.*

*Asst. Surg. P. B.*



*Micon, Augustin*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt. & A. D. C.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers hereto.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M.*

*Co. 1st A*

*Augustin Micou*  
*1 Lieut + A D Co.*

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Louisiana*  
To whom reported *Br Genl. B. D. Fry*  
Date of appointment *July 6, 1864*  
Date of confirmation *July 3, 1864*  
To take rank *June 15, 1864*  
Date of acceptance *Sept 15, 1864*  
Delivered *Army N Va*  
Subsequent disposition  
Secretary of War *J. A. Seddon*  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page *54*

*J. A. Seddon*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*m*

*A. Micon*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut and A.D.C.*

Appears on an

**Inspection Report**

of Fry's Brigade, Heth's Division, 3d Army Corps,  
commanded by Col. R. M. Mayo.

Report dated *Petersburg Va*

*Aug 15*, 186*4*.

Date of muster of organ- }  
ization into service } ..... , 186 .

Term of service

Present commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *With Leave*

Date *June*, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 17; inclosure 1c.

*J. E. Murphy*

(225)

2043

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M1

A. M. M. M.  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. A. S. G. Brigade.

Appears on au

**Inspection Report**

of Heth's Division, 3d Corps, Army of Northern  
Virginia, commanded by Maj. Gen. H. Heth.

Report dated Petersburg  
Aug 18, 1864.

Date of muster of organi- }  
zation into service. } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Heth leave

Date June, 1864.

Remarks Truj Brigade

Inspection Report P, No. 17; inclosure 14.

J. E. Murphy

Micon ,

A.

Fry's Brigade

(CONFEDERATE.)

A .D.W.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6640 page.....

Cloth

June 24/64

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

No. 116 ABSTRACT B. 4 Qr. 186 4

Link A. Mier

ABSTRACT OF QUARTERS & FUEL

Dollars 240

Paid 30 Oct 186 4

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY

The Confederate States,

To *Dr. A. W. Nixon* *6 da* *Dr.*

Date.

186

DOLLARS.

CTS.

For commutation of quarters at *Augusta Ga.* from  
the *1<sup>st</sup> Oct.* 186*4*, to the *31<sup>st</sup> Oct.*  
186*4*, inclusive, *2* rooms, at *20* dollars each per month.

40

For commutation of fuel, for the same period—

Cords.	Feet.	Inches.
2		
2		

For myself

200

at *100* per cord

Being

240

I certify, on honor, ~~that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to~~ *Dr. A. W. Nixon* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*A. W. Nixon*  
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Augusta Ga.* by *Secy of War* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

*A. W. Nixon*  
Quartermaster.

Received at *Augusta Ga.* the *31<sup>st</sup> Oct.* 186*4*  
*W. H. D. Waples* Quartermaster U. S.  
Army, *1* sum of *240* dollars and *00* cents

*A. W. Nixon*  
[signed in presence of]

in full of the above account.

(No. 21.)

No. 230 ABSTRACT B

3 Qr, 1864

Lieut Wilson

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

\$ 19 16  
100

Paid No. 30 of Sept 1864



# Confederate States of America,

(No. 91.)

To Augustine M. Mendenhall Dr.

Date.

DOLLARS, CTS.

For commutation of quarters at Augusta, Ga. Georgia, from the 23<sup>rd</sup> of September 1864 to the 30<sup>th</sup> of September 1864 inclusive *Two* rooms at *Twenty* dollars each, per month,

1066

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords.	Feet.	Inches.
	17	
For myself,.....		
For my.....servant,...		
Being.....		

at \$67<sup>00</sup> per cord.

850

1918

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Sent Wilson* period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

during the above

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Augusta, Georgia* by *Charles W. Mendenhall* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED, at *Augusta, Ga.* the *30<sup>th</sup>* of *Sept* 1864

Army,

Quartermaster, C. S.

in full of the above account.

Dollars and *Sixteen*

Cents,

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*A. Mendenhall*

Duplicate

Extract

Adj<sup>t</sup> Insp Gen's Office  
Richmond Sept 14. 1864

Special order  
No 218.

+ + +

VI

Brig General R D Fry

Pt. C.S. is assigned to duty to relieve

Brig Genl A R Wright at Augusta

Georgia

+ + +

By Command of  
The Secretary of War

Jos Withers

Brig Genl R D Fry  
Richmond Va

Adj<sup>t</sup> Insp Genl

Official  
H. G. Brown B & A. D. C.

218 871

June 25<sup>th</sup>

RECEIPT

For Stores issued to

Lt. A. Micron

For his own use.

2<sup>nd</sup> Quarter 1864

Meat & Flour 1.50

Cash for do 100  
101.50

OV

RICHMOND ARSENAL,  
Ordinance Store House,

June 25<sup>th</sup> 1864.

RECEIVED of Capt. O. W. Edwards, M. S. K., the following articles, for which I have  
paid the said M. S. K. the cost price, viz:

✓ Mess tin & Cover \$1.50  
✓ Soap for 100 100

52.30

A. H. Crockett Major Brigade

(TRIPPLICATE.)

Micou, A.

No. 12.

No. 159

Abstract A, B 3 Qr., 1864

A. Micou

Dollars 70

Paid. 27<sup>th</sup> of Sept. 1864

The Confederate States,

to A. Micou Grass Dr.

DATE.

DOLLARS

CENTS

From  
Sept 17  
to  
Sept 28For Per Diem Allowance while  
travelling under orders attached  
from Richmond Va to Augusta Ga  
(7) seven days @ \$10 per day

70

I certify that the above account is correct and just; and that the articles have been accounted for on my Property Returns for the Quarter ending

I travelled in the customary reasonable manner

I also acknowledge that I

Augusta the 27 day of Sept 1864 of Maj

W. Massengale Q. M. Q. R. Army, the com of

Severely

Shack

Special Orders }  
No. 218 }

Adj't & Ins. Genl Office  
Richmond Sept 4/64

VII Brig Genl B. D. Fry P. A. C. of  
is assigned to duty to relieve Brig Genl A. R.  
Hight at Augusta Ga

\* \* \* \*

By Command of Secy of War  
D. M. Wickham

True Copy

Wm. H. Harrison  
Adj't & Ins. Genl



No. 244 ABSTRACT B. 4 Qr. 1864  
Gr A Mlicow

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS & FUEL

Dollars 240  
Paid 30 Nov 1864

17

66

THE CONSTITUTION



The Confederate States,

To *A. T. Murray* Dr.

Date,

1864,

DOLLARS		CTS.						
For commutation of quarters at <i>Augusta Ga</i> from the <i>1st of November 1864</i> to the <i>31st of November 1864</i> , inclusive, <i>two</i> rooms, at <i>2.00</i> dollars each per month.		40						
For commutation of fuel, for the same period—								
For myself	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Cords,</th> <th>Feet,</th> <th>inches.</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Cords,	Feet,	inches.	2			
Cords,	Feet,	inches.						
2								
Being	at <i>1.00</i> per cord	200						
		240						

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Dr. A. T. Murray* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*A. T. Murray*  
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Augusta Ga*, by *Act of War* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

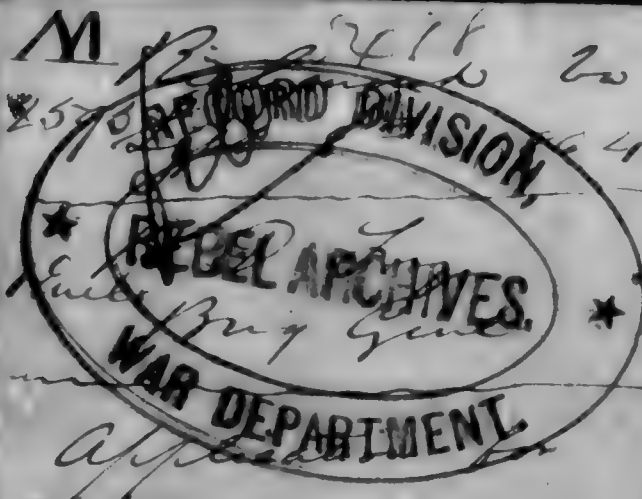
Received at *Augusta Ga* the *20* of *Nov* 1864  
of *A. T. Murray* Major  
Army, *Quartermaster*  
in full of the above account.

*A. T. Murray*  
Quartermaster C. S.

(none in arrears.)

Micon. Augustin

Private 1<sup>st</sup> Co. Washington Artillery - La.  
Sept. A.D.C.



Correction in the date  
of the appointment  
of Lieut. Nicom A D C.

Letters Received  
A & I G O,

Appointed Bureau  
A. G. D. C. -  
Sept 16 1864.  
Respectfully Submitted to the  
Secretary of War -

E. A. Peeples  
Lt Col 1st Regt

attested

By order

J. A. Campbell

16 Sept 64

Recd A & I G O Sept 13 - 64

Richmond Sept 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

Genl S Cooper  
Adj & Insp Genl C.S.A.

Sir

On the 8<sup>th</sup> of June  
last I applied for the appointment of  
Private Augustin Nicom as Aid de Camp  
on my staff, and he was at that time  
ordered to and entered upon such duty  
in the field. His appointment was by  
mistake dated July 2<sup>nd</sup>. I respectfully  
request that it be dated as early as the  
adjournment of Congress - i.e. June 15<sup>th</sup>

Very respectfully

Your old servt  
B. D. Foy  
Brig Genl.



M  
2575

Encls

Letter to Mr. [illegible]  
A & I C O,

Confederate States of America,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Richmond, *July 15th* 186*4*

To:

You are hereby informed that the President has appointed you

*First Lieutenant*

*and Aid de Camp*

In the Provisional Army in the service of the Confederate States: to rank as such from  
the *15th* day of *July* one thousand eight  
hundred and sixty *four*. Should the Senate, at their next session, advise and  
consent thereto, you will be commissioned accordingly.

Immediately on receipt hereof, please to communicate to this Department, through  
the Adjutant and Inspector General's Office your acceptance or non-acceptance of said  
appointment; and with your letter of acceptance, return to the Adjutant and Inspector  
General the OATH, herewith enclosed, properly filled up, SUBSCRIBED and ATTESTED, reporting  
at the same time your AGE, RESIDENCE, when appointed, and the STATE in which you  
were born.

Should you accept, you will report for duty to *Brig Gen J A Fry*

*John A. Haden*

Secretary of War.

*Lieut Augustin Micou.*

*Aid de Camp.*

*P. A. G. S.*

*Official  
Application  
Given*

*La*



RECORD DIVISION  
 \* P.L.  
 AR 101

App. file  
 347  
 Application for the  
 Appointment of Private  
 in the Washington Artillery  
 as in the Camp

Head Quarters Dir.  
 9th June 1864

Respectfully forwarded app. for  
 W. W. Rich  
 Maj. Gen.

Mrs. Gen. F. H. C. C. C.  
 June 10th '64

Ans: forwarded app. for  
 ex. re. in  
 Lincoln

Ret. July 1st '64  
 Order 10th June 13th '64

MI 253.

Head Quarters  
 10 June 1864.  
 (for a. d. and recom-  
 mended.  
 For Genl R. E. Lee  
 (W. W. Taylor  
 a. d. b.

Brig. A. D. B.  
 Adjutant Office  
 June 30th '64

Respy submitted to Sec. of  
 War. A recommendation  
 for appointment of a  
 A. D. B. There is a va-  
 cancy.

By order  
 E. A. Payson  
 H. C. C. C. C.

At app. re. recom-  
 mended  
 2nd Lt. J. H. C. C. C.  
 Ret. July 1st '64

Camp Liberty Hill August 1864

Genl S. Cooper  
Care of the War Dept

Sir

Having received from  
Augusta a letter from Washington relating to the  
at Camp I respectfully request that he be  
commissioned and assigned to that duty

Very Respectfully

Yours etc

B. D. Ayer

Brig Genl



41457

10000-

8135-

1500

162-

486

202916

---

17786.83

No 264

Augusta Ga  
~~NEW ORLEANS~~

Oct 27 1864

~~Assistant Treasurer of the C. S.~~

Specie cash

~~NEW ORLEANS~~

Pay to L. H. McCon

or bearer,

Four hundred & Twenty four 6/100

Dollars

\$ 424.60

P. H. Council, 1st Camp

By J. H. McCon

No. 75 ABSTRACT B. *pl* Qr. 1863

*A. Mcm*

Dollars 700  
100

Paid 12th of *March* 1863

# The Confederate States,

*To the Honorable A. Lincoln's Commission*

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

1863 In Commission of Rations while  
on duty from 24 Febury  
to the month 1863  
3000 lbs at 25¢ per lb

750

*Approved  
Wm. Jones  
Major's Prov. Sec.*

I certify that the above account is correct and just and necessary for the public service.

*Wm. Cabell*  
Assistant Commissary.

RECEIVED at *Memphis* this *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 1863

*Thos M. T. Crawford*  
Scrie  
and *fifty*

Assistant Commissary C. S. Army,  
dollars

cents, in full of the above account.

*A. Ricoy*

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

1877

Paid

May 25 - 1863

A Nixon Private

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Washington Army -

From Dec 31 1862 to April 30 1863

Pay

\$48<sup>00</sup>

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *A Micou Jr*

*1<sup>st</sup> Co. Washington Artillery* C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *3/Dec* — *1862* to *20 Apr* *1862*  
being *4* months, days, at *\$12* per month,

*paroled prisoner*

DOLLARS.	CTS.
<i>48</i>	

Deduct, due

*Arrears*

Amount paid, *\$48*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

*Micou's*

Descriptive Roll.

*Delivered May 11*

RECEIVED, *Restored* this *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* *1863*  
from *Wm J. Smith*  
*Adj. Engr*  
Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of  
*48*  
being the amount, and in full of the above account. *100* Dollars,

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates.]

*A. Micou Jr*

Micov, Augustin

General & Staff Officers  
C. S. A.

[Confederate.]

A. D. B.

REFERENCE S. P.

that with

Micov Augustin

Hand

Washington City, D. C.

*Middlebrooks, F. M.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Actg. Surg.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....



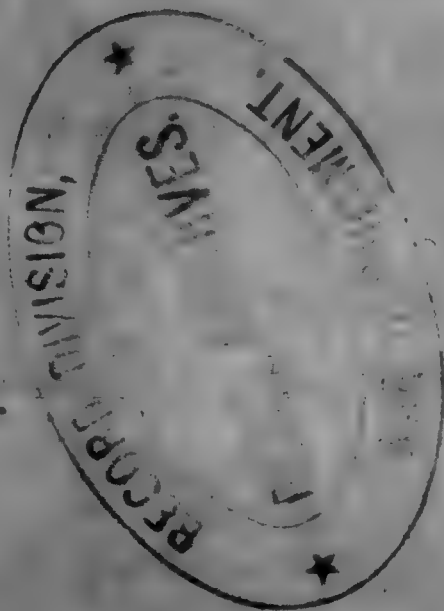
No 96

6th Regt Ala

- Cavalry

16  
24

Dec 28/63



Headquarters  
6th Regiment Ala. Cavalry  
Camp Ward, Baldwin Co. Ala.  
December 25<sup>th</sup> 1863

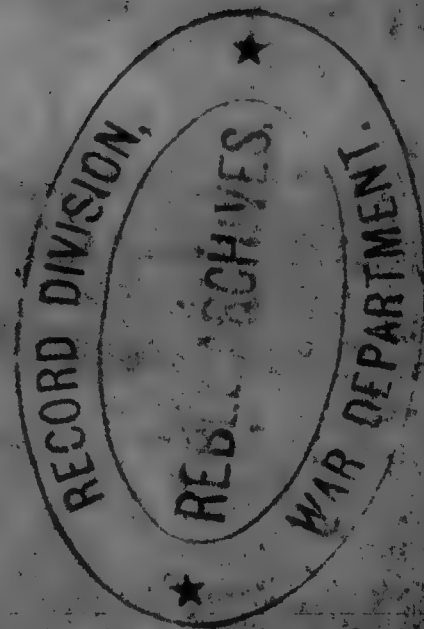
Special Order  
No 24

Capt W. C. Mills M. J. M.  
6th Ala. Cavalry will pay Dr E. M. Middlebrooks  
all money due him for services as a Private  
Physician from March 15<sup>th</sup> 1863 to June 1<sup>st</sup> 1863 &  
also amount due him for medicines purchased by him

Cert. Commanding  
6th Regiment Ala. Cavalry

March 18-1863.

Contract with Dr. F. M. Middle-  
brook to act as Surgeon of  
6<sup>th</sup> Ala. Cav.



George H. H. Lewis, Surgeon, U.S. Army,  
State of Alabama

March 15th 1863

This Contract entered into this 15th day of March 1863 at the  
State of Alabama between Col. C. H. Lewis of the U.S. Army, and  
Walter Brooks of Wallburg County in the State of Alabama witnesses  
for the consideration hereinafter mentioned that said Dr. W. M. Brooks  
has agreed to perform the duties of a Medical Officer according  
to Army Regulations, for the Regiment, and to furnish the necessary  
services. And the said Col. C. H. Lewis promises and agrees on behalf of  
Congressional States to pay to said Dr. W. M. Brooks the sum of \$1,000 (one thousand dollars) for each and every month  
during which he performs the services above stated which shall  
be paid by compensation and in lieu of all allowances and emoluments  
thereon (except that for Medicines furnished which shall be at the rate  
of twenty cents per month which is the amount actually paid out)  
This Contract to continue till terminated by the said Doctor or the commanding  
officer for the time being at the Surgeon General's office.

Witnessed and delivered  
in presence of  
J. M. Wright

C. H. Lewis, Col. (Surgeon, U.S. Army)

Walter Brooks, Dr.

Witnessed and delivered by the said Doctor





Middleton A.K.

General & Staff Officers.

C. S. A.

[Confederate.]

Port Surg

REFERENCE SLIP.

Book filed with

Middleton A.K.

24 Texas (State Troop) Drif

Middletown A L

Generals' & Staff Officers.

U. S. A.

[Confederate.]

Post Surg

REFERENCE SLIP.

made filed with

Middletown A K

2<sup>d</sup> Tex (State Troops) Inf

Middleton, B

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

2<sup>nd</sup> Lt PACS.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also A 13 Middleton, Patrick  
Co SC 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt  
1 (Hagood) SC Inf.



(CONFEDERATE.)

Middleton  
Lieut.

P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *South Carolina*  
To whom report *Co. 1 S. C. Inf. Regt*  
Date of appointment *Jan'y 13*, 1865.  
Date of confirmation *Jan'y 13*, 1865.  
To take rank *Decem 31*, 1864.  
Date of acceptance *Jan'y 24*, 1865.  
Delivered *Army N. Va.*  
Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War *J. A. Seddon*

Remarks: *Under Act app  
April 16. 1862 for Valor  
& skill*

Classed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 314

*O. T. Taylor*

*Middleton, Jacob Mott*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt. + C. S. A.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M.*

*a s a C S A*

*Jacob M. Middleton*  
*1 Lieut + C S A.*

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *S. Carolina*

To whom reported

*Brig Genl Ripley*

Date of appointment

*Feby 5, 1864*

Date of confirmation

*Feby 5, 1864*

To take rank

*(Dec 7, 1863)*

Date of acceptance

*Apr 14, 1864*

Delivered

*Dept of S. C., Ga. + Fla.*

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War

*J. A. Seddon*

Remarks

*Resigned June 21/64*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page *52*

*J. Ham*

Copyist.

Prepared by M. P., Examined by J. M.

MIDDLETON, JACOB MOTTE, Vol. A.D.C.; 1st Lt., A.D.C.

GEN. RIPLEY'S ~~Command~~ *Command*

- 20*  
Apr. 7, 1863. Gen. Ripley, comdg. 1st Mil. Dist., S.C., Ga. & Fla., says he served as a Vol. A.D.C. during the attacks of this date, and for much of the time during the siege of Charleston. (Per. Papers, May 10, 1864.) *Endorsement*
- July 8-~~10~~, 1863. Gen. Ripley, comdg. 1st Mil. Dist., mentions him as Major & Vol. A.D.C., on his personal staff. (Vol. 28-1, p. 374, 391.)
- Dec. 7, 1863. Brig. Gen. Ripley says he has served as a vol. during the greater portion of the operations in Charleston Harbor, (Per. Papers.) *and request his appointment as a Lt.*
- Feb. 5, 1864. Appointed from S.C., as Lt. & A.D.C.; to report to Brig. Gen. Ripley; to rank Dec. 7, 1863. (Report A. O.)
- May 10, 1864. ~~1st Lt. A.D.C.~~ Gen. Ripley's staff. Tenders his resignation, ~~as~~ (Per. Papers.)
- June 21, 1864. ~~1st Lt. A.D.C.~~ resignation accepted. (S.O. 144 (1) A. & I.G.O.)

M 527  
J. D. Smith  
War Dept  
Dec 15 1863

C. D. Smith  
War Dept  
Dec 15 1863

Wagner  
War Dept  
Dec 15 1863

Wagner  
War Dept  
Dec 15 1863

Wagner  
War Dept  
Dec 15 1863

Respectfully submitted  
to the Secretary of War.

By Order &c

At 3.40  
Dec 15. 63

X E. A. M. J. M.  
L. C. G. A. G.

ag  
appoint

By order

J. A. G. A. G.

192. 42  
192. 6  
Note death of Wagner

At 5  
Wagner  
War Dept  
Dec 15 1863



Department of the Interior, Georgia and Florida.

Chief Clerk, S. C. 7<sup>th</sup> 1868

From the honor to request an appointment  
as Placer Agent for the West North Middleton,  
and to be allowed to report for duty to these Head  
Quarters. The Government has been as a Colonization  
during the participation of the operations in this  
land, and is now the age which subjects him to  
disposition.

Very respectfully,

Am. Bureau of Land

R. B. [Signature]

[Signature]

Am. Bureau of Land

Admiral General

W. B.

Richmond, Va.



112 1st 0  
Head Quarters  
St Louis & Co -  
May 10th 1864 -

J. M. Middleton  
Private & A.D.C.  
Par J.V.O. No 144 A.D.C.  
June 21. 1864  
Tender resignation -

Head Quarters  
St Louis & Co May 11th

Respectfully forwarded -

Mr Middleton has given his  
reasons for tendering his resignation  
which are his numerous  
duties of property public &  
private rendering his presence

with these Head Quarters difficult  
to attend to. I am 14. by  
he is over the regular course  
and at 45 years & has been

... M.  
called to other duties. He has  
served as a Vol. A.D.C. during  
the attacks of the 7th April 1863,  
and for much of the time  
during the active prosecution  
of the siege of Charleston by  
the enemy. I think he is

entitled to have his resigna-  
tion accepted & recommended  
accordingly. His successor  
is nominated in accompa-  
nying communication

2955  
R. R. R. R.  
R. R. R. R.

Recd C. & J. G. O. May 25th 64

Recd at St. Louis Sept 8th 64

Res. submitted  
to the Secretary of  
War.

By order of S. C. C.

Geo. W. R. R.  
A. A. G.

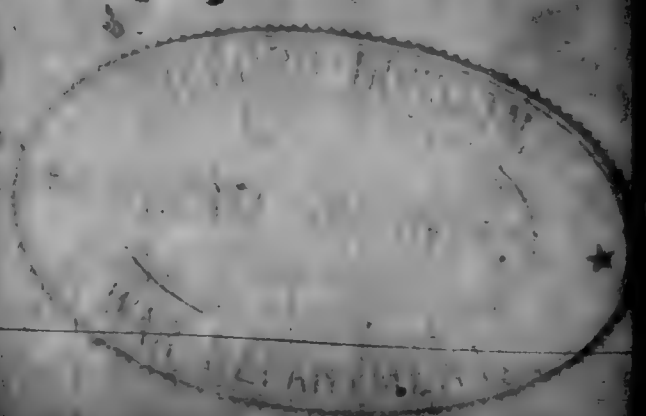
A. D. C. O.

June 11th 64  
X 44

accept

By order  
J. A. C. R. R.  
A. A. G.

13 June 64



Headquarters 1<sup>st</sup> Div. S. C. M. & H.  
Mt Pleasant. S. C.

May 10<sup>th</sup> 1864 -

General

I have the honor to tender my  
resignation as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut & A.D.C. on the  
staff of Brig Gen Rob. Ripley; My reasons  
are the state of circumstances, and the  
positive demands upon my time, which  
render it impracticable for me to attend  
properly to the duties of the position. These  
I have explained to Brig Gen Ripley, who  
has consented to approve the resignation.

I have the honor to be

Very respectfully  
Your obedient servant  
J. M. Middleton

1<sup>st</sup> Lt & A.D.C.

General Samuel Cooper  
Adj. & Insp General  
Richmond  
Virginia -



*Middleton, J. J. Jr.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt. & A. N. C.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

M |  
J. J. Middleton Jr.  
1 Lt.

appears on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

date

to whom report

Genl. T. F. Drayton

date of appointment

Apr. 2, 1862

date of confirmation

Apr. 2, 1862

to take rank

Mar. 20, 1862

date of acceptance

Apr. 19, 1862

delivered

Genl. Pemberton

Secretary of War

G. W. R.

remarks:

Aides de Camp  
with rank of 1 Lt.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 154

Geo. S. Preston

Copyist.

Middleton. J. J.

RECORDED FOR Capt. + Co. 186. (Gay)

SEE  $\frac{37}{M}$  APPENDIX 320

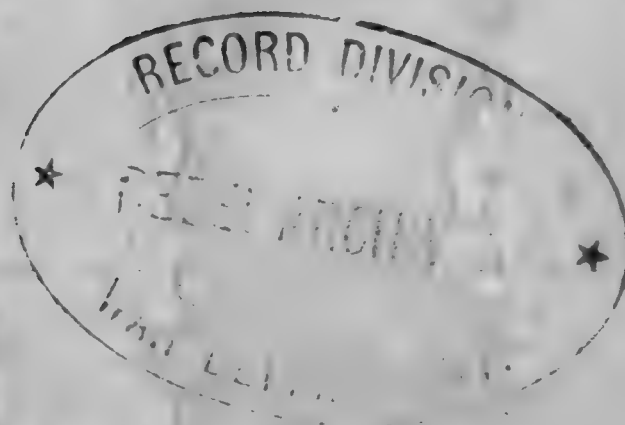
(No. 16.)

No. *2* ABSTRACT *8* Q.R. 186

*St. J. Braddleton &*

*4* <sup>*00*</sup>  
*100*

Paid *5th June 1862*



Confederate States of America.

To J. L. Williams, Jr., Dr.

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

1962

From 22<sup>nd</sup> of May  
to 22<sup>nd</sup> of May

From 22<sup>nd</sup> of May For Mileage, from

For Mileage, from:

Donnell

10. *Antennaria*

miles, in 1964

*W. J. Bell*

29. 6. 12

40 Wilanow 40

1001.1.18.77

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

A. H. H. H. H.

Received at Newbern Illinois 1861 of Ray C. Willis Dr. the milly Dist for the above account of dollars

cents in full of

DATE 11/14/71 BY 114801

1. *Chrysomela*

Headqrs 6th Milly Dist. to be  
Bundeville 22 May 1862  
Lieut J. J. Middleton Jr  
W.D.C.

Sir

I am instructed by Brig Gen Drayton  
to instruct you to proceed to Savannah  
to carry out your former instructions  
in regard to the connection of the Central  
& the South Atlantic & Gulf R.R.

Yrs Resply

A. R. Drayton

A. R.

I Certify, on behalf of the above account, correct and just; that I performed the journey and under the order  
hereto annexed, and not returning to my leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished  
with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route

J. J. Middleton Jr 1st Lt. 1862

Received at the Headquarters of Majr. J. J. Middleton  
6th Milly Dist Force of dollars, — cents in full of  
the above account.

84-

SIGNED DEPT. CLERK

J. J. Middleton Jr  
1st Lt. 1862

Savannah 9<sup>th</sup> May 1862

Lt. J. I. Middleton

A. S. C.

50

100

Sir,

You will proceed by  
tonight's train to Augusta and ascer-  
tain the condition of the connection  
between the depots of the S. Carolina &  
Augusta & Sash. Railroads, and whether  
it can be used.

You will communicate with the Dis-  
-pensary and Capt. Mr Jones, inspect the  
the new track and then return to Har-  
-denville.

You will telegraph me from Augusta  
whether the work is finished, and if not,  
how soon it will be.

Very Respectfully,

J. I. Middleton

J. I. Middleton

1 Brig Gen (Genl)

50

100

100

100

820- 40

SIGNED BY THE ALPS

J. I. Middleton

100 100 100

Confederate States of America.

To J. L. Middleton for Dr.  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 4. 8. 8. 0DATE  
1862.From 9<sup>th</sup> of May For mileage from Haverhill N. H. Augusta Ga  
to 11<sup>th</sup> of May miles at 10 cents per mile

and back, 304 miles 30 40

DOLLARS CTS

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

30 40

Received at Haverhill 1862 of Maj. Gen. William L. Har-  
bottle's 6<sup>th</sup> Regt. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 2<sup>nd</sup> Corps  
the above account. Dollars. Forty -- cents in full of

\$30- 40

J. L. Middleton for

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 4. 8. 8. 0



No. 16,

No. 4

Abstract B

QR 180

*Dr. J. B. Ciddellon &c.*  
*30<sup>th</sup>*

Page *12<sup>th</sup> illac*, 1862

RECORD

\*

\*

Printed and Published by J. B. Ciddellon, Charleston

(No. 18)

No. 1

ABSTRACT B.

QR.

*Capl & Middleton Co*

DOLLARS, *52.00*  
100

Paid, *20<sup>th</sup> April* 1862



Confederate States of America,

To J. L. McDole, Jr. 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut & A. S. Dr.

1862 Date.

Dollars. Cents.

April 9<sup>th</sup> Mileage from Harderille S. C. to  
Savannah Ga. and back  
40 miles at 10 cts per mile } 4 00

April 11<sup>th</sup> Mileage from Harderille S. C. to  
Savannah Ga. and back  
40 miles at 10 cts per mile } 4 00

April 14<sup>th</sup> Mileage from Harderille S. C.  
to Augusta Ga. via Charleston  
and back by the same route  
442 miles at 10 cts per mile 44 20  
(Harderille to Charleston 84 miles  
Charleston to Augusta 134 miles)

\$ 52 20

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have actually performed the journeys therein charged for on the days stated, in obedience to the authority hereunto annexed; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route charged for.

RECEIVED at Harderille the 20<sup>th</sup> of April

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, *Thos. J. Ins*  
(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

1862 of Maj. S. Willis

Dollars, and *Twenty* Cents, in full of the above account.

*J. L. McDole, Jr.*  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut & A. S. Dr.

Advs to the military list  
Harder ville 9<sup>th</sup> Apr 1862

Lt Middleton

A.D.C.

Sir

You are directed to, accomp-  
any Brig Gen Clayton to Savannah this  
afternoon returning tomorrow. You are  
also required to accompany the Gen'l, on  
the same trip on the 11<sup>th</sup> Inst.

Very Respectfully  
A. R. Manning  
a m g

Hager 6th Mil's Dist  
Haverhill 14<sup>th</sup> April '62

St. Winston

A.D.C.

Sir

You are desired by  
Maj Gen Hayton to proceed as far as Augusta  
Georgia via Charleston for the purpose of  
procuring Rails & Spikes for the connection  
between the So Ca RR & Augusta & Savannah  
RR. Lately ordered &c. completed by Maj Gen Pemberton

Very Respectfully  
W. L. W. W.

2. M. Gen's Office <sup>209</sup>  
Capt W. Middleton

July 22. 1864 Dear Petersburg June 28<sup>th</sup> 64

Respectfully forward

to the A. & S.

I renew

recommendation

for the promotion

of Capt J.

Madison

on the

Army List

as his chief

to duty

Brig Gen

considered as

at

at

at

at

at

at

at

at

at

at

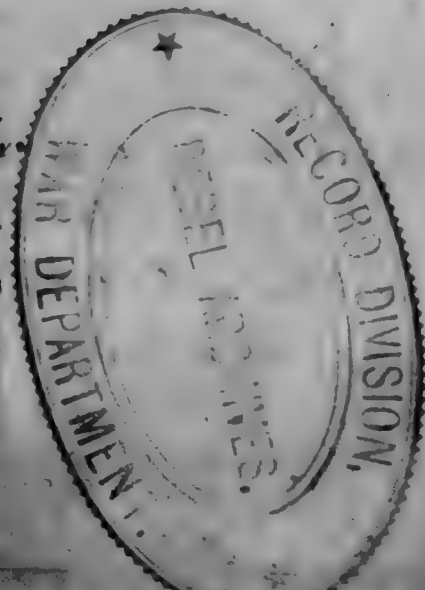
Making inquiry in refer-  
ence to his promotion

Respectfully referred  
to the A. & S. Master  
General with an earnest  
recommendation for  
his favorable consid-  
eration. Capt. M. is  
a gentleman of the  
highest character and  
a most thorough  
and conscientious of-  
ficer. The Rec. of  
M. has approved  
the holding of his

case to the 2. M.  
Gen. They have been  
forwarded through  
the regular military  
channels and are  
of the strongest char-  
acter.

W. P. M. M.

at



Wells Gen Longstreet

near Petersburg 28 June 1864

Hon W. Miles M.C.

Dear Sir

Will you allow me  
to trouble you a little on my account?

Late in April Brig Gen  
Alexander Chief of Artillery Longstreet's  
Corps made an application to the War  
Dept for my transfer to his command  
for promotion. As there was some de-  
lay about it, Col Corley Chy 2nd U.S. A. & V.  
assigned me to duty, and had the trans-  
fer confirmed by Order from Sec of War  
dated 24 May 1864. Gen Santon, at  
that time assured Col C. that the pro-  
motion would certainly be made.  
I passed this Richmond, I saw  
Melton, who spoke to the same effect.  
As, however, he was elapsed  
since then, I am advised to write to  
you, & if it will not give you too much  
trouble, should be much obliged to you  
to see about the matter for me.

Very truly yours  
J. S. Johnston  
Capt Chy 2nd U.S. A. & V. 1st Corps.



M 2440

Aug 11 1862

near Martinsburg  
Sept 26th 62

J. Middleton Jr

Application for  
pardon of 20 Mr.  
15th Regt S. L. V.

RECORD DIVISION

REBEL ARCHIVES.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Letters Received  
A & I G O,

Rec? A. I. G. O.  
Nov 15 1862

A. I. G. O.

Approved if  
not sent.  
Nov 21/62 F. W. P.  
Approved



Camp near Martinsburg Va  
September 26<sup>th</sup> 1862

Sir

I would respectfully recommend  
that Mr J Izard Middleton Jr be appointed  
Capt Quartermaster of the 15<sup>th</sup> Regt S.V. to fill  
the vacancy occasioned by the accepted  
resignation of Capt Dan<sup>l</sup> Sampson in  
July last. Mr Middleton is a gentleman  
of education & intelligence and every way  
qualified to discharge the duties of the  
Office.

I am

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt  
J. H. Sampson  
Col 15<sup>th</sup> Regt S.V.

To  
Genl Sam<sup>l</sup> Cooper  
Adj<sup>t</sup> Genl  
U. S. Army  
Richmond Va

Middleton. J. D. Igar.

CAPTAIN & A. Q. M.

REGIMENT 15 S. C.

BRIGADE Kershaw

DIVISION McLane

CORPS, A. N. Va.

DATE - NOT GIVEN

LIST No. 5.

QUARTERMASTERS & COMMISSARIES

OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA

ED WITH EPT. RETURNS.

Write nothing below this line.

*Medicine* 2 2 jr  
No. 38.

No 32 ABTRACT I QUAR 186  
*Hardeeville*  
*at the Post of*  
*Bo Gen Drayton*  
STATIONERY

Issued to *Head Quarters*

REQUISITION for Stationery for

*Head Quarters 5th Wisconsin*

stationed at

for the

commencing on the

of

186

and ending on the

of

186

<i>Ream</i> Quires of letter paper.	<i>Ream</i> Quires of foolscap paper.	<i>Sheet</i> envelopes	Number of quills.	Ounces of wafers.	Ounces of sealing wax.	Pieces of office tape.	Papers of ink powder.
2	2	200				X	

*\$89.40*

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified *all previously issued having been consumed in public service*

*By order of Brig Gen Drayton*  
*A.D.C.*

RECEIVED at

*Hardenville*

*D.C.*

on the

*21<sup>st</sup>*

of *June*

186 *2*

Quartermaster U. S. Army,

*May E. Miller*  
*Two* of letter paper,

*Two*

*Ream* of foolscap paper,

*Two hundred*

*Sheet* of envelope paper,

quills,

ounces of wafers,

ounces of

sealing wax,

pieces of tape,

papers of ink powder,

*121 Two Sack*

*Stand*

in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*By Order of Brig Gen Drayton*  
*J. H. Robertson*  
*A.D.C.*

Middleton & I Jr.

A & C

No. 40.

No. 143 ABSTRACT K.

Qr. 136

Hardenville  
6th Mil Dist SC  
Br Gen Drayton  
SPECIAL REQUISITION.  
For 1 Horse Rack for  
Head Quarters

(No. 40.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For *Head Quarters 6th Mil Dist SC*  
*Haytons Brigade*

✓ *One Horse Rack in front of Head Quarters*

*\$2.*

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *none there and necessary*

*for House of Couriers.*

*May E Willis*

issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Quartermaster C. S. Army will

*John D. Drayton*  
*Brigadier General*

COMMANDING.

RECEIVED at *Hardenville SC* the *16* of *June* 1862  
of *May E Willis* Quartermaster C. S. Army *One Horse Rack*

in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

*By Order Brig Gen Drayton*  
*J. H. Johnston Jr*  
*A. S.*

Hdqs 6<sup>th</sup> Div. Hdq.  
Haverhill 20<sup>th</sup> April 1862

Special Orders  
No 107.

Maj C. Willis Lancaster, 6<sup>th</sup> Div.  
which will order Five Hundred (500) Blank Forms  
printed according to the within pattern; Proof  
to be corrected at these Hdqs.

By Order Brig Gen Dayton

J. M. Johnston

A. L. C.

W. H. Johnston

For  
For

Major E. M. Willis

Quartermaster C. S. Army will

issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

By order of Brig Gen Dayton  
J. M. Johnston  
COMPTROLLER.

Received at  
Haverhill  
Major E. M. Willis

the 30<sup>th</sup> of May 1862

Quartermaster C. S. Army

Descriptive books 15<sup>th</sup> Fifteen Clothing books

15<sup>th</sup> Fifteen Order books 4000 four hundred copies delivered  
in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

By order of Brig Gen Dayton  
J. M. Johnston a c g



18 days 6<sup>th</sup> Milt. Dist  
Camp Dec. 27<sup>th</sup> March 1862

Special orders  
No. 57

Major Willis Somers will procure  
for the next adjt. genl's office of this Military  
Dist the following blank books with indices:

- (15) fifteen marked "Descriptive Books"
- (15) " " "Clothing Books"
- (15) " " "Order Books"

each of one quire each sixteen inches by ten  
Very order by Genl. Wright

W. H. Somers

See Army Reg<sup>ts</sup> (201857) § 123

20th May 1862

Quartermaster C. S. Army 15<sup>th</sup> Regt

Descriptive Books 15<sup>th</sup> Regt Clothing Books

or Fifteen Order Books and one hundred Copies Volume

by order of Brig. Genl. Wright

J. S. Somers a/c



Special Order

No. 57.

Sample Sec 27. Mch 1882.

Ordering 2 M to furnish  
sample for 45 Alab  
Books for 1882

May 11/11

Warrant 6th Regt. 1st Div.  
2nd. 1862

(No. 40.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Office a a Genl 6th Milly-Brig - S.C.  
Brig Genl Drayton  
Comd'g

15	Fifteen Descriptive Books	✓	30
15	Fifteen Clothing	" ✓	30
15	Fifteen Order	" ✓	30
400	Four hundred Copies Returns	" ✓	30
			151.50
			241.50

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Major E. Willis  
Issue the articles specified in the above requisition. Quartermaster C. S. Army will

By order of Brig Genl Drayton  
S. I. Shanks a g  
COMMANDING.  
the 30<sup>th</sup> of May 1862  
Quartermaster C. S. Army

RECEIVED at Hardeeville  
of Major E. Willis  
Descriptive books 15 Fifteen Clothing books  
15 Fifteen Order books 400 Four hundred Copies Returns  
in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

By order of Brig Genl Drayton  
S. I. Shanks a g

No. 40.

No. 68 ABSTRACT K.

Qr. 136

*Hardenville*  
*6th Mil Dist SC*  
*Pr Gen Drayton*  
SPECIAL REQUISITION.  
*For Books & Returns*  
*for Head Quarters*

17M 560  
 2. M. Gen's Office  
 Sept 13. 1864  
 Respectedly submitted to the  
 Secretary of War  
 the several orders in  
 command of the  
 Chief of Mass.  
 Regt. Can. 3. 1864  
 as per order of the  
 Adjutant General  
 of the 10th Mass.  
 Cavalry

Office of Sec. of War  
 Sept. 7. 64  
 Respectfully from  
 Appointed and strongly  
 recommended -  
 Capt. Widdleton occupies  
 a position as superior  
 as that of Brigadier Gen.  
 He is an excellent  
 officer & well disposed  
 to his duties and could  
 continue his service  
 with the increased  
 work

Gen. L. Conley  
 Capt. Widdleton  
 12th  
 Refer to Capt. Conley. It should  
 have been there from a full  
 report to the General - 3  
 2 Dec 64  
 Respy returned to the  
 files of the Adj. to Genl  
 Office Boston Mass  
 9. 1864 Private Secy

Recd of Sec. of War  
 Appoint. Office  
 Dec 6. 1864  
 Res referred to Genl R. E. Lee  
 inviting attention to remarks of  
 Sec of War.  
 By order  
 E. A. Paefing  
 St. Col. 1st Regt.  
 5. B. 561  
 RECORD DIVISION  
 16 Dec 1864  
 Res forwarded and  
 recommended. Af-  
 fairs according to sim-  
 ilar positions in the  
 other Corps of this ar-  
 my from the rank  
 of Major -  
 fm 029  
 A. H.  
 chronicle, sending of this  
 paper, which is respectfully  
 submitted to the President  
 J. L. Sigman  
 Dec. 31/64. Secy

H. L. Dr. Arty 1<sup>st</sup> Corps. N. V. Sept 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

General

I very respectfully request the promotion of Capt John Middleton, Arty. & Chf Dr. Arty of this Corps to Lt. Maj. & A. Q. M. to date May 10<sup>th</sup> 1864 the date of his assignment to duty with this command. By custom & tradition by law & order also all Brig. Dr. Arty. have the rank of Major. This command, tho. not called a Brigade is organized & commanded as one & comprises at present 1600 men & over 1000 animals although one third of it is about detached. Capt Middleton is a most excellent, thorough & efficient officer & has managed his Department thro all the exigencies of this campaign to my entire satisfaction.

I am General very respectfully  
Your obedient Servant

E. P. Alexander

Brig Gen & Chf Arty 1<sup>st</sup> Corps

Gen. A. R. Lester

Dr. Arty



6 M 211.

Respectfully forwarded  
 I have the honor to inform  
 you that this  
 position has been filled  
 by a complete officer  
 in the 2nd  
 + 3rd Regt. Artillery - and has  
 been -

John L. Bradley  
 Major 2nd Regt.

April 28

Read by Army Nov 29  
 29 April 1864

Respectfully forwarded in  
 connection with the applica-  
 tion of Genl. Allen - for this  
 office - If this office is  
 selected I recommend his  
 promotion

896

John A. & J. G.

April 28 1864

Respectfully forwarded to the  
 Major General for consideration

John A. & J. G.  
 April 28 1864

L. M. Genl's Office  
 May 24 1864

Respectfully returned to the  
 A & S General with the  
 recommendation that  
 Capt. J. G. Middleton  
 (who was recommended on  
 2nd day for assignment  
 to Brig. Gen. C. P. Alexander  
 deo Brunswick) be pro-  
 moted to the rank of  
 Major

A. R. Lawton

L. M. Genl

*[Faint handwritten notes on the left margin, including dates like May 25/64 and May 2/64]*



Washington D.C.

My dear Sir,  
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the proposed transfer of the 1st Artillery from the 1st Cavalry Division to the 1st Infantry Division. I am very sorry that I am unable to comply with your request at this time, as the transfer of the 1st Artillery to the 1st Infantry Division is not feasible at present.

I have been personally acquainted with the 1st Artillery since its organization, and I am very proud of its record. I am sure that the 1st Artillery will continue to be a valuable asset to the 1st Cavalry Division. I am sure that the 1st Artillery will continue to be a valuable asset to the 1st Cavalry Division.

I am sure that the 1st Artillery will continue to be a valuable asset to the 1st Cavalry Division.

Very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,

John A. Fisher  
Adjutant General

Wm. L. Alexander  
Major General

Recd of A. S. I. C.  
Appoint Office  
July 30. 1864  
J. M. G.

July 30. 1864  
 Having returned to R. M. G. and  
 the other papers on the case,  
 the R. M. G. and  
 whether or not this



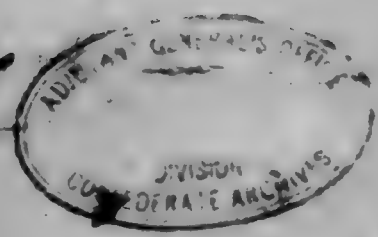
#3 \$2990.00

230

Central RR

(4a)

J. J. Middleton  
Apr



Voucher for Transportation of Men.

(DUPLICATE.)

September 16<sup>th</sup> 1863

I hereby certify that I am in command of the

Fifteenth & Eighteenth S. C. Regiments

and that my command has been called into service by order of

the

Secretary of War

and that

Seven Hundred

men, rank and file, have this day been transported over the

Central

~~South~~ Western Rail Road,

from

Savannah

station, to

per

Macon

station, at the rate of

2 1/2

per

Five and Two Baggage Cars of Ammunition

and

Baggage

Capt. W. A. R. 15<sup>th</sup> S. C. Regt

No.

Voucher for Transportation of Men.

(ORIGINAL.)

September 16<sup>th</sup> 1863

I hereby certify that I am in command of the

Fifteenth & Eighteenth S. C. Regiments

and that my command has been called into service by order of

the

Secretary of War

and that

Seven Hundred

men, rank and file, have this day been transported over the

Central

~~South~~ Western Rail Road,

from

Savannah

station, to

per

Macon

station, at the rate of

2 1/2

per

Five and Two Baggage Cars of Ammunition

and

Baggage

Capt. W. A. R. 15<sup>th</sup> S. C. Regt

No.

No. 22.

No. 55 ABSTRACT B.

Qr. 186

Dollars 26 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Paid 14<sup>th</sup> of Dec 1861.

J. J. Middleton. A.B.C.

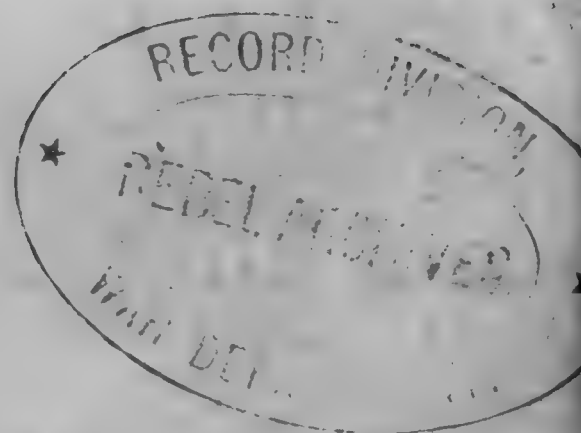
5<sup>th</sup> Military Dist Dept. S.C.

- Br. Gen: Drayton  
Comd

Major E. Willis  
Q. M.

The order for the drawing is  
legitimate to file with the book.  
20 90

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad St., Charleston.



No. 22.—(VOUCHER.)

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To *J. S. Liddellton Jr A.D.C*

Dr.

Date.

Dollars.

Cents.

1861.

Dec - 9<sup>th</sup>

Mileage from Charleston to  
Columbia and returning  
260 miles - 10 cts per mile

26.00

\$ 26.00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; ~~that the services were rendered as stated~~  
~~and that they were necessary for the public service.~~ *that the journey was undertaken*  
*under annexed Order - J. S. Liddellton Jr*

RECEIVED, Dec 14<sup>th</sup>  
Twenty Six

1861 of Major Willis L. Master 5<sup>th</sup> Dist  
dollars and \_\_\_\_\_ cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

*J. S. Liddellton Jr*

NOTE.—This form will be used for miscellaneous disbursements, and will be entered in abstract B or C,  
according to the nature of the expenditure.

3

No. 22.

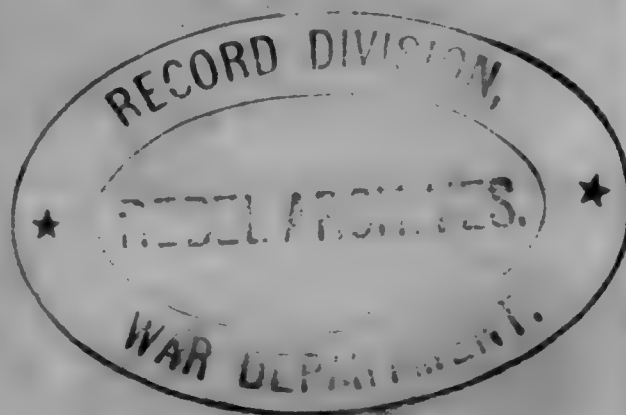
No. 10 ABSTRACT B.

Qr. 186

Dollars 7  $\frac{80}{100}$

Paid 14 of Nov. 1861

J. J. Middleton  
The order for the survey is  
requiring it must be shown  
that J. J. Middleton is a  
married officer  
1861



Evans & Cogswell, Printers 3 Broad-st. Charleston.

No. 22.—(VOUCHER.)

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To *J. Middleton A.D.C.*

Dr.

Date.

Dollars. Cents.

*10.11.*  
October 24

*Mileage from Charleston  
to Beaufort 78 miles - at 25 per mile*

*780*

\$

*780*

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

*C. Willis*

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED, *Nov 10th* 1861 of *Major C. Willis & Master S. D. Dist*  
*Sept. 20th* dollars and *Eighty* cents, in full of the above account.  
*Seven*  
(Signed duplicates.)

*J. Middleton A.D.C.*

NOTE.—This form will be used for miscellaneous disbursements, and will be entered in abstract B or C, according to the nature of the expenditure.

No. 12.

No. 4 ABSTRACT A. Qr. 186

Dollars 25 <sup>20</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Paid 5th of Sept 1862  
J. I. Middleton jr

Witness to &  
received  
J. I. Middleton



Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad St., Charleston.



The Confederate States of America

(No. 12.)

To *S. I. Middleton Jr* Dr.

Date of Purchase

*1862*  
*Sept 5*

*Saddle*

DOLLARS	CENTS
<i>28</i>	<i>00</i>

I Certify, that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the *31* of *Sept* 1862

*William*  
Quartermaster.

Received at *Leesburg* the *5* of *Sept* 1862  
by *May E. Willis* Quartermaster S. C. Army.  
*Twenty five* dollars and *00* cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*J. Middleton Jr*



By order A. I. S. Genl.  
J. E. A. S. Genl.  
M. A. S. Genl.



Bureau of A. & I. G.  
Appoint Office

June 4. 1864.

Respy submitted to the Sec.  
of War.

A recommendation

for an appointment of a Major

W. M. for duty with the 1st.

Corps. Army N. Va. - These

officers have been allowed to

the Artillery of the other

Corps, and both Genl

and 2. M. Genl. recommend.

W 1272 154



Head Quarters  
April 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864  
Respectfully forwarded  
Recommended Capt  
Middleton is an ex-  
cellently intelligent and efficient officer

J. R. Kershaw  
Brig. Genl. Comd.

Official of 2nd Regt. 1st Div.  
Army of the Potomac  
April 24<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Respectfully forwarded  
Approved

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved

Jas. L. Hawley  
Brig. Genl.

Official of 28  
546

Respectfully forwarded to the  
Approved

A. K. Lawton

Head Quarters A. C. V. T.  
29 April 1864

Res. for 2 women  
that a suitable Mr  
be assigned to the Art  
of the 1<sup>st</sup> Corps - There is  
none available with this  
Army - Capt Middleton  
is thought as one

877.

R. S.  
Genl

Respy. referred to the Quarter  
Master General.

By order A. S. Genl.

Geo. W. Vithers,

A. S. G. C.  
May 18/64

X A. A. Genl.

Letters Received  
A & I G O,

Ad. Dir. 15<sup>th</sup> Regt. S. C. V.  
Respectfully forwarded approved  
J. B. Davis  
Col. Comd. 15<sup>th</sup> Regt. S. C. V.

6<sup>th</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> Horse Artillery  
April 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

Official of 28  
546

Respy. forwarded  
Approved

100

62000

*[Faint, illegible handwriting throughout the page]*

122

(No. 16.)

No. 2 Abstract B. Jan. 1861

J. J. Quivall

120.00

Paid 16th June 1862



Printed & Copied, Printed, & Bound at the Department.

Confederate States of America,

To *J. H. Davidson* Capt & Agt Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS.	CTS.
From <i>9th Nov</i>	For Mileage, from <i>Culpeper Co.</i> to <i>Richmond</i>		
<i>10th Nov</i>	being <i>100</i> miles, at <i>10 cts</i> per mile.	<i>20</i>	<i>00</i>
<i>1862</i>	<i>and back to Culpeper Co. (200)</i>		
		<i>20</i>	<i>00</i>

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

*J. H. Davidson*

*Capt & Agt*  
*10th Nov 1862*

Received at *Culpeper Co. Nov 16 1862*

of *Major E. W. Miller*

*Twenty*

Dollars,

cents in full of

the above account.

*\$20.00*

100

(SIGNED DUPLICATE.)

*J. H. Davidson*

*Capt & Agt*  
*15th Nov 1862*

Approved  
(W.D.) L. H. Davis  
Major

Nov 9<sup>th</sup> / 11

Total received

App<sup>d</sup>  
(Edg<sup>d</sup>) C. J. Cunningham  
Capt Comd'g Regt

I certify that the above abstract is correct.

Note.—All property received from other officers will be entered on this Abstract, whether receipted for or not. For vouchers

RECEIVED  
NOV 10 1891  
OFFICE OF THE  
COMMISSIONER  
OF THE  
LAND OFFICE

Admiral Drayton's Brigade  
McLaws' Division 9th Nov. 1862

Special Order  
No

Capt J. S. Middleton Jr A.C.G. Mr.

will proceed this morning to Richmond Depot  
for duty to Maj. McLaws' Division as Master.

By Order of Admiral Drayton  
J. E. Drayton  
A.D.C.

True Copy

J. S. Middleton Jr

Capt & A.C.G. 15th Regt S.C. 2



Head Quarters C<sup>t</sup> Milit. Dist<sup>c</sup>  
Hendricks 21<sup>st</sup> Apr. 1862.

St. J. J. Middleton Jr.  
A. D. C.

Sir,

You will proceed by the Train this afternoon to Millidgeville, and lay before His Excellency Gov. Brown the enclosed communication from Maj. Gen. Pemberton Comdg. Dist<sup>c</sup>, together with your own Report upon the subject matter, to which Head Quarters. The absolute necessity of remaining with my command at this moment, has alone prevented me from waiting in person upon His Excellency to claim his aid & advice in the prosecution of the object in view.

Even should no interruption take place in the Railroad connection between the Cities of Charleston & Savannah, still it might become of great importance in the progress of the war, to have another close connection between these cities, via Augusta.

The proposition of Pres<sup>t</sup>. King of the Geo<sup>t</sup>. Road, for the four Roads to furnish proportional contributions of iron is objectionable, inasmuch as they are probably be of different weights & patterns, fit unsuitably at the joints, resulting in increased liability to accidents, wear & tear of wheels & rails.

Communicate the result of your mission by :

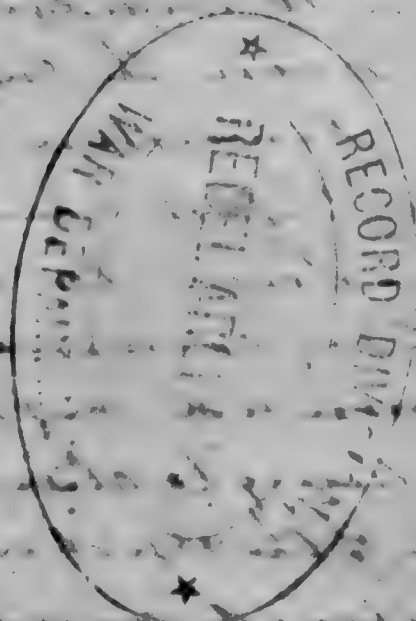
Deposited with me for record.

1881. 11. 11. J. H. [unclear]

J. H. [unclear]

W. H. [unclear]

W. H. [unclear]



Confederate States of America,

To J. H. Johnston Jr 1st Lt. A.C.C. Dr.

1862

Date

Dollars.

Cents.

April 21<sup>st</sup>

To mileage from Hardenville

April 20<sup>th</sup>

S.C. to Willedgeville Ga via

Savannah Ga - 207 miles

and back - 414 miles at 10¢ per mile \$41 40

\$41 40

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have actually performed the journeys therein charged for on the days stated, in obedience to the authority hereunto annexed; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route charged for.

RECEIVED AT

Hardenville

on

April

1862

of Maj. W. H. Miles

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Forty One

Dollars, and

Forty

Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

J. H. Johnston Jr

1st Lt. A.C.C.

... of whole & rails.

Commence the receipt of your Mission by

(No. 18.)

No. *3* ABSTRACT B. Qr.

*Dr. J. S. Middleton*

DOLLARS. *111.49*  
100

Paid *30<sup>th</sup> April* 1862





Lieut. J. Gary Middleton A.D.C. on my staff, having  
tendered his resignation, to accept the vacant post  
of Master Ship of the 15<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> S.C.V. on account of its "increased  
rank and emoluments", I respectfully recommend the acceptance  
of his resignation for the reasons assigned, and that Edward  
Mayton Ordnance Serg<sup>t</sup> of Capt. McEntock's Batt<sup>y</sup>. Maj. Genl.  
H. H. Hill's Dir<sup>y</sup>, be appointed my Special Aid - Vice Lieut.  
J. G. Middleton resigned. -  
Respectfully as my Special Aid - Vice Lieut.



Martinsburg Pa  
26 Sept. 1862

My dear T. H. Drayton

Comd'g &c

Having been nominated by Col. De Lanes to fill the vacant position of Quarter Master of his Regt. and as this position is one of increased rank and emolument to the one I now hold, I beg leave to have I in my resignation as A. V. C. on your staff. I request to forward the proper applications through the proper channels. In thus closing my official connection with your staff, I will permit me to express my kindest wishes for your health & success.

Very Respectfully  
J. H. S. S. S.

4th Regt. Cavalry Brigade, 1st Div.

Near Martinsburg 26th Sept. 1862

Will be for 2nd Regt. 1st Div. Richmond Va.

FORAGE ISSUED TO FEEDING ANIMALS BY

10/10/10  
10/10/10

At the time of the

11/11/1914





✓ 2647  
Middleton, J. S.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

Major and Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44.3.592.45	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Br.

15

S. C.

J. Hazard Middleton  
Capt. 1st Reg. - 11th.

Appears on a

## Register

**of Appointments, Confederate States Army.**

## Stato

86

## To whom report

15 S. C. Regt

Date of appointment

Nov 11, 1862.

Date of confirmation

Apr 30, 1863.

## To take rank

Oct 14, 1862.

**Date of acceptance**

Nov. 12, 1862.

Delivered

## Secretary of War

G. H. R.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 245

100

*Ch. Duncan*

**Copyright.**

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

W. L. A.

J. I. Middleton  
Major + Q. M.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State S. Carolina  
To whom reported Arty. 1<sup>st</sup> Corps A. N. V.  
Date of appointment Jan'y 28, 1865.  
Date of confirmation Jan'y 28, 1865.  
To take rank Dec 31, 1864  
Date of acceptance Feb'y 13, 1865.  
Delivered Q. M. Genl  
Subsequent disposition  
Secretary of War J. A. Seddon  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 224

J. Hamm

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17.

*J. B. White*  
*Major*

Name appears as a signature to a

**Parole of Prisoners of War,**

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this  
day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.  
S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl.  
U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United  
States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,  
April 9, 1865.

*2 private horses*

Number of rolls:

253

(639c)

*J. B. White*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

15

S. G.

J. L. Middleton  
A. 2. M. 15 S. G. Regt

Appears on a

**List**

of Staff Officers, Kershaw's Brigade (Brigade and  
Regimental).

List not dated.\*

Remarks: by Sec of War

\*Inspection Report dated Apr. 12, 1864.

Inspection Report A, No. 2; inclosure 6.

L. E. Felt

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

I

13

S. C.

J. Izard Middleton  
A2M 13 Reg S. C. Inf.

Appears on a

### Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Sep 26, 1862.

Date of resignation, death,  
transfer or promotion

} transferred

S.O. 120, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 81, page 165

M. C. Leonard

(100)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

15 N. C.

M  
J. I. Middleton  
Capt QM. 15 Regt S C Inf

appears on a

**Register**

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: Relieved 120, '64

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 152

W L Ray

Copy



Middleton, J. J.

MAJOR & Q M.

Chief m  
Cavalry

BRIGADE

DIVISION

1 CORPS, A. N. VA

MARCH 5 1865

NO. 4.

QUARTER MASTER COM ISSUES

OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA

ED WITH EPT. RETURNS.

Write nothing below this line.

Write nothing above this line.

J. J. Middleton

Aug 9th 1865

1 Corp ARV.

July 18/65

Leave for 30 days to

go to land.

(SO. 46 ARV. Lee. 1865)

(CONFEDERATE)

J. J. Middleton

Major-Chief Quartermaster-  
Artillery 1st Corps

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters on duty in the Army  
of Northern Virginia.

List dated:

March 5

, 1865.

Remarks:

Box 59  
No. 14

Shepherd  
Copyist.

2nd Quarter 1884

J. L. Middleton

Sept 18 1884

\$ 40.00

Will F. H. H.

Paid Aug 31 1884

Received at Petersburg Va this 3<sup>rd</sup> of  
August 1864 of Capt Frank Potts A. G. M. Fifty  
thousand dollars on account of 2 months  
wages, for which I am accountable to the  
Confederate States.

J. I. Middleton  
Capt & Capt S. M. and 1 Corp

Form No. 1.

Voucher No. 11

Paid the 20<sup>th</sup> day of April 1862

Capt. DeBiddleton Dr  
Hardenville S. C.

For the 20<sup>th</sup> day of March 1862

To the 20<sup>th</sup> day of April 1862

Pay \$ 135.-

For 1862

Amount \$ 135.-

The Confederate States of America.

To *J. L. McDoleton Jr 1st Lt P.A. & A.D.C. 2nd*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

Continued from Page

Term of service charged

Pay per month

Amount

REMARKS

From

To

Month

Day

Do

Cts

Do

Cts

Pay

For

*20th Mar <sup>(20)</sup> 9th Apr 1 - 135 - 135 -*

For

For

*\$135 -*

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, bonus, or received money in any part thereof, for any part of the time there is charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually held the appointment and did duty; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge; that I have served five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States; and I account with you over, and that the last payment I received was from —

and received

Pay of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Maj Elbillis* *Donatista 6th Nully Dr Regt* this *twentieth* day of *April* 1862, the sum of *one hundred thirty* *five* dollars, and I have received in full of said amount.

Pay

*\$ 135.00*

For

Signed Paymaster

Amount *\$ 135.00*

*J. L. McDoleton Jr*

*1st Lieut P.A.*

*& A.D.C. to Brig Gen Dyke*  
*Comd'g 6th Nully Dr*

No. 31.

No. 7

ABSTRACT G.

QR. 1864.

FORAGE ISSUED TO PUBLIC ANIMALS

BY

J. M. Addicks Capt

1st Lt Quartermaster U. S. Army.

at Fort W. H. L. 1st Regt

in the month of December 1864.



No. 34.

STATEMENT OF FORAGE issued to and consumed by the Public Animals under my direction at *St. Louis*  
*Mo.* during the month of *Oct. 1864*.

PERIOD.	Number of Days	NUMBER OF ANIMALS				QUANTITY						REMARKS.
		Horses	Mules	Oxen	Total	Corn Pounds.	Wheat Pounds.	Barley Pounds.	Oats Pounds.	Hay Pounds.	Straw Pounds.	
<i>1864</i>												
<i>Sept. 1st</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>34</i>	<i>16340</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>500</i>	<i>5136</i>	<i>10000</i>	<i>300</i>	
<i>" 20</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>1</i>	<i>500</i>				<i>500</i>		
<i>" 20</i>	<i>3</i>				<i>3</i>	<i>160</i>						
<i>" 20</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>11</i>			<i>11</i>	<i>500</i>				<i>530</i>		

55 - 63 1/2 - 500 5130 2474 500

The first part of the report deals with the general situation of the country.

*L. Lincoln*

1844 Quarter No. 1

and 12/12/1900

By order of my Genl. M<sup>rs</sup>. L. C.  
J. H. Hester (Clerk).  
w a s.

No. 17 Art. O. 4 Qr 1864  
*Capt. J. H. Madison*  
~~capt.~~  
REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For November 1864

Issued 1<sup>st</sup> November 1864

*J. H. Madison*

REQUISITION for Forage for

Three Private Public Messes in the service of Capt J. Shidobton  
 of the 1st Cavalry & 2nd Cavalry, commencing the 1st  
 of November and ending the 30th of November 1864.

PERIOD.		Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
DATE.	From		To	Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	
Nov	Nov 30	2	10		10		600		600		
1864	1864										
Nov	Nov 23	1	10		10		230		230		
1864	1864										
						830		830			

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at Richmond 1st day of November, 1864, by Capt J. Shidobton

Assistant Quartermaster, 830 pounds corn, 0 pounds oats, 830 pounds hay, 0 pounds fodder, in full

of the above Requisition.

(Duplicate.)

J. Shidobton  
 Capt & Chf 2nd Cavalry  
 for self & Courier

[No. 33.]

No. 7 Abst. G 4 Qr. 1864

*Capt J. Middleton,  
for self & courier*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For *October* 1864

Issued

*13 October*

No. 88.

REQUISITION for Forage for *Three* Private Horses in the service of *Capt J. I. Miverton*  
*Capt J. I. Miverton* for *Thirty* days, commencing the *1st*  
of October and ending the *31st* of October 1864

DATE.	PERIOD.		Number of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.						REMARKS.
	From	To		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.		Oats.		Hay.	Fodder.	
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
1 Oct 64	1 Oct 64	31 Oct 64	2	8	—	14	—	496	—	—	868	One horse for C. Evans	
15 Oct 64	15 Oct 64	31 Oct 64	1	8	—	14	—	136	—	—	238	2 M. Courier from 1st B Co Oct 64	
			3	—	—	—	—	632	—	—	1106		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Petersburg*, the *15th* of October 1864 of *Capt J. I. Miverton*  
Assistant Quartermaster, *632* *Pounds* corn, *—* bushels oats, *1106* pounds hay, *—* pounds fodder, in full  
of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

*J. I. Miverton*  
*Capt J. I. Miverton*  
*for self & 2 M. Courier*



No. 42

No. *8* ABSTRACT L. *4<sup>th</sup>* Qr. 186*4*.

LIST OF STORES EXPENDED

BY

*J. Middleton* Capt +  
asst. Quartermaster C. S. Army.  
at *Hdqwrs 1<sup>st</sup> Corps*  
in the month of *Oct, Nov & Dec 1864.*

*J. J. Middleton*

LIST of Quartermaster's Stores expended in the public service at "1st Quarter Artillery Regt" under  
 the direction of J. P. Middleton, Captain & Assistant Quartermaster, in the month  
 of Oct. 1st to 1st December, 1864.

NO. OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	APPLICATION.
(126)	One hundred thirty six Iron Mule Shoes	Shoeing Public Animals
(15)	Fifteen Pennies	" " " "
(20)	Twenty " "	" " " "
(5)	Five Pennies	Repairing Harness
(20)	Twenty " "	Shoeing Public and Private Animals
(30)	Thirty Pennies	Building Forge & repairing Hangers to
(10)	Ten Bushels Coal	At the Forge
(1300)	Thirteen hundred feet Lumber	Putting up stables for winter quarters repairing Hangers to
(1000)	One thousand Pounds Hagen Grain	For Hangers
(174)	One quarter Pound Iron Thread	Repairing Harness
(6)	Six " "	Making Feed Boughs to
(1)	One " "	Apron for shaft it being necessary to make it to be made
(60)	Sixty Pounds Iron	Making New Fire For wagon shaft.
(75)	Seventy five Pounds Hagen Grain	For Hangers



I CERTIFY, on honor, that the several articles of Quartermaster's Stores above enumerated have been necessarily expended in the public service at this station, as indicated by the marginal remarks annexed to them respectively.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

APPROVED:

*E. P. Alexander*  
*Major General*

Commanding.

*J. L. Minton*  
*Capt & Chf* Quartermaster.  
*Arty 1st Regt*  
*A. M. R.*

No. 24.

No. 14 Abt. G 4 Qr. 186

FORAGE ISSUED TO PUBLIC ANIMALS BY

J. H. Middleton Capt.  
1st Cavalry Regt. C. S. Army.

At Andover 1st Corps

In the month of November 1864

J. H. Middleton

No. 84.

Statement of Forage issued to and consumed by the Public Animals under my direction at *Artillery Corps*  
during the month of *November* 1864.

PERIOD.			NUMBER OF ANIMALS.				QUANTITY.					REMARKS.
From.	To.	Number of days.	Horses.	Mules.	Oxen.	Total.	Corn.	Oats.	<i>Hay</i> Barley Ct. &c.	Hay.	Fodder.	
							Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
1 Nov/64	30 Nov	30	5	55	—	60	1440	536	2564	1262	1409	
1 Nov/64	27 Dec	27	1	—	—	1	216	—	—	—	324	
1 Nov/64	26 Dec	26	0	1	—	1	218	—	—	—	512	
Total			6	56	—	62	1674	536	2564	1262	1745	

Public animals for  
during Nov 1864 @ 8 1/2  
Corn @ 12 lbs long straw  
per day

I certify on honor that the above statement is correct  
that the forage was issued to the Public Animals as stated  
that the issues were necessary  
J. Minton  
Capt. Artillery 2nd Regt

No 34

Voucher No 9.

Abstracts

4-20-1864

Statement of Funds  
issued to Public Animals  
during the month of October  
1864

by  
J. H. Hilderton Capt & Co  
Artillery 1st Corps  
U.S.A.



No 34

Statement of Forage issued to and consumed by  
the Public Animals under my direction as Adj. 1<sup>st</sup> Corp  
during the month of October 1864.

Period	No of Animals	Quantity				Total	lbs	lbs	lbs	lbs	Remarks
		From	To	Days	Hours						
1 <sup>st</sup> Oct 64	31	6	56	0	62	1253	898	2690	—	—	Ration 7 lbs corn or clean oats & 14 pounds sheep
64											
TOTAL	31	6	56	0	62	1253	898	2690	—	—	

I certify, on Oath, that the above statement is correct; that the forage was issued to the public animals as stated; and that the issue were necessary.

Approved:

*[Signature]*  
Adj. 1<sup>st</sup> Corp

Commanding.

*[Signature]*  
Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> Corp

No 31.

Abstract G

*the*  
14<sup>th</sup> Qr. 1864

FORAGE

*Genl. Mitchell's Cavalry*  
*Quartermaster G. S. M.*

*At Qr. Only 1st Regt*

No. 31.

Abstract of Forage issued at *W. Qrs Arty, 1st Corps*  
the *30th* of *December* 1864, by *J. D. Middleton Capt & A. G. M.*

in the quarter ending on

Date	No. of Vouchers	TO WHOM ISSUED	FOR WHAT PERIOD		Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Lbs Shocks Number of Oms Lbs Straw	TOTAL	TOTAL				
			From	To					CORN	WHEAT	BARLEY	FORAGE	Shd Oms
									Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds
1864													
Oct 1st	1	Brig Genl S. P. M. M. M.	Oct 1st	Oct 31	2	5	5	2	496	—	868	—	—
"	2	Brig Genl S. P. M. M. M.	"	"	1	5	5	1	248	—	434	—	—
"	3	Brig Genl S. P. M. M. M.	"	"	2	5	5	2	496	—	868	—	—
"	4	Brig Genl S. P. M. M. M.	"	"	3	5	5	3	744	—	1302	—	—
"	5	Brig Genl S. P. M. M. M.	"	"	1	5	5	1	248	—	434	—	—
"	6	Brig Genl S. P. M. M. M.	"	"	2	5	5	2	496	—	868	—	—
"	7	Brig Genl S. P. M. M. M.	"	"	1	5	5	1	248	—	434	—	—
"	8	Brig Genl S. P. M. M. M.	"	"	2	5	5	2	496	—	868	—	—
"	9	Brig Genl S. P. M. M. M.	"	"	1	5	5	1	248	—	434	—	—
"	10	Brig Genl S. P. M. M. M.	"	"	6	30	30	6	1248	248	—	—	2696
"	11	Brig Genl S. P. M. M. M.	"	"	2	5	5	2	496	—	868	—	—
"	12	Brig Genl S. P. M. M. M.	"	"	1	5	5	1	248	—	434	—	—
"	13	Brig Genl S. P. M. M. M.	"	"	2	5	5	2	496	—	868	—	—
"	14	Brig Genl S. P. M. M. M.	"	"	1	5	5	1	248	—	434	—	—
"	15	Brig Genl S. P. M. M. M.	"	"	2	5	5	2	496	—	868	—	—
"	16	Brig Genl S. P. M. M. M.	"	"	1	5	5	1	248	—	434	—	—
"	17	Brig Genl S. P. M. M. M.	"	"	2	5	5	2	496	—	868	—	—
"	18	Brig Genl S. P. M. M. M.	"	"	1	5	5	1	248	—	434	—	—
"	19	Brig Genl S. P. M. M. M.	"	"	2	5	5	2	496	—	868	—	—
"	20	Brig Genl S. P. M. M. M.	"	"	1	5	5	1	248	—	434	—	—







[No. 33.]

No. 27 Abet. G. 14<sup>th</sup> Qr. 1864

Capt. J. P. Middleton Adj. M. Stennis

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For December 1864.

Issued 1<sup>st</sup> December 1864.

No. 88.

REQUISITION for Forage for

*Three* Private Horses in the service of *Capt J. H. Middleton*  
*Chf 2m. & Courier for 2m. at 10 days for* *Thirty* days, commencing the *1st*  
 of *December* and ending the *31st* of *December* 1864

DATE	PERIOD.		Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.						REMARKS.
	FROM	To		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.		Oats.		Hay.	Fodder.	
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. (56 lbs)	Pounds	Bushels. (32 lbs)	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	
Dec/64	1 Dec 164	31 Dec 164	3	10		10		930			930		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at *near Richmond*, the *1st* of *December* 1864, of *Capt J. H. Middleton*  
 Assistant Quartermaster, *930* Pounds corn, *930* bushels oats, *930* pounds hay, *930* pounds fodder, in full  
 of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

*J. H. Middleton Capt & Chf 2m*  
*for self & Courier only 1 Corp*

12

Chas. S. Johnston

May 11 1862

No. 40.

# SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quarters' Service

Signed at

Total required.

On hand to be deducted.

Quantity required.

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Comd'g.

*Approved*  
*2 Taylor*  
*11/17/11*

Respectfully  
Assistant Quartermaster.

the day of 1861 of

to fulfill the above Requisition

No. 40.

No. 246 Abstract *Mr 3* Qr. 1864

Capt. J. J. Middleton

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

One Confederate

Revolution  
Capt &c

Gen. Lee's place  
issue

Gen. Lee's  
place

Sept. 3<sup>rd</sup> 64

1864

Approved by  
Chas. B. Smith  
Attest

Chas. B. Smith

246

No. 40.

# SPECIAL REQUISITION

**For Quartermaster's Stores for**

## Sentenced at

[illegible]

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: *Goods have never been supplied.*

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

### Commanding.

RECEIVED at

the

day of

186 , of

Assistant Quartermaster,

in full of the above Requisition.

Hd. qrs. Brighton Wis.

Aug. 5. 1862

St. Hunkland will furnish  
Carriers & 1 Teamster with

Provisions for 3 days

By order Aug. 5. 1862

J. J. Waddleton.

1 Lt. & a O.C.



Receipt of Maj Wm B. Bentley for  
the following Property

One Confederate Flag.

Richmond Va  
23<sup>rd</sup> Sept 1864

J. H. Davidson  
Capt & Co 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg  
Artillery 1<sup>st</sup> Corps



Middleton Lewis Co.

Staff

[Confederate.]

Adj't

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Middleton Lewis Co.

22 Ala. Inf.

2<sup>d</sup> Lt.

1<sup>st</sup> Lt.

Middleton, Thos. N.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. + D. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers hereto.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also

41 Va Inf

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Thos N. Middleton

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va

To whom report Conscription Bureau

Date of appointment July 8, 1863.

Date of confirmation, 1863.

To take rank July 2, 1863.

Date of acceptance July 29, 1863.

Delivered Richmond Va

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: Drill Master

with rank of 1 Lt.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 423

R B Duncan

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

Thomas N Middleton

Lieut.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

Co C, 9 Regt Va Inf.

Mar & Apr. 1864.

dated July 16, 1864.

dated:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks: Temporarily assigned from  
Co C & Jan'y 1 1864.

Book mark:

1122

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M.

Thos. N. Middleton

1. Lieut.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Co. C. 9 Regt Va. Inf.

for May & June 1864.  
dated Dec. 9 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed in action, Drury's Bluff,

May 16/64.

Temporarily assigned from C. & G. Co.

Jan'y 1, 1864.

Book mark:

J. Baker  
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 411 ref 9

1 2a

Thos North Lindenton

Lt Col. 6 Regt Va

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Applications for return to duty."

When received

Jan 29, 1864.

Date of paper

Jan 19, 1864.

Applicant

Where sent

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 106

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

Thos. North Middleton

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut

appears on

Company Muster Roll

Co. C, 9 Regt Va. Inf.

for Jan & Feb  
dated Feb 29, 1864

. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

. 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Temporarily assigned from  
P. A. C. D. January 1, 1864

Back mark:

Middleton, Thos.

Capt.

Subject: report for assignment

Title of record: spec. ord 138/1

Hdqr. Rich. Va. - Smith

Date: Nov. 15/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)



No. 29.

Quartermaster's Departm't.

No. 14 Abst. F 2na, Qr. 1864

*L. Middleton*  
*G. Va Vale*

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For *Oil* 1864

*41 Va Inf.*

No. 29.

REQUISITION for FUEL for

commanded by

Company.

Regiment of

for the month of

186

Station.

Captains.

Subalterns.

Non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates.

Laundresses and servants.

Total.

Monthly Allowance to each in cords.

Wood.

Coal.

Remarks.

Cords.

Feet.

Inches.

Bushels.

Pounds.

Total Allowance.

Mar Richmond

1

1 2 2

42

42 1/6 7

9

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

Commanding Company.

Received.

cords

feet

inches of wood, and

186 of

Assistant Quartermaster,

of coal, in full of the above requisition.

[Duplicate.]

Commanding Company.

41 Va Inf

No. 29.

Quartermaster's Departm't.

No. 21. Abst. F. 2nd, Qr. 1864

L. M. M. Company.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For May 1864

No. 29.

REQUISITION for FUEL for

*L. Middleton*  
commanded by *John Phillips*

Company.

*9<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Virginia Vols*  
for the month of *May* 1864

Station.

Captains.  
Subalterns.  
Non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates.  
Laundresses and servants.

Total.

Monthly Allowance to each in cords.

Total Allowance.

Wood.

Coal.

Remarks.

Cords.

Feet.

Inches.

Bushels.

Pounds.

*Richmond*

2

2 1/2

43

43 1/2

3 74 8

4 74 8

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

*L. Middleton* Lt

Commanding Company.

Received, *10th April*

4 cords 74 feet 8

1864 of

inches of wood, and

*Capt. Houghton*

Assistant Quartermaster,

of coal, in full of the above requisition.

[Duplicate.]

*L. Middleton* Lt

Commanding Company.

VOUCHER No. 22

Paid the 5<sup>th</sup> day of Feb 1864  
Hon. A. Middleton  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt P. A C S.

From the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Dec 1863

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Jan 1864

Pay, - - - \$ 90

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 90

90 Jan

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *A. H. & M. M. M. Co.* Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	D.	D.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay— <i>as</i> <i>1st Lieut.</i> For myself, —	<i>31st Dec 1863</i>	<i>31st Jan 1864</i>	<i>1</i>	—	<i>90</i>		<i>90</i>		
For year's service, —									
Forage for horses, —									
							<i>\$ 90</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in full or in part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were regularly kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time therein charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I have legally held the appointment and duty as such; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional year of service; that I am not in any arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. J. A. Burkhead*

I, at the same time, certify that I have received of *Capt. J. A. Burkhead* this *5th* day of *Feb* 1864 the sum of *90* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, — — — \$ *90*

Forage, — — —

Amount, \$ *90*

(Signed Duplicates)

*Thos. Frank M. M. M. Co.*  
*1st Lt. Col. Infy*  
*County Co. C. 4th Va.*





Confederate States of America,

Dec 15<sup>th</sup> / 1862

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Invoice of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to Capt A.H. Helt A.Q.M.

102 One Hundred & two Jackets.

65 Sixty five Pk. Pants.

62 Sixty two Shirts.

79 Seven by nine Pk. Towels.

63 Sixty three Pk. Shoes.

170 One Hundred & seventy Caps.

Thos. H. Middlem Lt. & A.A.Q.M.  
For Chas S. Naleck Capt & A.Q.M.



No. 40.

No. 24. Abstract K 3 Qr. 1863.

*24. Manuscript*

*Stationer*

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

*Feb. 11 2 / 1863.*

No. 40.

# SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for *1st Army Corps*  
Stationed at *Camp Lee*

Total required,  
On hand to be deducted,  
Quantity required,

<i>Paper</i>	<i>Pen</i>	<i>Envelope</i>	<i>Penholder</i>																
<i>10</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>4</i>																
<i>10</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>4</i>																

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the same is issued by the Quartermaster, *Stationary Quartermaster - Confederate*  
by the following circumstances, viz: *Thos. H. Middleton - Lt. Col.*  
*Quartermaster* - will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition  
*J. C. Smith, Lt. Commanding*

RECEIVED at *Camp Lee* the *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *Sept* 1862 of *Geo. F. Hays, Capt.*  
*Assistant Quartermaster,*  
*10 Iron writing Paper. 50 Envelopes*  
*24 Steel Pens 4 Penholders*  
*1 Bottle of Ink*  
in full of the above Requisition

*Thos. H. Middleton*  
*Lt. Col.*

*Middleton, Thos. North*  
*June*

[No. 21.]

No *4* Abstract B. *11* Qr. 1-63

*James L. Middleton*

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars *10*

Paid *11* of *June* 1863

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Lt. Thomas Sackville Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS

For commutation of quarters at from

to the of  
dollars each per month

for the month of January

For my self,

Being 2 at \$ 5 per cord 10

I hereby certify, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, during the above period; and that the above is the average price for the month.

Quarterly

I certify, on honor, that the above account is just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Model Farm Barracks, since the 1st of January 1862, during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or food, by the public; nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received of Lt. Thomas Sackville the sum of 10 Dollars  
of Capt. Wm. S. Wallack First Quartermaster U. S. Army  
the sum of 10  
and Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED OFFICER]

Lt. Thomas Sackville

Middleton, Mass. Nov. 1863

John

[No. 21.]

No. 4 Abstract B. 1863

St. Paul of Middleton

CONCENTRATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollar 10

I certify that  
the within Transcribed  
Order is a correct  
copy of the original

Chas. H. Middleton  
1st Lt. on Duty  
at Model Harbor  
Mass. etc.

St. Louis

H. Q. Q. S. - Richardson  
Nov 15<sup>th</sup> 1862

Dr.

Special Order  
No. 1383

The following  
named officers have on duty at  
Camp Lee, while it is in the hands  
of the Genl French &

pending leave for temporary assignment  
to duty at camp of Powell's regiment,  
Capt. S. J. Anderson, the late. H. A. Ketch  
Cavalry. H. J. Quinn. Quaker - Thos. Middleton  
J. W. Watson. Officer & Sergeant.

John W. Smith  
John W. Smith  
John W. Smith

John W. Smith  
John W. Smith  
John W. Smith

user received a communication of money is less than...

1863  
Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
Dollars  
10

Cents, in full of the above account.

It remains in the Middleton

DOLLARS

CTS.

the above station,  
the above period;

Quartermaster:

regularly stationed on  
in French  
fuel, by the public,

Middleton



Voucher No 110  
Commutation Quarters & Fuel  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt Mrs North Middleton  
Paid Feb 28<sup>th</sup> 1863.  
\$ 12.00

To: *Thomas H. Hiddleton*  
*1st Lt. P.A.C.S.*

DATE.	For Commutation Quarters at	DOLLARS.	CTS.
<i>March 1st 1863</i>	from the <i>of</i> 186, to the <i>of</i> 186, inclusive.		
	For <i>rooms, at</i> dollars each per month.		
	For Commutation fuel for the <i>receipt of March 2 cords</i>		
	<i>6</i> feet <i>6</i> inches at <i>6</i> dollars per cord.	<i>12.</i>	<i>00</i>

I CERTIFY on honor that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *2d Lt. Hiddleton* during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*Wm. Hiddleton*  
*Capt. & Quartermaster*  
 QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY on honor that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty as *1st Lt. Hiddleton* by Special Order during the period charged for, that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at *Petersburg* the *28th* of *February* 1863, of *Captain (Hon.) S. Hiddleton*  
 Quartermaster, C. S. A. *in full*  
 above account.

dollars cents in full of the

*L. H. H.*

*Thomas Hiddleton*  
*1st Lt. P.A.C.S.*





Voucher No 80

Commutation Quarter & Fuel

to J A Middleton

Paid 20<sup>th</sup> day of Feb 1868

\$ 12.00

61 VAN KERNHOUT

No. 92

## CONFEDERATE STATES

To Lt. Thos. North Middlem.

DATE.		DOLLS.	CTS.
	For Commutation Quarters at from the of 186 to the of 186 inclusive.		
	For <del>rent</del> <del>at</del> dollars each per month.		
	For Commutation fuel for the same <del>period</del> <del>number of</del> <del>feet</del> cords two <del>feet</del> inches at <del>50</del> dollars per cord.	12	00

I CERTIFY on honor that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *Th Middlem* during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*Thos North Middlem*  
Capt on gny

QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY on honor that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty as *Adel Yarn Barrett* by *Special Order* during the period charged for, that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at *Petersburg* the *20th* of *Feb* 1865, at *Capt Elias S. Middlem*  
Quartermaster, C. S. A.

above account.

*Thos North Middlem*

dollars

cents in full of the

*Thos North Middlem*

*Thos North Middlem*  
*1st Lt. P. A. C. S.*

Voucher No 3. 41842/62

Invoice of Stores re-  
ceived from Lt P.

W. Middleton A.A.

2. M. St Model -

San Francisco

Dec 10/62

Atty

Confederate States of America,

Dec. 11<sup>th</sup> 1862

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Invoice of Quartermaster's Goods this day turned over to Capt A. H. Belo A. B. M.

Eight thousand ft. of Lumber.	One hand knife.
Thirty thousand Bricks.	Two files.
Twelve barrels of Lime.	Two Gimlets.
Twenty eight cords of Wood.	One Pr. Compasses.
Twenty two lbs of Nails.	One Saw Set.
One Pack of Screens.	Two Tomahawks.
Two doz Butt Hinges.	One Sledge.
Three Street Locks.	Three H. H. Hooks.
Three Saws.	Twelve Hundred lbs Corn
Four Planes.	Forteen Hundred lbs Flour
One Squares.	
Two Angers.	
Two Chisels.	Three H. H. Middle Iron
Four Axes.	Lt. & A. A. B. M.

*Madison*

No. 40

No. 83 Abstract E *J* Or. 1909

*3<sup>d</sup> Conscript*

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

*Aug 18<sup>th</sup> 1863*



No. 40.

# SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for Va. Emancip.  
Stationed at Camp Lee

		(375-mm)																		
		Gate Number																		
Total required,	-	25																		
On hand to be deducted,	-	1																		
Quantity required,	-	25																		

I certify that the above Requisition is correct and that the

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: *I am under great necessity - 4 cases*

Thi A. A. M.

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Thomas G. Peyton Major Commanding

Received at Camp Lee the 18<sup>th</sup> day of August 1862, of Captain Lee Maynard  
Assistant Quartermaster, U.S.A.  
Twenty five Bells Texts  
in full of the above Requisition.

I have not met all in  
Lt. Emma H.

223

No. 40.

No. 60 Abstract K 3 Qr. 1903

*Dr J. A. Middleton*

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

*Aug 1 1863.*



## SPECIAL REQUISITION

**For Quartermaster's Stores for**

**Stationed at**

Thos North Middlebrook 12<sup>th</sup> Lt 1862.  
Camp Lee

[illegible]

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered as by the following circumstances, viz: I am engaged wholly with the Paroled & Exchanged Prisoners of War and they are necessary to perform the duties of such position. I have the middle one 1st & 2nd class. Quartermaster will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

L C Shilo Col Commanding.

RECEIVED at Camp Lee the 1<sup>st</sup> day of August 1862. of Major Maynard  
Assistant Quartermaster, One Wall tent & fully one seat & one table. ~~and one chair~~  
& one chair. I have with me the  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. C. S. L.

No. 40.

No. 43 Abstract K 4 Qr. 1863

for transcripts

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Octo - 26<sup>th</sup> 1863

No. 40.

# SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quarterly's Stores for

Stationed at

(157 2200)

Total required,

On hand to be deducted,

Quantity required.

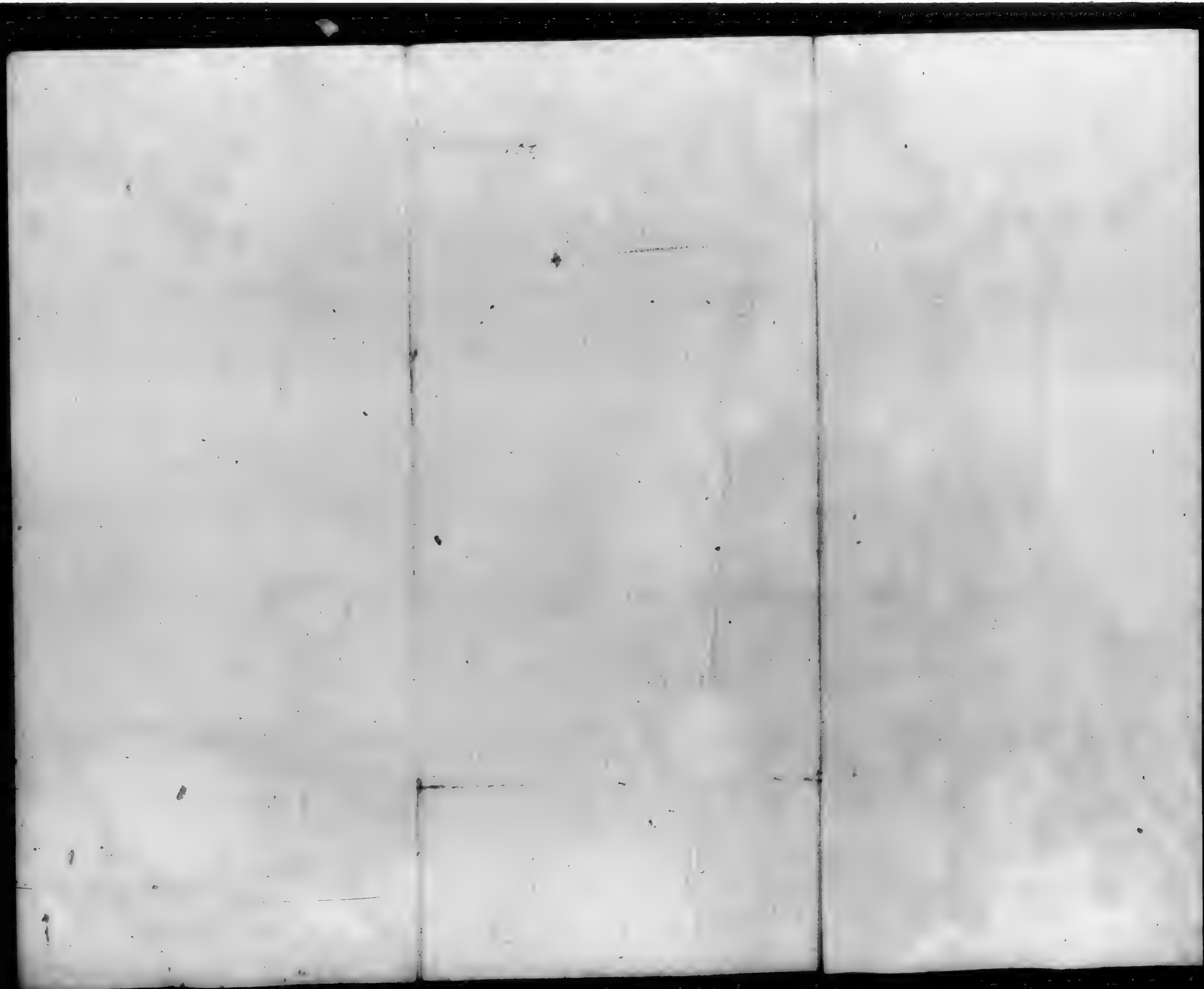
I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are actually requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

Q. *What value do the articles specified in the above Requisition*

J. C. Shuler Col Commanding

RECEIVED at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1867, of  
Assistant Quartermaster, *J. S. Thompson* *to* *Shirley* *to* *Shirley*

in full of the above Requisition.



No. 30.

Requisition for Fuel for *Lt Middleton* stationed at *a camp* for the month of *November* 186*3*

WOOD			COAL	
Cords	Feet	Inches	Bushels	Pounds
2				

REMARKS

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

Received, *2* cords of *wood* *may* *1st* *1863* *1st Lt* *C. S. Jones*  
feet inches of wood and *2* cords of coal, in full of the above requisition.

*Thos. W. H. Middleton*  
*1st Lt* *C. S. Jones*

No. 40.

No. 132 Abstract E 3 Qr. 196 3

Na. canescens

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Sept 5. 1903.

No. 40

# SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

Stationed at

*Yg Combscript*

*Camp Lee*

150

Total required,

On hand to be deducted,

Quantity required,

*0 60 15*

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the proper service, required so by the following circumstances, viz:

*I have North Middle Co. Lt. Comdr*  
*W. M. M. M.*

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

*Thomas R. R. M.*

Commodore

Received at

Assistant Quartermaster,

*10 Camp Butler*

*15 8 Kilns*

in accordance with the above Requisition.

*I have North Middle Co. Lt. Comdr*



No. 29.]

No. 100 Abst. F 3 Qr. 1883

*La Conscription* company.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For *Aug 28* 1883

[No. 29.]

# REQUISITION FOR FUEL for

Company,

~~Regiment of~~ 19 Const's

commanded by

Lt. Middlebrook

for the

~~Mark commencing~~

1863. Aug 28<sup>th</sup>

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for  
any part of the time above charged.

Thos W H Miller Lt Commanding

RECEIVED.

Aug 28

196  of

Geo F. Maynard (Assistant Quartermaster,

feet,

inches of wood and

of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

[ DUPLICATE. ]

Transfer to the 1st <sup>1st</sup> Commanding Company

[No. 29.]

No. *84* Abst. F. *3* Qr. 186*3*

*The* *Manuscript* Company.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For *Aug 20* 186*3*

[No 29.]

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for *V<sup>o</sup> Ensemble Company,*

Regiment of

commanded by *Lt Middleton*

for the *month*

*commencing 1862 Aug 20<sup>th</sup>*

*ending Aug 27<sup>th</sup> 1862*

STATION.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates.	Laundresses and servants.	Total.	Monthly Allowance to each, in cord.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				
							WOOD			COAL.	
							Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.
Camp Lee			250		250 1/2	5					

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

*Thos Wm Middleton* Lt Commanding Company.

Received,

*Aug 20<sup>th</sup>*

1863, of

*Capt Maynard*

Assistant Quartermaster,

*Ce*

*400*

cords,

feet,

inches of wood and

of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

*Thos Wm Middleton* Lt Commanding Company.

[DUPLICATE.]

No 17  
W<sup>o</sup> 8 abt 64 2v  
1863

W<sup>o</sup> 8 Middleton  
150 <sup>40</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Paid 20 Oct 1863

70

202  
202  
202

No. 17.

To The Honorable Mr. Chairman 1st Lt. C.S. Dwyer Dr.

DATE.

DOLLARS.		CENTS.
1	00	00
2	00	00
3	00	00
4	00	00
5	00	00
6	00	00
7	00	00
8	00	00
9	00	00
10	00	00
11	00	00
12	00	00
13	00	00
14	00	00
15	00	00
16	00	00
17	00	00
18	00	00
19	00	00
20	00	00
21	00	00
22	00	00
23	00	00
24	00	00
25	00	00
26	00	00
27	00	00
28	00	00
29	00	00
30	00	00
31	00	00
32	00	00
33	00	00
34	00	00
35	00	00
36	00	00
37	00	00
38	00	00
39	00	00
40	00	00
41	00	00
42	00	00
43	00	00
44	00	00
45	00	00
46	00	00
47	00	00
48	00	00
49	00	00
50	00	00
51	00	00
52	00	00
53	00	00
54	00	00
55	00	00
56	00	00
57	00	00
58	00	00
59	00	00
60	00	00
61	00	00
62	00	00
63	00	00
64	00	00
65	00	00
66	00	00
67	00	00
68	00	00
69	00	00
70	00	00
71	00	00
72	00	00
73	00	00
74	00	00
75	00	00
76	00	00
77	00	00
78	00	00
79	00	00
80	00	00
81	00	00
82	00	00
83	00	00
84	00	00
85	00	00
86	00	00
87	00	00
88	00	00
89	00	00
90	00	00
91	00	00
92	00	00
93	00	00
94	00	00
95	00	00
96	00	00
97	00	00
98	00	00
99	00	00
100	00	00

Actual Expenses incurred traveling under enclosed Special Orders  
 Special Order No. 238 to Chappin's Bluff & return 1 day = \$8. per diem  
 Special Order No. 239. to Petersburg & return 2 days = \$8 P. diem  
 Special Order No. 240. to Barr & return 3 days = \$8 P. diem  
 Deduction of 4 ration per day = 20¢ per ration = 80¢

Amount \$ 50 40

gestatten die  
Singer

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have performed the journey, and on urgent public duty, without orders, for the purpose of and necessarily incurred the expenses as stated; that I have traveled in the customary reasonable manner, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, or money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route. The approval of the journey by the proper authority is hereto annexed.

Received at Richmond, the 20<sup>th</sup> of April 1863 of Major Parshie Assistant Quartermaster  
Eighty dollars and no cents, in full of the above account.

See

I certify, on honor, that this account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and necessarily incurred the expenses as stated; that I traveled in the customary reasonable manner; that I was not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

*Certificate in Case of Journey under Orders*

Shoreham Midland  
1st Lt. C. S. D. A. P. 1917.

*J. W. Middlebrooks*  
No. 40.

No. *27* Abstract K *3* Qr. 1963

*Va. Conscript*

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

*Aug. 24<sup>th</sup> 1963*



## SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

Vg Enscript

Stationed at

Camp Lee

No. Men 256

	Gent's	Artillery	Shutty	Fireman															
Total required,	15	5	50	50															
On hand to be deducted,																			
Quantity required,	15	5	50	50															

I certify that the above Requisition is correct and that the articles specified are actually requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: I have not room to keep my command.

Thos North Middlem Lt Comdg

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

Thos North Middlem, Commanding

RECEIVED at Camp Lee the 24<sup>th</sup> day of August 1863, of Captain Geo F Maynard  
Assistant Quartermaster,

Fifteen Bataillon - Fifty shirts - Fifty drawers + Five Ase halves  
in full of the above Requisition

Thos North Middlem  
Lt Comdg

No. 40.

No. 146 Abstract K 3 Qr. 1861

*Officers in charge Va. Cons.*

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

*Sept. 10* 1863

# SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for,

Stationed at

**Total required,**

On hand to be deducted,

Quantity required.

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: *It is for the use of Cable men*

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are being furnished by the following circumstances, viz:

It is for use of Capt. [illegible] permanently  
only at [illegible] Barracks  
[illegible] will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

[illegible]  
Commanding.

(Commanding)

RECEIVED at *Camp Lee* the *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept* 1863, of *Capt E. C. Chapman*  
 Assistant Quartermaster.  
*one small Ant-hill*

in full of the above Requisition.

1. Short on the middle  
It comes by com. 5

*M. L.*

No. 40

No. *9* Abstract K *3* Qr. 186*3*

*Convalescent.*  
*Soldier*

SPECIAL REQUISITION

*... ..*

*Inc., 3 Feb 3*

*... ..*  
*... ..*

No. 40.

## SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for *Compulsory Soldiers*

Stationed at *Camp Lee*

(200 Grains)

	<i>Expenses</i>	<i>S. Killers</i>																	
Total required,	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>																	
On hand to be deducted,																			
Quantity required,	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>																	

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

*Thos. North Middlem*  
*Lt. Comdr.*

*Quartermaster* will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

*Thomas L. Peyton Maj*

Commanding

RECEIVED at *Camp Lee* the *3* day of *July*,

1863, of *Capt Geo F. Hayward*

Assistant Quartermaster,

*20 Camp Killers*

*20 S. Killers*

in full of the above Requisition

*Thos. North Middlem*  
*Lt. Comdr.*

No. 40.

No. 17 Abstract K 4 Qr. 1863

*Manuscript*

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

*October 12<sup>th</sup> 1863*

No. 40.

# SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quarter-master's Stores for *C. Threlton* *va* *Conscript*

Stationed at

Camp Lu

(23 men)

[illegible]

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: *For reasons as explained in the*

Quartets marked

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Thomson, Peyton, Jr., Commanding

RECEIVED at

Barry Lee

the

11<sup>th</sup> day of October

1563

16 April 2003

Assistant Quartermaster.

2 over Shirts

**in full of the above Requisition.**

Theriot on Medicine  
J. L. L.



No. 40.

No. 40 Abstract K 4 Q<sup>d</sup> 1563

3rd Conscript

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Oct. 26<sup>th</sup> 1863

No. 40.

# SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

Stationed at

**SPECIAL REQUISITION**  
*L. C. Patton 1st* Ensign *Br. 1st Regt. Head Qrs.*  
*Camp Lee*

12 men

Total required.

On hand to be deducted,

Quantity required,

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the above service, rendered by the following circumstances, viz: *That he is actually engaged in the service of the Government.*

G. Master

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

A. C. (Linn.) Col Commanding.

RECEIVED at

Warrant for the 20<sup>th</sup> day of October 1868, of Capt Geo F Maynard Master,

Assistant Quartermaster.

1 Jacket 2 Blankets  
1 Pair Pants

In full of the above Requisition.

I have mentioned the importance  
of the (C) ...

No. 40.

No. 108 Abstract K. 3<sup>d</sup> Qr. 136 3

*Ma. Manuscripts*

---

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

*ms* Augt 28<sup>th</sup> 1863

# SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Store for 17 Companies  
Stationed at Camp Lee

	Quoted	Unit	C. 12
Total required.	50	39	50
On hand to be deducted.	00	00	00
Quantity required.	50	39	50

I certify that the above Regulation is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: *for Communication*

The A. 2. M. will use the article as specified in the above Requisition

## Commanding

Received at Camp Lee the 28<sup>th</sup> day of August 1913 of Geo. H. Hayward, Capt +  
Assistant Quartermaster. 50 Baskets

50 Baskets  
39 Pro Pants 52  
50 Coats.

in full of the above Requestion

Therese in the Middle Mrs. Let come by by com'

No. 40.

No 122 Abstract K 3. Qr. 1863

*La. Unverigto*

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

*Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> 1863*

# SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Questions, contact: [Stacy@stacy.com](mailto:Stacy@stacy.com)

Stationed at Camp Le

(217 mm.)

Total received,

On hand : 100 deducted,

Quantity required.

I certify the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service rendered **so**  
by the following circumstances, viz:

1. I have on the Medicine Line Lt. Com. of 15 Com's.  
The L. R. M. will issue the articles specified on the above Requisition

Thomas Peyton May

RECEIVED at *Camp Lee* the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *Sept'* 1862, of *Capt T. L. Cox, 7<sup>th</sup> Mass. Heavy*  
 ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER. *75 Pw of Socks 75 shirts 25 Pw Shoes 25 Pw Hatters 25 Hats*

in full of - - above Requirements.

<sup>b</sup> Throat on the Middle line Lt. arm y.

No. 40.

No. 123 Abstract K 3 Qr. 186 3

Da Conscript

---

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Sept 22 1863.



No. 40.

# SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

Stationed at

*by Ensign  
Camp Lee*

*B. Canby*

Total required,

On hand to be deducted,

Quantity required,

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the proper service, rendered so by the following circumstances: viz: *and that*

*These goods were made by  
Quartermaster* *Lt. Canby*  
will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.  
*I. C. Shuler* Commanding.

RECEIVED at

*Camp Lee*

the

*22<sup>nd</sup>*

day of

Sept

1862, of

*Geo. F. Maynard*

Capt

Assistant Quartermaster.

*Geo. F. Canby*

In full of the above Requisition.

*These goods were made by  
Lt. Canby*

No. 40.

No. 153 Abstract K <sup>12</sup> Qr. 186 3

The Librarian's Office

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1861 153.2.

No. 40.

# SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

Stationed at

*Company Lee*  
*Camp Lee*

(50 Men)

Total required,

On hand to be deducted,

Quantity required,

*100*

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: *It is impossible because proper & prompt attendance at the house of drill with the regularity of the men require an certainty.*  
*Quartermaster*  
*Shoreborn Middleton Lt. Comdr*  
will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at

*Camp Lee*

the *16<sup>th</sup>* day of

*Sept*

1863, of

*Capt Geo F. Maynard*

Assistant Quartermaster,

*100m & Stripes*

*50 lbs of Beans*

in full of the above Requisition.

*Shoreborn Middleton*  
*Lt. Comdr*

No. 40.

No. 153 Abstract K 3 Qr. 1863

La Conscript

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Sept 14 1863



No. 40.

No. 80 Abstract K *Q. 1863*

*Va Conscript*

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

*August 17<sup>th</sup> 1863*

## SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

Vg Ensigns

Stationed at

Camp Lee

(100 Men)

	Camp Lee	Skillet	Apr																	
Total required,	10	10	3																	
On hand to be deducted,																				
Quantity required,	10	10	3																	

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: Cooked rations are no longer served to Ensigns

Thos. W. Middlem. Lt. Ensign Vg. Ensign  
The a.g.m. will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Thos. W. Middlem.

Commanding

RECEIVED at Camp Lee the 14<sup>th</sup> day of August 1863, of Captain Maynard  
Assistant Quartermaster, *Cole*  
for Camp Lee - for Skillet - *see list of items & other*  
in full of the above Requisition.

Thos. W. Middlem.

for Lt. Ensign Vg. Ensign



No. 40.

No. 88 Abstract K 3 Qr. 186

Ca. Conscript

Lt. Middleton

SPECIAL REQUESTION.

Aug 20<sup>th</sup> / 88

**SPECIAL REQUISITION**

For Quartermaster's Stores for  $V_3$  Comscripts

Stationed at Camp Lee

(no. men. 175)

(no. men 175)

	Packets \$12.50	Panels \$11.50	Drawers \$8.50	Shirts \$2.50	Socks \$1.00	Shoes \$1.00	Packing Box												
Total required,	50	50	50	50	50	50	1												
On hand to be deducted,	5	5	5	5	5	5	1												
Quantity required,	50	50	50	50	50	50	1												

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are required by the following circumstances:

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: *men are nearly destitute*

Theriot with the direction Lt. Comdr.  
Dr. Master — will issue the articles specific.

Will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Thomas G. Peyton. 2d as Commanding.

RECEIVED at Camp Lee the 20 day of Aug: 1863. of Captain Geo. Maynard  
Assistant Quartermaster. Fifty jackets - Fifty Pants - Fifty drawers - Fifty shirts - Fifty socks -  
Fifty Shirts - one Packing Box  
In full of the above Requisition.

Shed on me all the  
Lk. E. m. y.

[No. 38.]

Vou. No 20 Abst. I. 3 Qr. 1863

*Lieut J N Middleton*

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

For *3<sup>rd</sup> Quarter* 1863

Issued *Sept 3* 1863

No. 38.

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY for *Lt Thos North Middleton*  
 stationed at *Camp Lee* for the *Quarters* commencing on the *1st*  
 of *July 1863* and ending on the *30th* of *September* 1863.

Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap Paper.	Sheets of Cartridge Paper.	<del>Number of quires.</del> Steel Pens.	Ounces of Wafers.	Ounces of Sealing Wax.	Pieces of Tape.	<del>Butter Ink Powder.</del> Ink Powder.	Envelopes.
	<i>1 1/2</i>	<i>6</i>					<i>1</i>	<i>25</i>

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.  
*Thos North Middleton 1st Lt C.S.A.*

RECEIVED at *Camp Lee*  
*Capt Wm B Maynard* on the *3rd* of *August* 1863, of  
 paper, *1 1/2* quires of foolscap paper, *Steel Pens* quires of letter  
 paper, *1* ounces of sealing wax, *25* pieces of tape, *25* envelopes, sheets of cartridge  
*1* *Butter Ink Powder*  
 (Signed in Duplicate.)

*Thos North Middleton 1st Lt C.S.A.*

No. 29.

Quartermaster's Departm't.

No. 14 Abst. F 1st, Qr. 1864

Lt H. V. Hisselton company.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For February 1864

No. 29.

REQUISITION for FUEL

commanded by

Company,

Regiment of

for the month of

1862

Station.

Captain.

Subalterns.

Non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates.

Laundresses and servants.

Total.

Monthly Allowance to each in cords.

Cords.

Wood.

Feet.

Inches.

Coal.

Bushels.

Pounds.

Remarks.

Total Allowance.

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

*Shaworth Middleton Lt* Commanding Company.

Received.

cords

feet

inches of wood, and

Assistant Quartermaster.

of coal, in full of the above requisition.

[Duplicate.]

*Shaworth Middleton Lt* Commanding Company.

No. 29.

Quartermaster's Departm't.

No. *7* Abst. F *1st*, Qr. 1864

*L. J. A. Middleton* Company.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For *January* 1864



No. 29.

**REQUISITION for FUEL for**

Company.

Regiment of

commanded by

for the month of

156 

**Total Allowance.**

Station.

Captain.

### Sibbaldia.

Non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates.

Landreux and  
wife.

**Total.**

**Monthly Allowance to each in cord.**

**Cords.**

Wood.

Feet.

Inches.

Coal.

**Bushels.**

Pounds:

Remarks.

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

Shaworth Middle Co 12-2-18 Commanding Company.

Received.

186 of

Assistant Quartermaster,

**corals**

feet

inches of wood, and

of coal, in full of the above requisition.

[Duplicate.]

I have on the middle line Lt Commanding Company.

Middleton J. H.

No. 38.

Quartermaster's Departm't.

No 7. Abs. I 1<sup>st</sup> 9 1864

St J. N. Middleton

Stationery Requisition

2 19 23 - 11 24 11 11 11 11

Received of the  
Quartermaster's Department

No. 38.

Requisition for Stationery for 1861

stationed at

commencing on the

and ending on the

of

in the

1861

Quires of letter paper.

Quires of foolscap paper.

Sheets of cartridge paper.

Number of quills.

Ounces of wafers.

Ounces of sealing-wax.

Pieces of tape.

Papers of ink powder.

1/2

3 1 25

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn stationery for any part of the time specified.

Received at

Richmond

on the

of

March

1861

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,

1/2

quires of letter paper,

quires

of foolscap paper,

3

quires

ounces of wafers,

ounces of sealing wax,

25

pieces of paper

sheets

of cartridge paper,

--

papers of ink powder.

(Signed duplicates.)

Shaworth Middleton 25 March 1861

Middleton, T. N.  
Sicut

Subject: Report for  
assignment

Title of record: S.O. 115-

Model Farm Barracks

Date: May 14, 1863

This record contains informa-  
tion relative to the above named  
man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Middletown. Thos North

Sgt. Co. D. 41. Va. Inf.

2 Lieut " " " "

1 Sec & Drill Master.

5  
R. A. ... Jan 2<sup>nd</sup> 1852

G. C. ...

I have the honor to ...  
you the following ...  
difficultly at the ...  
conflict at the ...  
details stated ...

After serving in the C.S.A. in capacity of 1<sup>st</sup> Lt.  
for nearly twelve months - from July 1<sup>st</sup> 1852 -  
assuming all the responsibilities - performing the duties  
and rec'd the pay & allowances ...  
perfect good health - being ...  
in Camp of ...  
... I have ...  
order to join a company - which I formerly belonged -  
from which I was detached on account of ...  
... in capacity of ...  
... the said company. At the time I was detached  
I was in command of the company - as I was then ...  
the whole campaign with the ...  
general order of ... that all  
balances occurring in his command were to be filled  
immediately - without further orders - by the next ...

Officer - by the way, the 1st Lt. of the 1st  
 and the 2nd Lt. of the 2nd Co. of the 1st  
 Captain - 1st Lt. of the 1st Co. of the 1st  
 regiment - the 2nd Lt. of the 2nd Co. of the 1st  
 detached in the 1st Co. of the 1st  
 the 1st Lt. of the 1st Co. of the 1st  
 then connected with the 1st Lt. of the 1st  
 to the 1st Co. of the 1st Lt. of the 1st  
 located position in the Company from which I was  
 just been relieved - in Camp of Instruction - and  
 was subsequently transferred by his order to Camp of  
 Practice & Stables - Prisoners of War & Military  
 with order to report to Genl. French.

Upon rec'y a similar order to the present one - some  
time ago - I laid my case before the Secretary of War -  
has he, acknowledging the injustice and hardship of  
such orders by special communication - personally  
detached me - and assigned me to duty in Camp of  
Paroles & Exchanges Prisoners of War - as at present  
agreeable to an application of my Comdg Officer  
Major Genl. Sols. French - and Col. Chas. Condit  
for Exchange in whose department I am now on  
duty. This latter order I don't think can have  
~~original~~ <sup>original</sup> ~~minerals~~ with the Adjt & Inspt Genl. although  
it has evidently come through that Office.  
And I doubt not Genl. Cooper will see the injustice  
and hardship entailed by such orders and in accordance



Respectfully, as the the. to you. I am trusting  
you will excuse yourself as my best friend. Do  
for me all that lays in your power.

Thrs. Jan 11. Monday

1st Lt. Mabel Marie Barrett.

June 14<sup>th</sup> 1883.

C. A. Meyer. Surg.

Sir -

Yesterday I received to  
regret the chance of Mr Seddon's communication  
to Mr Giles. In relation thereto, I would respectfully  
suggest, that the order of Genl French - resigning  
me to duty at Model Farm Barracks - "Agreeable  
to instructions from the Sec of War" - as therein  
stated - together with Mr Giles' letter referring  
thereto, both of which I handed to you - among  
other orders - are sufficient proof of the rec<sup>d</sup>  
of such letter. I would further state - that  
there are on file in Adjt + Insp Genl's Office  
endorsements from Col Shields - to the effect, that  
I was borne upon his roster as 1<sup>st</sup> Lt nearly a  
year ago. - Another from my Comdr, and associate  
Officers that I have served with them faithfully  
& efficiently for nine months. From Major  
Murray & Secty A. B. M. & Co. that I served  
in their Dept agreeable to special orders as  
Lt + Adjt A. B. M. Also from Capts E. B. Branch  
and Chas. S. Wallace A. B. M. testifying to the  
same effect. And from Major Genl French

that I am entitled to my position.  
Surely in the face of all this evidence  
no further doubt or hesitation can be entertained  
by Genl Cooper.

Excuse pencil I cannot secure pen & ink.

Very respectfully

Thos. North Middleton.

Mr. Middleton, who presents this paper in the gentleman  
to whom I had the honor to ~~present~~ call the attention of the Hon.  
Secretary of War a few days since. The papers I under-  
stand have been mislaid in the Department, but the offic-  
-al copy of the indentments is given within. I respectfully  
ask that Mr. Middleton may now obtain the appointment  
of drill master agreeably to the recommendation of Col. Lay.

G. R. Meyers.

Pickens 3 July 1. 1863.



Copy.

Confederate States of America,

~~WAR DEPARTMENT~~  
BUREAU OF CONSCRIPTION,

Richmond, Va. July 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

Copy of

Endorsements on the application for Mr Thos. M. Middleton's  
appointment as 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. & Drill Master.

"Bureau of Conscription  
June 35<sup>th</sup> 1863

Respectfully referred to Col. Shields, Comdt. Consta. for 7<sup>th</sup>.  
His Comd. apparently merits to be provided for, and I will  
recommend the appointment of Mr Middleton, if you can  
employ him.

(Signed) Geo. Lay St. Col. ad. l.  
Actg. Chief of Bureau"

2<sup>d</sup> Endorsement:

"Bureau of Conscription  
June 35<sup>th</sup> 1863

Respectfully referred to the Adj. & Insp. General.  
I recommend the appointment of Mr Middleton as 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut.  
& Drill Master, to report to Comdt. Consta. for 7<sup>th</sup>.

(Signed) Geo. Lay St. Col. ad. l.  
Actg. Chief of Bureau

Official.

Geo. Lay

Actg. Secy.



M. 286.

June 20, 63  
Respectfully referred  
to the Adj. Gen. &c.  
Recommended  
the appointment  
of an instructor  
at the Drill Master,  
to report to the  
Board of Instruction

for the  
Adj. Gen. &c.  
(C) 2561  
Adj. Chief, &c.

Adj. G.  
Appoint W. Middleton  
Drill Master with rank  
of 1st Lieut. &c.  
2 July 63

Adj. Gen. &c.  
July 24, 63

Sergeant Middleton  
class not a war, by the  
records of this office, to  
have been appointed by  
the President a com-  
missioned officer in  
the Provisional Army.

The Act of April 19/62  
authorizes the President  
to appoint drill masters  
for camps of instruction  
or reserve forces in any  
arm of the military  
service, with such pay  
as the Secretary of War  
may prescribe (generally  
the pay of a subaltern  
officer - warrant.) He  
does not appear to have  
been so appointed. If  
there is a vacant place  
for drill master, of  
which the Bureau of  
Inspection only can  
determine, he may be  
yet appointed to the place

with the consent of the  
Secretary of War.

June 21/63  
C. & J. G.  
Bureau of Inspection  
Col. Smith: June 23, 63  
This case apparently  
needs to be provided  
for and I will recom-  
mend the appointment  
of Mr. Middleton, if  
you can employ him.  
(C) 2561 G. L. &c.  
Adj. Chief of Bureau

Consent Office.  
Richd. 23 June 1863.  
The returned  
Two drill masters from  
Louisiana have reported  
lately for duty which  
renders it unnecessary  
to make application for  
additional appointments.  
The Conscription Service  
extends over such a  
wide field and

Camp Lee, being  
a military Post for  
every description of  
service that a gen-  
eral proportion of  
the officers ordered to  
report can be assigned  
to some duty.

As a necessity I  
cannot certify that ad-  
ditional drill masters  
are necessary, but if  
the applicant is affor-  
ed, I will find ser-  
vice for him, either  
in one of the Companies  
or at one of  
the Camps.

At this time there  
are several hundred ad-  
dressed men at Camp Lee  
and officers necessary  
but the necessity is the  
by Congress.  
In his former ser-  
vice at Camp Lee, Mr.  
Middleton can never  
see his help for his  
loyalty & fidelity and  
I should be pleased to  
see him in service of a  
company.  
J. C. Shields  
Adj. Gen.

List of papers relating to the case of the St. Mid-  
dleton, who applied for the Hon. Co. 2d. as a right to  
of Sargent, but claims to be 1st Lieut in 18th.

★ (S. J. H. P.)

Admission of 2 days date Sept 16. 1862. from the under  
order to Lt. H. H. Middleton.

An order from Lt. A. C. Shields, dated Camp of Instruction Oct 28.  
1862, ordering Lt. Middleton to report for assignment to  
duty.

An order from Col. H. B. Anderson, Provost Marshal, Staunton, dated  
Nov 14. 1862, ordering Lt. Middleton, to take charge of men.

An order from Maj. Gen. S. G. French, dated: Petersburg Dec. 5. 1862, when  
Lt. Middleton from duty as Quartermaster at Middle-  
ton Barracks.

An application from Lt. H. H. Middleton, dated Dec 10 1862, for  
48 days leave of absence, addressed to Major Gen. S. G. French,  
and by him approved.

An order from Capt. H. A. Cannon, Comdg Middleton Barracks, dated  
Dec 14. 1862, ordering Lt. H. H. Middleton to take charge of  
certain men, and deliver to them Regiments.

An order from same, dated Dec 24/62, assigning Lt. H. H. Mid-  
dleton to duty.

An order from same, dated Jan 6. 1863, ordering Lt. H. H. Middle-  
ton to take charge of certain men, and deliver to them Regiments.  
An application from Lt. H. H. Middleton, dated Jan 14/63, for 3  
days leave of absence.

An application for leave of absence, dated Feb 10. 63, by Capt. H. H.  
H. Jones, for Lt. Middleton. Reapproved by Gen. Cannon.

An order from Capt. H. A. Cannon, dated May 14, 63, assigning Lt.  
H. H. Middleton to duty.

An order from same, dated May 24/63, assigning Lt. H. H. H.  
Middleton to duty.

over.



An order from same, dated May 29, is ordering said Middle-  
ton to take charge of Artillery men

An order from Col. J. A. I. Goodfellow, May 30, is, ordering

said Middleton to take charge of Artillery men.

An order from A. S. L. O. C. S. A. dated May 30, is ordering  
said Middleton to report to his Company (2nd) 141st Va.  
Reg't as Serg't.

An order from May 31, is dated April 10, 1863, as-  
signing said Middleton to duty as 1st Lieut at Camp  
of Powder Springs.

A letter from said Middleton to G. C. Myers, dated June 5,

1863, relating to his claims to 1st Lieutcy in P. A. G. S.

A letter from said Middleton to G. C. Myers, dated June 14, 1863,

relating to his claims to 1st Lieutcy in P. A. G. S.

A letter from W. S. Phelps, to said Middleton, relating to his

claims to be considered a Lieut in P. A. G. S. - dated

April 17, 1863

8 Passports from Provost Marshal at Richmond Virginia  
dates and destinations

1 Passport from Provost Marshal at Petersburg to of Virginia  
dates & destinations

2 Passports from Provost Marshal at Fredericksburg A. C.

2 Passports from Provost Marshal at Staunton Va.

1 Passport from Provost Marshal at Milledgeville A. C.

G.A. Myers  
Richmond

June 25/63

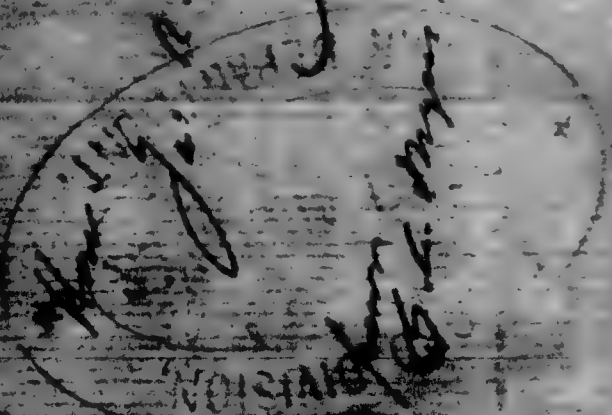
Secretary

~~Official~~ file

W. S. W.

Encloses the  
papers of Thos  
Middleton,  
about whom he  
spoke to Galt  
yesterday.  
Hopes he will  
get the acct  
he seeks.

Recd June 26/63



Richmond June 25. 1863

Dr. Sir

Mr. Middleton who has a year this, is the gentleman  
of whom I spoke to you to day. I hope you will be able to  
give him the appointment he seeks.

Yours truly

Yours -

G. A. Mason

J. L. Sadder Esq

Sac. of War. C. S. A.

No 3961

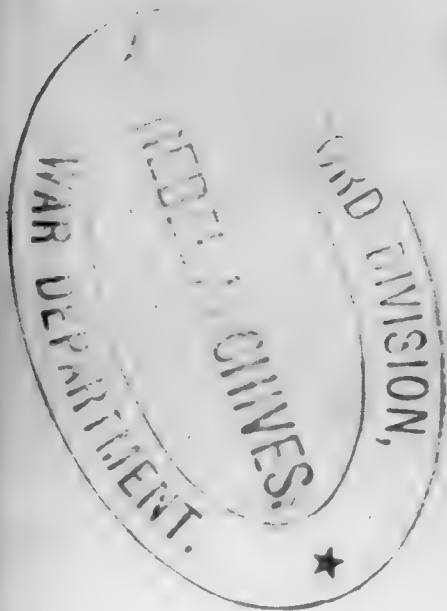
Sep 10, 1861

Thomas A. B. & Co. (eng)

See 20 21 700

May 1 to 1 July 1861

Int. Rec. 565



NOTE - When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer or practicable, or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER

I CERTIFY, That the within named Thomas N. Middleton  
a Sergeant of Captain Wm. R. Smith Company (D) of the  
41st Regiment of Y. Vols., born in England  
in the State of Mass., aged 23 years, 5 feet, 11  
inches high, Medium complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by  
location Flamers was enlisted by Capt. Smith  
at Flower Hill on the 15th day of June 1867.  
to serve 3 years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Promotion  
to the rank of 2nd Lieut. in Said Company  
The said Thomas N. Middleton was last paid by Capt. Land  
to include the 30th day of April 1862, and has pay  
due from that date to the present date.  
There is due to him \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars traveling allowance  
from \_\_\_\_\_, the place of discharge, to \_\_\_\_\_, the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.  
There is due him \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars  
He is indebted to the Confederate States \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars  
on account of \_\_\_\_\_  
Given in duplicate at Hall's Creek this 1st day of July 1862.  
Thos. N. Middleton 2nd Lieut.  
Commanding Company.

For pay from July of May 1862, being 2 months and 20 days, of  
at \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars per month, 40  
For pay for traveling from Nothing to 25  
ten cents per mile, \_\_\_\_\_ miles, at \_\_\_\_\_

Deduct for clothing overdrawn, \_\_\_\_\_ Amount, \_\_\_\_\_

RECEIVED of Major John C. Walker Balance paid, 65  
day of Sept 1862, Sixty five C. S. Army, this 16  
Cents, in full of the above account. \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars and \_\_\_\_\_

(Signed duplicates.)

Thomas N. Middleton

WITNESS:

Mieure, J. W.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. A. G. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....



C10.5-

Transfer of 2 tons

to  
Capt J.W. Minor  
P.O. 1 n. La.

24 3<sup>d</sup> Dec. 1864





RECEIVED At St. Louis this 1 day of July 1881  
at St. Louis Missouri the fol:

### Following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores:

- 1 one Black  
 7 Seven Cigarettes  
 3 Three Cigarettes  
 4 four Cigarettes  
 5 five Cigarettes  
 2 two 14 inch pins  
 4 four 14 inch pins  
 1 one hair rasp  
 one iron square  
 one steel square  
 one pair compasses  
 1 one binding knife  
 1 one gauge  
 one oil stone  
 24 Mouth pour powder horn  
 12 twelve needles  
 1 one hand iron

For which I am accountable.

STATION:

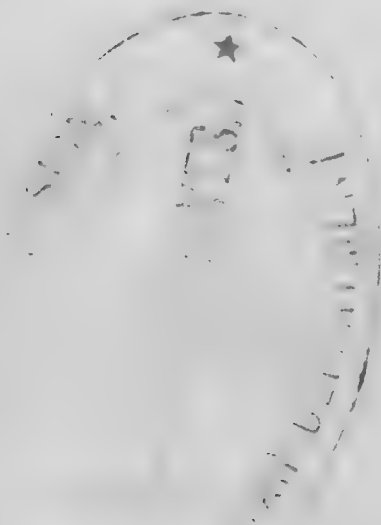
Date when Articles were received:

[ In Duplicate. ]

J. H. Kinn

Capt A. A. P. 700

C No 5  
Transfer of 2 tons  
to  
Capt J. H. Moore  
Per 12 Lbs  
207 30 Lbs 1864





No 6

Transfer of Mtns

to  
Capt J W. Mearns  
Rd M. L. A.

24<sup>th</sup> Dec 1864

ARCHIVES

DEPARTMENT

of the

War

RECEIVED *St. Lawrenceport* this *23<sup>rd</sup>* Day of *July* 1864  
of *Lt Col C. Millenberger, Acting Chief of Ordnance*  
lowing Ordnance and Ordnance Stores: the fol-

*50 Sixty 3 inch Buckets*  
*15 1/2 Fifteen and a half pounds of German Steel*

For which I am accountable.

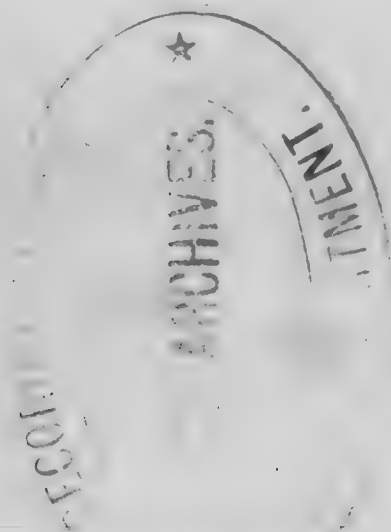
STATION: *St. Lawrenceport*

Date when Articles were received: *Aug 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864*  
[ In Duplicate. ]

*L. L. McNamee*  
Capt. Art. g. m.

5

C No 5.  
Transfer of letters  
to  
Capt J W Mearns  
RDM  
204 30 Dr. 1864



RECEIVED

*Shereport* this *27* day of *January* 186*5*  
of *Lt Col C. Millerberger Acting Chief of Ordnance* the fol-  
lowing Ordnance and Ordnance Stores:

*50 Fifty 3 inch Buckets*  
*15 1/2 Fifteen and a half pounds German Steel*

For which I am accountable

STATION:

*Shereport*

Date when Articles were received:

*Aug 13th 1864*

[ In Duplicate. ]

*J. W. Minner*

*Capt & Q. M.*



To. J.  
Transfer of Story  
to  
Capt. J. W. Meier  
A. M. L.  
2043<sup>d</sup> B. 1864

MENT.

RECEIVED

*At Shreveport this 14<sup>th</sup> Day of September* 1864  
of *1st Col E. Millerberger Acting Chief of Ordnance* the fol-  
lowing Ordnance and Ordnance Stores:

84 *Eighty four*  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch *bridle Buckets*  
36 *Thirty six*  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch *bridle Buckets*  
2 *Two* *balls shoe Thread*

For which I am accountable.

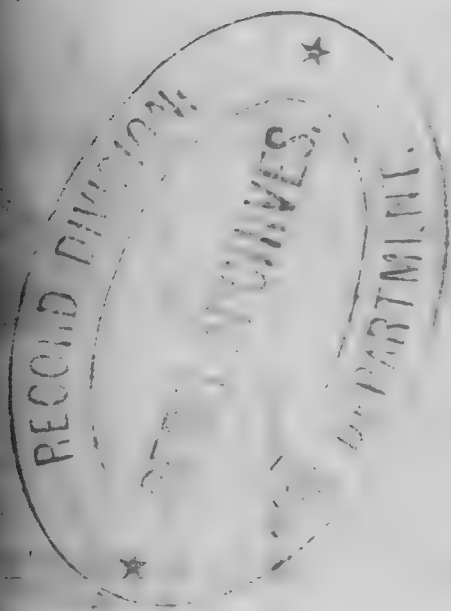
STATION:

*Shreveport La* *F. W. Maine Capt.*  
Date when Articles were received: *September 14<sup>th</sup> 1864 A. G. M.*

[ In Duplicate. ]

70

cto. J.  
Transfer of Stock  
to  
Capt. J. W. M. Moore  
P. O. M. L.  
30 of 30 In. 1864



RECEIVED St. Thomas 14th Aug 1864  
of Col. C. Middleton Surgeon to the Chief of Ordnance at the fol-

lowing Ordnance and Ordnance Stores:

84	Eighty four	$\frac{7}{8}$ inch handle	Buckets
36	Thirty six	$\frac{1}{2}$ inch	" Buckets
2	Two	balls	shoe Thread

For which I am accountable.

STATION:

Date when Articles were received:

St. Thomas 14th 1864 (A. J. M.)  
J. W. J. Main Capt.

[ In Duplicate. ]

No. 1.

Transfer of Stores  
to Capt. Moore

R. M. La

24<sup>th</sup> Dec, 1864



RECEIVED

at the  
of

lowing Ordinance and Ordinance Store.

106

the

1000 of 1000  
+ 1000 of 1000

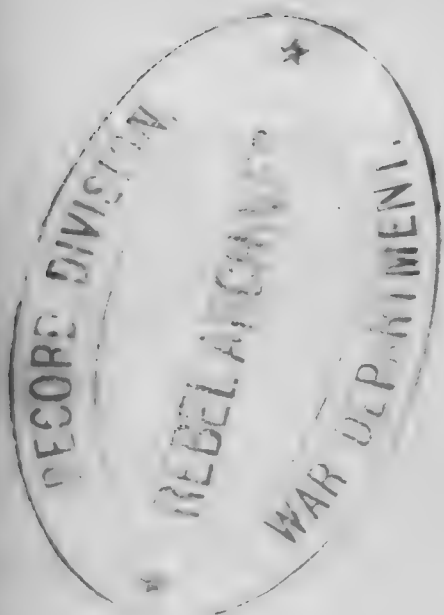
For which I am accountable.

STATION: Chicopee & Co.

Date when Articles were received: April 10 1841

Wm. W. W.  
Chicopee & Co.

[ Duplicate. ]



Clk 1  
Transfer of Store  
to  
Capt J. W. Mearns  
P.M.  
243rd Regt 1864



RECEIVED Oct 10 1864 this 11th of Nov  
or Oct 10 1864 at the City of San Francisco  
 losing Ordnance and Ordnance Stores: the fol-

## Issuing Ordinance and Ordinance Store:

**For which Pam accountable.**

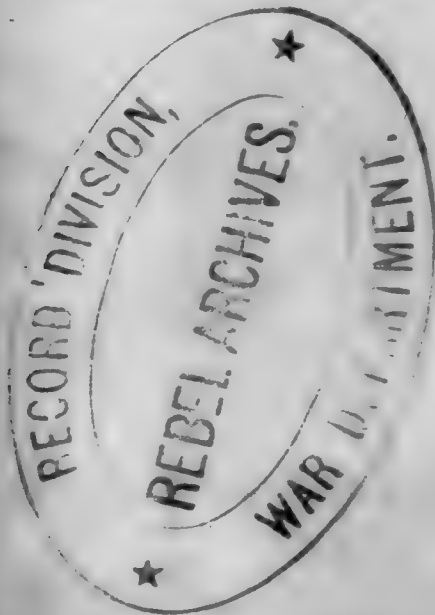
## STATION:

Date when Articles were received:

In Duplicate. 7

Voucher No. 1.

1st Quarter 1864  
Transfer to  
Capt. J. W. Moore  
March 2<sup>nd</sup>



.....day of.....1863.

.....Qr. M.....

.....

Quartermaster's Property turned over to

No. .... Abs. .... Qr. 1863.

RECEIVED at Shreveport this day of Feb. Col. Miller  
~~La. St. forger~~ the following Report vis: et al.

- (1) One Red Lute
- (1) One furrow Knife

J. W. Mame  
Capt. & P. 2 M

Shreveport  
ARKANSAS, March 25 1864  
DUPLICATES.

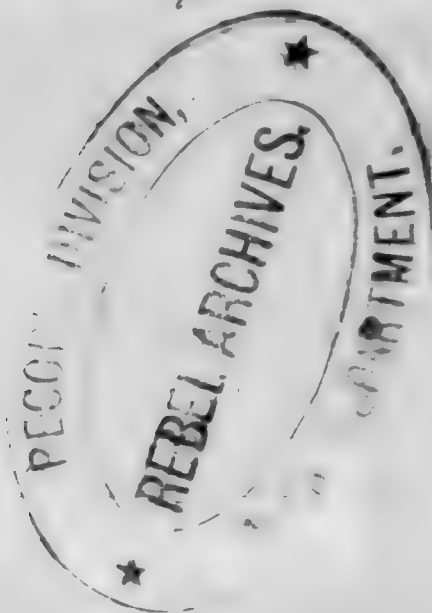
No. .... Abat. .... Qr. 1863.

Quartermaster's Property *received*

*by C. H. Moore Captain*

Qr. M. ....

*18<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* ..... 1864



No..... Abst..... Qr. 1863.

Quartermaster's Property turned over to

\_\_\_\_\_

Qr. M.....

..... day of..... 1863.

RECEIVED at Shreveport La this day of Jan 24th 1864  
Quantity Comd L. S. S. the following Items viz:

~~999 Nine thousand Began~~  
300 Three hundred Pounds White Lead  
24 Twenty four Pounds Tea  
699 Six hundred & ninety nine Pounds Harness Leather  
996 Nine hundred & ninety six Pounds Sole Leather  
370 Three hundred & seventy Pounds Rope  
2000 Two thousand Flint  
5 Five Dozen Berry Bombs  
47 Forty seven Gyris Iron  
39 3/4 Thirty nine 3/4 Bushels Three Peas  
575 Five hundred & seventy five Pairs Sacks  
3973 Twenty nine hundred & seventy three lbs Horse Shoes  
12 Twelve Axes (34 Pieces)  
333 Three hundred & thirty three Saddles  
139 One hundred & thirty nine Reams Printing Paper  
173 One hundred & seventy three lbs Ham  
796 Seven hundred & ninety six lbs Nails  
20 Twenty Gallons Boiled Oil  
95 1/2 Ninety five 1/2 Gallons Brandy  
4 Four Pounds Bristles  
181 One hundred & thirty one Powder Flasks  
180 One hundred & eighty Shot Pouches  
6222 Sixty two hundred & twenty two lbs Iron

ALEXANDRIA, LA.

June 28

1864

J. M. McLean

Capt 1st Regt

DUPLICATES.

RECEIVED at Shreveport La this day of Jan 24th 1864  
Quantity Comd L. S. S. as the following Items viz:

~~999 Nine thousand Began~~  
300 Three hundred White Lead  
24 Twenty four Pounds Tea  
699 Six hundred & ninety nine Pounds Harness Leather  
996 Nine hundred & ninety six Pounds Sole Leather  
370 Three hundred & seventy Pounds Rope  
2000 Two thousand Flint  
5 Five Dozen Berry Bombs  
47 Forty seven Gyris Iron  
39 3/4 Thirty nine 3/4 Bushels Three Peas  
575 Five hundred & seventy five Pairs Sacks  
3973 Twenty nine hundred & seventy three lbs Horse Shoes  
12 Twelve Axes (34 Pieces)  
333 Three hundred & thirty three Saddles  
139 One hundred & thirty nine Reams Printing Paper  
173 One hundred & seventy three lbs Ham  
796 Seven hundred & ninety six lbs Nails  
20 Twenty Gallons Boiled Oil  
95 1/2 Ninety five 1/2 Gallons Brandy  
4 Four Pounds Bristles  
181 One hundred & thirty one Powder Flasks  
180 One hundred & eighty Shot Pouches  
6222 Sixty two hundred & twenty two Pounds Iron

ALEXANDRIA, LA.

June 1st

1864

J. M. McLean  
Capt 1st Regt

DUPLICATES.



*Handwritten scribbles and marks.*

*Handwritten notes in the left margin:*  
21114  
Refused to Proceed  
Jan 6 1864

*Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text across the middle of the page, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.*

*Handwritten signature or initials.*

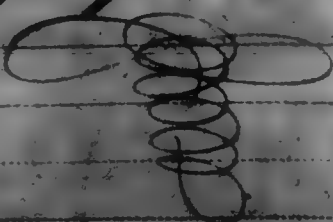
*Handwritten text at the bottom of the page.*



## TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

Shreveport, October 5<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

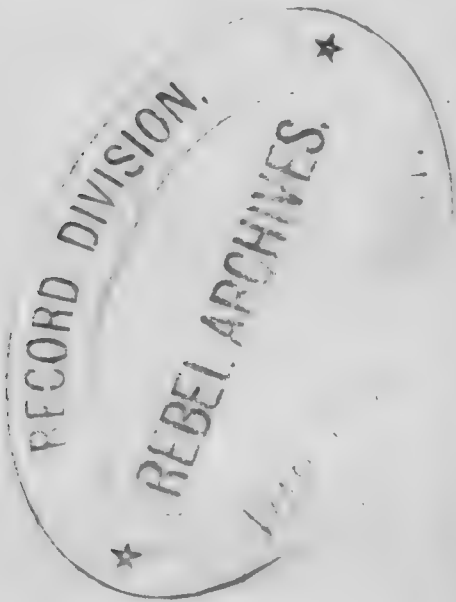
No. 200  
The undersigned, Treasurer of the State of Louisiana, acknowledges to have received  
J. M. McJannet Cash & C. O. No.  
Eleven hundred & forty five dollars out  
of the appropriation made under act  
No. 73 of 1864 the same having been received  
by J. H. Pinson relief agent of French Parishes,  
prior to 1<sup>st</sup> July 1864.



J. H. Pinson

1864

Letter of J. C. Walker  
to G. C. R. of  
Gen. Belknap to  
G. M. Walker.



Received at Shreveport this the  
1864 of Gov. H. W. Allen the following  
articles viz

- (216) Two hundred & sixteen pounds Spum Candles
- (50) Fifty pounds Castile Soap
- (218) Two hundred & eighteen pounds Coffee.
- (90) Ninety pairs Trace Chains
- (60) Sixty " Congues Partis
- (94) Ninety four pounds Shoe Thread
- (52) One hundred & fifty pounds Harness Leather
- (132 1/2) One hundred & thirty two 1/2 " Sole "
- (170) Four hundred & seventy grains Army Shoes
- (57) Fifty seven doz Army Combs
- (44) Four doz axes with handles
- (32) Thirty <sup>two</sup> Edge Jacks

J. M. Mier  
Capt & Agt

Received at Shreveport this the  
1864 of Gov H. W. Allen the following  
articles viz.

- (216) Two hundred & sixteen pounds Spum Candles.
- (50) Fifty pounds Castile Soap
- (218) Two hundred & eighteen pounds Coffee
- (90) Ninety pairs Trace Chains
- (60) Sixty " Congues Gaiters
- (94) Ninety four pounds She Thread
- (52) One hundred & fifty pounds Harness Leather
- (32 1/2) One hundred & thirty two 1/2 pounds Sole "
- (70) Four hundred & twenty pairs army Shoes
- (7 doz) Carry Combs
- (4) Four doz axes with handles
- (2) ~~doz~~ Two George Sacks

J. W. Meier  
Capt & A. J. M.

Due to Capt. L. W. Mienre P. G. H. Eleven  
hundred & twenty two  $\frac{42}{100}$  Dollars — being  
amount overdrawn against appropriation  
for purchase of provisions & refunded  
to Treasurer by Capt. Mienre May 21 1864.

Returned  
Paid  
Paid  
Paid  
Predeford May 23, 1864

REBEL ARCHIVES

Gov. La.

Shreveport

May 24 1864

Estimate & Receipt

for

\$50.000

Capt. T. D. Williams

P. D. Williams

RECORD DIVISION,

REBEL ARCHIVES

WAR DEPARTMENT.

[ No. 9. ]

Estimate of Funds required for the service of the Quartermaster's Department of

by *Capt. A. N. Mearns*, in the month of *June* *1864*

Dollars. Cents.

For Purchase of <i>St. Louis</i>	\$ 20,000. 00
" " <i>St. Louis</i>	\$ 20,000. 00
<i>St. Louis</i>	\$ 50,000. 00

*Approved*  
*Henry J. Allen*

*Received of the Quartermaster's Department May 21st 1864 from*  
*Capt. A. N. Mearns* *\$50,000.00* *in accordance*  
*with above estimate.*

*J. M. Meiers*  
*Capt & A. G. No*



[ No. 3. ]

Estimate of Funds required for the service of the Quartermaster's Department of

[ No. 3. ]

of the Quartermaster's Department of Transvaal  
the month of May 1864

186 

Dollars.	Cents.
1	00
2	00
3	00
4	00
5	00
6	00
7	00
8	00
9	00
10	00
11	00
12	00
13	00
14	00
15	00
16	00
17	00
18	00
19	00
20	00
21	00
22	00
23	00
24	00
25	00
26	00
27	00
28	00
29	00
30	00
31	00
32	00
33	00
34	00
35	00
36	00
37	00
38	00
39	00
40	00
41	00
42	00
43	00
44	00
45	00
46	00
47	00
48	00
49	00
50	00
51	00
52	00
53	00
54	00
55	00
56	00
57	00
58	00
59	00
60	00
61	00
62	00
63	00
64	00
65	00
66	00
67	00
68	00
69	00
70	00
71	00
72	00
73	00
74	00
75	00
76	00
77	00
78	00
79	00
80	00
81	00
82	00
83	00
84	00
85	00
86	00
87	00
88	00
89	00
90	00
91	00
92	00
93	00
94	00
95	00
96	00
97	00
98	00
99	00
100	00

	Dollars.	Cts.
To Cash	20.00	00
By Balance	80.00	00
Total	100.00	00

& Thomas Shubert Esq. Feb 24 1861.  
 junr. Co. E. 4th. Allen Light Infantry Mass.  
 in accordance with above certificate  
 J. W. Wierman  
 Capt & Adj. Gen.

Invoice of Stores received from Capt A. F. Brown at Shreveport  
La on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864

2104-M 9000 Cigars

6 Kegs, 300 lbs White Lead

34 Pounds ~~Lead~~

4 Rolls Leather, Harness, 699 lb

49 Sides " Sole 996 "

2 Coils Rope 270

2000 Flint

5 Dg Curry Combs

3 1/2 " Grid Irons --

39 3/4 Bushels Shoe Pegs

575 Pn Lasts

2973 lb Horse Shoes

137 Bars Iron

12 Axes (24 Pices)

27 1/2 Dg Ladders

14 Bales Paper, Printing 139 Reams

173 Pairs Harness

796 Pounds Nails

836 " Split Pins 201 Pounds damaged

2 Cans Boiled Oil 20 Gallons

6 Cases Brandy 95 1/2 "

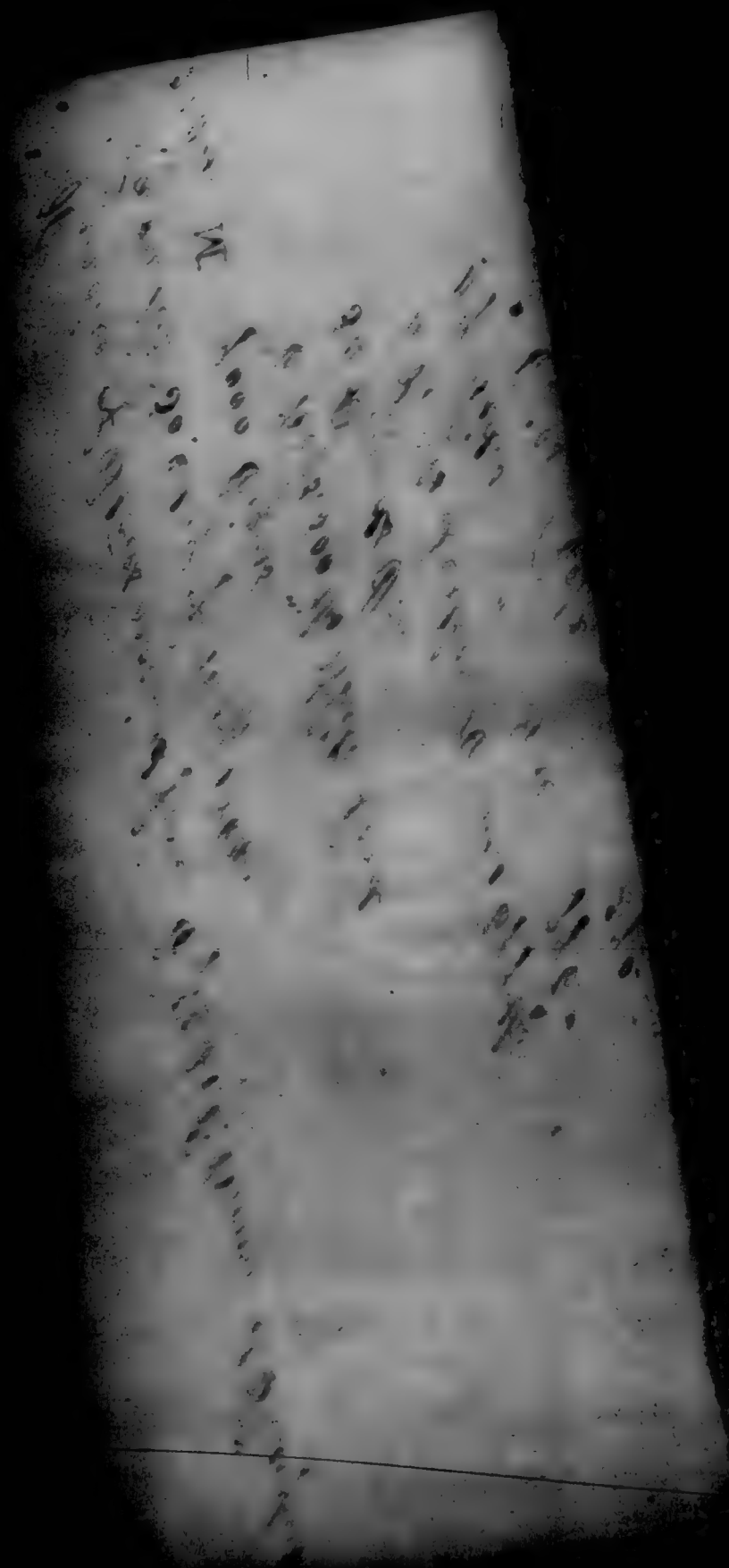
11 Bags Bricks 11 Pounds

3 1/2 Dg Powder Flasks

15 " Shot Pouches

J. H. Wilson

Capt & A. L. 200-



Invoice of Stores  
received of  
Capt. A. S. Brown  
May 30 1864

---



Invoice of Stores received from Capt A. F. Brown at Chatham  
La on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864.

2104-M 9000 Cigars  
6 Kegs. 300 lbs White Lead  
34 Pounds Tea  
4 Rolls Leather. Harness. 699 lbs  
49 Sides " Sole 996  
4 Coils Rope 270

2000 Blunts

5 Doz Curry Combs  
13 1/2 " Grid Irons  
39 1/4 Bushels Shoe Pegs  
575 Doz Lasts  
2973 lbs Horse Shoes  
127 Bars Iron  
12 Axes (24 Pieces)  
27 1/4 Doz Ladles  
14 Bales Paper. Printing 139 Reams  
173 Pair Hames  
796 Pounds Nails

836 " Split Pins 401 Pounds damaged  
2 Cans Boiled Oil 20 Gallons  
6 Cases Brandy 95 1/2 "  
4 Boxes Bristles 4 Pounds  
3 1/2 Doz Powder Flasks  
15 " Shot Pouches.

J. F. Mearns

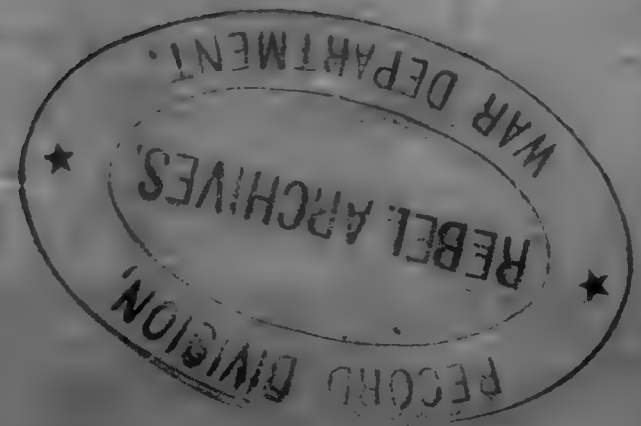
Capt. A. F. Brown

Rec'd 11/14

Dept. of War

P. O. No.

1910 2424



No. . . . . Absl . . . . . Qr. 1964  
Quartermaster's Property turned over to  
Qr. M. . . . .  
day of . . . . . 1964.

Received at Shreveport La. this day of April 16 Wellin Quartermaster  
the following 1000 vis:

(42.436) For Two Thousand Four hundred  
and Thirty Six Pounds Sugar

J. W. Minn

Capt & A.C. 9

Shreveport

Alexandria, La.,

July 31

1894

(DUPLICATE)



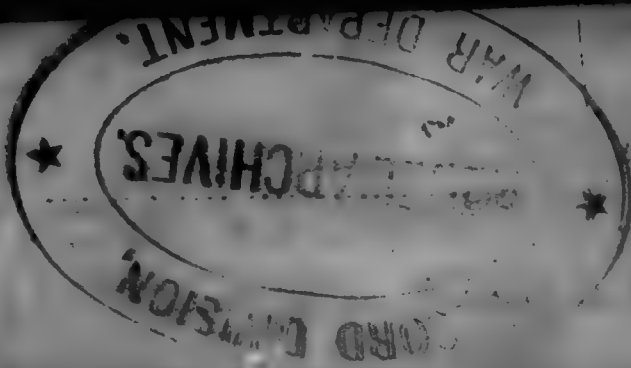
No. . . . . Date . . . . .

Quartermaster's Property turned over to

By . . . . .

day of . . . . . 1964

*[Handwritten mark]*



Received at Shreveport, La. this day of Apr 26 Wallis  
the following Q. 2 Quartermaster

(42.436) Five thousand Four hundred  
and Thirty Six Pounds Sugar

Shreveport  
La., July 31 1864  
(DUPLICATE)

J. W. Miers  
Att. & C. S.

Receipt

5

William P. G. M.

for

2 Post Cards —

Sept. 27. 1864

Per. Hite



Received at *San Francisco* this day of *Nov* 1864  
the following *San Francisco* viz:

"12" *Delaware* Can Cotton Cards (see back)

*J. H. Milne Capt &  
A. C. Milne  
for Capt*

*San Francisco* *Sept 27* 1864  
(DUPLICATE)

Received at *San Francisco* this day of *Nov* 1864  
the following *San Francisco* viz:

"12" *Delaware* Can Cotton Cards (see back)

*J. H. Milne Capt &  
A. C. Milne  
for Capt*

*San Francisco* *Sept 27* 1864  
(DUPLICATE)

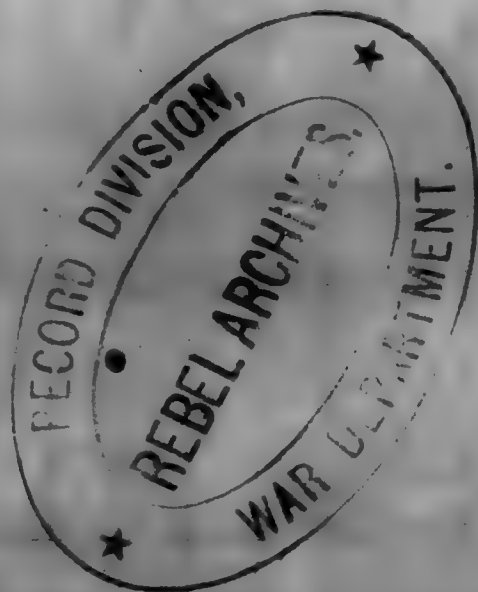
VOUCHER No. ——— ABSTRACT L.

————— QUARTER, 1865.

*3683<sup>rd</sup> Machine Gunyard accounts.*

*for J. W. Allen's Camp & Rd. m.*

Issued *March 31<sup>st</sup>*, 1865.



March 31, 1864, from *W. Barker*,  
Assistant Military Store Keeper, Louisiana State Forces, the following articles, viz:

*Receipt of* *Gen. Wm. Allen*  
3683 Thirty six hundred & eighty  
three Pounds Bagging  
900 Nine hundred yds Canvas

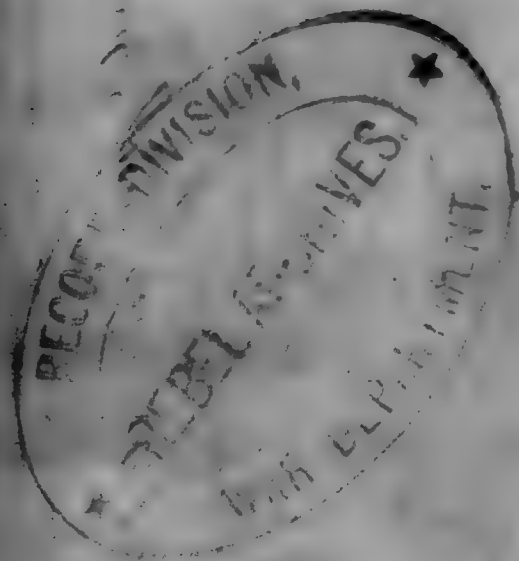
*J. W. McCreary*  
Capt. U.S.A.

For which I have paid the sum of

Voucher No. \_\_\_\_\_ ABSTRACT L.

\_\_\_\_\_ QUARTER, 186 .

Issued \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .





...ST., La., March 21, 1865 from V. W. BARKER,  
1st Lt. 9th Asst. Military Storekeeper, Louisiana State Forces, the following articles, viz:

Received from Co. H. W. Allen  
3683 Thirty six hundred & eighty  
three Pounds Bagging

900 nine hundred yards snabbing

A. M. Minors  
Capt. 9th

For which I have paid the sum of \_\_\_\_\_

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

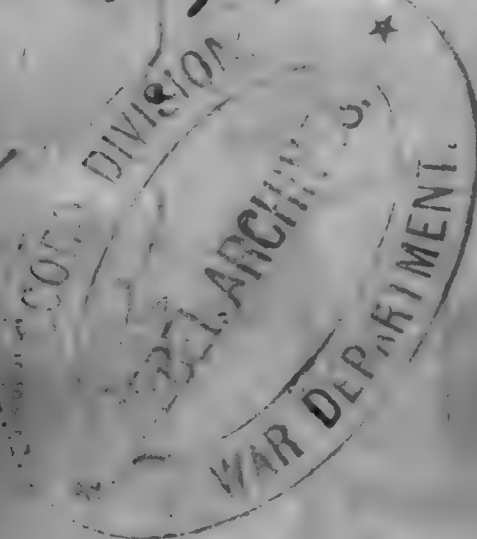
No. .... Abst. .... Qr. 1864

*on card*  
Quartermaster's Property turned over to

*J. W. Moore*

*P. H. State force*

*28* day of *July* 1864



No. .... Abst. .... Qr. 1864

Quartermaster's Property turned over to

Qr. M. ....

..... day of ..... 1864

Received at *Shreveport* this day of *July* *28* *1864* of *J. W. Allen*  
the following *Property* vis:

"10." *One Pair Cotton Cards*

*J. W. Allen*  
*Capt & Agt*

*Shreveport, La., July 28<sup>th</sup> 1864.*  
(DUPLICATE)

Received at *Shreveport* this day of *July* *28* *1864* of *J. W. Allen*  
the following *Property* vis:

"10." *One Pair Cotton Cards*

*J. W. Allen*  
*Capt & Agt*

*Shreveport, La., July 28<sup>th</sup> 1864.*  
(DUPLICATE)

NO. 12

LIST OF OUR MASTER'S STORES

Turned over  
By *Capt W. M. McNeill*  
Quartermaster La. State Army  
To *Mr. Charles H. ...*  
day of *20th* *Dec* 1864  
Shreveport News Print.



NO. 27.

LIST OF QUARTERMASTER'S STORES, &c.,

by \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .

No.	Quantity.	Articles.	Cost when new.		Condition when delivered	Remarks.
			Dollars.	Cents.		
1000.	One	Shawand				
		Prunk				
25.	Prunk	Prunk				
	Prunk	Prunk				
		Prunk				

I CERTIFY that I have this day \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_  
Assistant Quartermaster, La. State Army, the  
articles specified in the foregoing list.

*William C. C.*

QUARTERMASTER LA. STATE ARM

NO. 12

LIST OF OUR MASTER'S STORES

By *Thomson Bros*  
*Chas. T. M. Mearns*

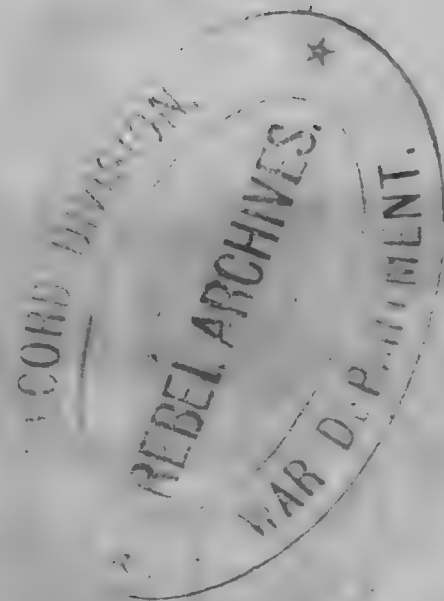
Quartermaster La. State Army.

To *Wm. H. Miltner & Co.*

day of

*21st* *Dec* 186*4*

Shreveport News Print.





NO. 27.

LIST OF QUARTERMASTER'S STORES, &c.,

by \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of September 1864

No.	Quantity.	Articles.	Cost when new.		Condition when delivered	Remarks.
			Dollars.	Cents.		
"1000."		<i>One Shroud</i>				
"25."		<i>Twenty five Shirts</i>				
		<i>Twenty five Shirts</i>				
		<i>One Shroud</i>				

I CERTIFY that I have this day *Delivered* to \_\_\_\_\_ Assistant Quartermaster, La. State Army, the articles specified in the foregoing list.

*W. Williams*  
Capt and Asst QUARTERMASTER LA. STATE ARMY.



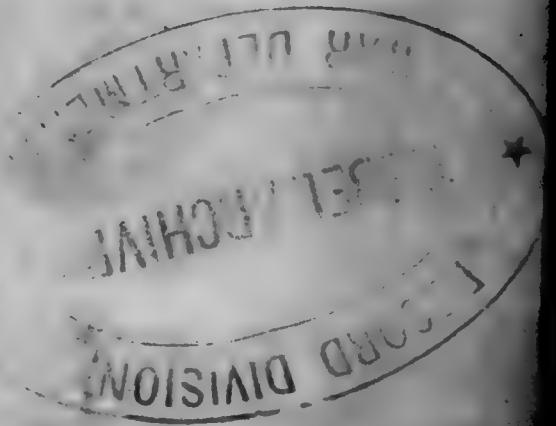
Receipt

State Treasurer

for money refunded  
to the Relief fund-

\$30040.

Aug 31 - 1864.



25  
001

2008 11 10  
2008 11 10

4 000 7  
11 110  
46 74  
49 00 64  
45 8 34

Received from Relief Committee of Rapids

\$50.000

Issued in C.S. \$100 Bills \$4900

" " " \$10 " 40  
\$4940

Deduct one third

To be deposited with Col R. L. Dwyer

4940  
\$45.060

15000

\$30.040

One Certificate of Bonds (4 per cent) to Gen Allen

2800

\$32.840

J. M. Mien  
Capt. Oct. 9. 70

Order No. 187

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

Shreveport, August 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

The Undersigned, Treasurer of the State of Louisiana, acknowledges to have received  
of J. W. Moore Capt & C. A. M.

Thirty thousand and forty dollars for  
amount refunded to the appropriation made  
under act of July 3 of 1864, for purchase of provisions  
for families of soldiers or

*[Signature]*

*[Signature]*

W. C. WALKER

Micure, T W.

Capt.

La Porte Texas

See personal papers of

Chas - 183 - 127

, Co

Reg't

**INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.**

This card must not be taken from the file.

(330)

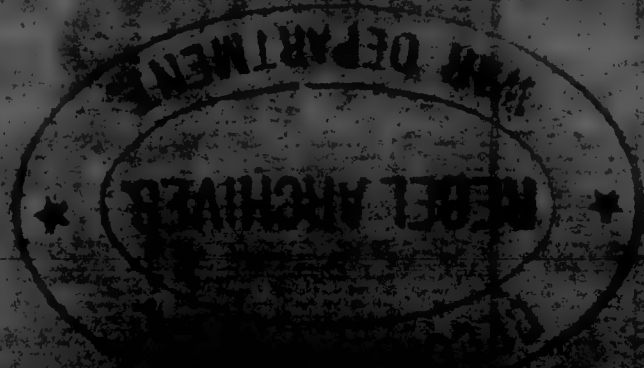
1866

Receipt

Exp. 11/11/11

for

21 months



Officer P. L. Moffat

Shreveport June 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

Recd of Capt C. I. Lee Twenty one Mules of which  
are in indifferent order

J. W. McVie

Capt 10th Regt

No. .... Abst. .... Qr. 1864

Quartermaster's Property turned over to

*Capt. S. H. Mure* *Att*

Qr. M. ....

*3* day of *Dec* 1864.

*4465 yards ornabury*



No. .... Abst. .... Qr. 1864

Quartermaster's Property turned over to

Qr. M. ....

... day of ... 1864.



*Memphis* this day of ..... Quartermaster  
the following *Property* via :

4464 Forty four Hundred and sixty four yards  
of Venetians

*W. D. Mims*  
Capt & A. G. M.

*Memphis*  
Alabama, La., December 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864  
(DUPLICATE)

Received at *Memphis* La. this day of ..... Quartermaster  
the following *Property* via :

4464 Forty four hundred and sixty four  
yards Venetians

*W. D. Mims*  
Capt & A. G. M.

*Memphis*  
Alabama, La., December 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864  
(DUPLICATE)

No. . . . . Abst. . . . . Qr. 1864

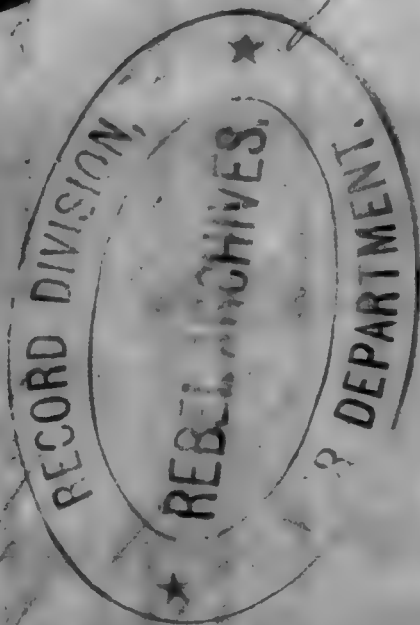
Quartermaster's Property turned over to

*Capt. S. M. Mure* . . . . .

Qr. M. . . . .

*31* day of *Dec* . . . . . 1864. •

*23739* <sup>lbs</sup> *Chewing tobacco*  
*25* <sup>lbs</sup> *Smoking tobacco*



Shreveport La. this day of Capt. E. W. Mienner, Quartermaster  
La. State Forces the following Property viz:

23,739 Twenty three thousand seven hundred  
and thirty nine Pounds chewing tobacco  
2,800 Twenty five hundred lbs smoking

E. W. Mienner  
Capt. S. H. J. M.

Shreveport  
Alexandria, La., December 31<sup>st</sup> 1864  
(DUPLICATES)

Received at Shreveport La. this day of Capt. E. W. Mienner, Quartermaster  
La. State Forces the following Property viz:

23,739  
Twenty three thousand seven hundred  
and thirty nine lbs chewing tobacco  
2,800 Twenty five hundred lbs smoking

E. W. Mienner  
Capt. S. H. J. M.

Shreveport  
Alexandria, La., December 31 1864  
(DUPLICATES)

Mikell, E. W.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. A. G. S.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers hereto.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

M.

1-6-12

E. W. Mickell  
Capt + Asst Comsy

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State S. Carolina

To whom report 5<sup>th</sup> S.C. Cav Reg

Date of appointment Mich 1, 1865.

Date of confirmation Mich 1, 1865.

To take rank Feb 15, 1865.

Date of acceptance

Delivered McDonn

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. B. Breckenridge

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 322

J. H. H.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. C.

M 1 5 Car

E. W. Miskin

A. C. S. 5 Reg. 56. Car.

appears on a

### Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment 15 Feb. 1865.

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 81, page 500

M. C. Leonard

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

5 Cav 1 S. C.

E H Mikkell

Asst Com. 5 Regt SC Cav

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 145

W L Ray  
Cory.



Mihell, T. Waring,  
1st Lieut. & Actg. A.D.C.

Logan's (T.M.) Comd

Logan's (T.M.) Comd

✓ May 1, 1865. Paroled as 1st Lieut. & Actg. A.D.C. of Logan's Brig., Hamilton's Cav.  
Corps, from Mar. 22, 1865. (N.C. Sur. April 26, 1865.)

✓ Memo. - Was 1st <sup>Regt.</sup> Co. I, 3d S.C. Cav.  
No other record found.

Prepared by *hubs*. Examined by *hubs*.

Mikell. E. W.

Pvt. Co. K. 4. A.C. Cav.

Captains 5 " "

Camp, Butler Co. Brigade  
Dec 28 1864

M. 591

Ell. Michell

Requests the appointment  
of Assistant Com. Sub:

has joined Butler Co. Cavalry  
Camp, Butler - Dec 28 1864  
I have been personally influenced  
with private Michell, to join him  
and make a competent  
efficient company. Respt.

J. H. New

M. D. D. B. Co. 1st Regt.

Dec 30 1864  
Res forwarded - Recommended

Endorsements of Officer

Retd. Feb 20 65  
conferred

Retd. Feb 20 65  
conferred

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

Res. Returned -

I will not have  
officers sufficient for  
all the wants of the  
Cavalry - I recommend  
this appointment to  
be assigned to the  
5<sup>th</sup> Regt. S.C. Cavalry  
\* R. G. Cole  
Dec 19 64 Lt Col

Noted & Answered  
20 Dec 1864.

Res forwarded with this -  
request that a competent & exp.  
be assigned to this regiment.  
If there is no one available  
the appointment is recommended.

For Gen R. G. Lee  
W. D. Myer  
Jan 11 65

\* Mr C. V?  
J. C.

Frank, 1st Ill. Cav. Brigade.  
Nov. 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

General, J. C. Fisher.

A. A. General.

Richmond, Va.

General.

I have the honor  
respectfully to request the appointment  
of Assistant Commissary of Subsistence,

I have been connected  
with the Department for more than two  
and a half years, and for Eighteen  
months of this time acted as Post Commissary  
at Green Pond, Va. Co. as Agent.

As to my fitness, and  
qualifications, I would respectfully refer  
you to the Endorsements hereon, and the  
accompanying papers.

I am, General.

Very, respectfully

Your obedient servant,

C. W. Mitchell.

C. W. 4<sup>th</sup> S. C. C.

1st Lieut of 1st Regt.

Butler, Va. 1st Brigade  
Nov. 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

I have great pleasure in recommending



of this Regt & I would respectfully ask  
that he be Commissioned & assigned to duty  
with this Command

Thos. L. Smith  
Capt. & A.C.S.  
Act. Regt. & S. Butler Early Regt.

1874  
1875  
1876  
1877  
1878  
1879  
1880  
1881  
1882  
1883  
1884  
1885  
1886  
1887  
1888  
1889  
1890  
1891  
1892  
1893  
1894  
1895  
1896  
1897  
1898  
1899  
1900

1874  
1875  
1876  
1877  
1878  
1879  
1880  
1881  
1882  
1883  
1884  
1885  
1886  
1887  
1888  
1889  
1890  
1891  
1892  
1893  
1894  
1895  
1896  
1897  
1898  
1899  
1900

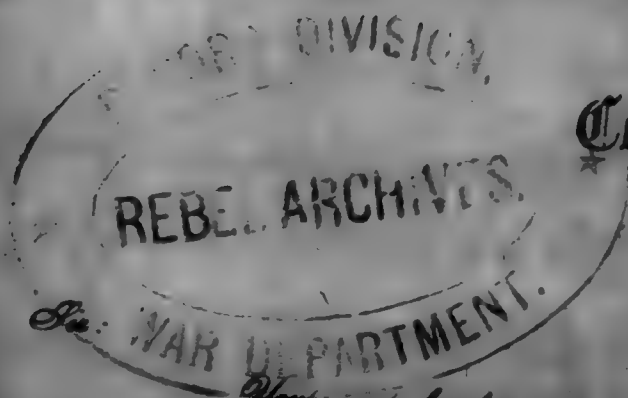
1874  
1875  
1876  
1877  
1878  
1879  
1880  
1881  
1882  
1883  
1884  
1885  
1886  
1887  
1888  
1889  
1890  
1891  
1892  
1893  
1894  
1895  
1896  
1897  
1898  
1899  
1900

1874  
1875  
1876  
1877  
1878  
1879  
1880  
1881  
1882  
1883  
1884  
1885  
1886  
1887  
1888  
1889  
1890  
1891  
1892  
1893  
1894  
1895  
1896  
1897  
1898  
1899  
1900

1874  
1875  
1876  
1877  
1878  
1879  
1880  
1881  
1882  
1883  
1884  
1885  
1886  
1887  
1888  
1889  
1890  
1891  
1892  
1893  
1894  
1895  
1896  
1897  
1898  
1899  
1900

1874  
1875  
1876  
1877  
1878  
1879  
1880  
1881  
1882  
1883  
1884  
1885  
1886  
1887  
1888  
1889  
1890  
1891  
1892  
1893  
1894  
1895  
1896  
1897  
1898  
1899  
1900





Confed

You are hereby informed  
and consent of the Senate, has appointed

Second  
Co B 3rd Confederate

In the Provisional Army in the service of

fiftenth

the Adjutant and Quartermaster General  
of the Provisional Army in the service of  
the Confederate States of America

and will pay him

the sum of

for his services

from the date of his appointment

Mikell, W. L.

Staff

[Confederate.]

Adj't.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mikell, W. L.

Co. F & S. 19 Bn. S.C.  
Cav.

*Milam, T. R.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

<i>Surg.</i>	
CARD NUMBERS.	
1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Bank Mark: .....

See Also .....

Secretary That the above list of  
Medical Supplies is for the use  
of Tent Co. of the Union  
of Partisan Rangers

Chester the 20<sup>th</sup> 1862

J. B. Williams Surgeon  
of the Union Partisan  
Partisan

Approved  
J. B. Williams  
J. B. Williams  
J. B. Williams

Approved

L. J. Marshall, Chief

Surgeon General  
U. S. A. M. T.

Nov 24

Nov 23 1862

Nov 23 1862

Approved

W. H. Jackson

Chief of Camp

Approved

W. H. Jackson

Chief of Camp

A. M. T.

Nov 10 1862  
J. B. Williams

W.H.

Requisition for Medical Supplies  
for Cavalry Battalion Portland Rangers  
Camp near Tuerillo Mass

Officers 30 Enlisted men 370 Total 400

on hand			on hand		
5g Elixir	X Citral	lbs 7	Compound	X Pill	soy # 9
Wettable	Wettable	qts 1	Acid	Acid	lbs 7
Alumina	Alumina	lbs 7	Bitter	1/2 Potassa	" 1
Carbon	X Xerone	" 7	Chlorate		" 1
Salt	and Tiff	1	Sitrate	√ 3	" 1
Camp	up 1 lb	1	Potash	X Salt 2	oz 4
Porate	Simple	1	Acacia		lbs 1
Ris	X Xerone	1	Spice	X Xerone	" 7
Balsam	X Capsula	1	Opium	√ 1	" 7
Kriodole		1	Ureapidine		" 2
ida	lure 3 Xastes	qts 6	Lwin	X 4 Sulp	oz 10
Cantharides		lbs 2	Soap		lbs 7
Calomel	X 1/2	1	Syrup	X Syrup	1/2 2
Iodine	Sing	oz 2	Spirit	X Xerone	1/2 6
Liquor	X Xerone	lbs 2	Tinct	X Xerone	lbs 1
Bleat	Pill 4	" 1	√ 5	X Xerone	" 1
Morphine	X 1/2	lbs 2	Chloroform	X 1/4	" 1
Olive Oil	- Bat	4			
Castor Oil	2	6			
Tarpefines	√ 1	4			

List of Contents	
Instruments	
Amputating	1
Bull penis	1
Bayonet	20
Catheter	no 1
Silver	1
Cupping glass	no 6
Thumb Force	" 2
Recalled Surgeon	" 6
Pocket Case	" 1
Splints etc	1
Syringes	no 2
Penis Pinch	4
Tooth Extract	set 1
Troops	no 3
Books	
Regulations Men	1
Practice	1
Surgery Operation	1
Anatomy	1
Hospital Stores	
Allye's Finger	1/2
Panacea	1
X Sea	3
Whisker	2

Inventory	
Bayonet	5
Catheter	1
Screw	1
Bayonet	1
2 Bayonet	1
But	6
Santern	no 1
Manicure	1
Heft	1
Marble & Pistol	1
Recalled Surgeon	no 25
Cil	1
Paper Envelopes	25 no 50
2 qu. Wrighting	4
2 wrapping	1
Penis Hair	no 6
X Sea	6
Pill Boxes	2
pen	2
Silber Surgeon	1
Sponges	1/2
Tape	2
Tide	1
Howells	no 60
Liols	2

*Milby William M.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

*Captain and A. Q. M.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *44341062*  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17

18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *6*

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

*John H. Kirby*  
*Co. 2, 1st Regt.*

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled at San Antonio, Texas, Oct. *16*, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*7*

*J. M. Cowen*

Copy

(659)

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 2 Gov | Tex

Wm M Milby  
Asst 2nd

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Tex

To whom report

2 Tex Gov Regt.

Date of appointment

Apr 11, 1863.

Date of confirmation

Apr 11, 1863.

To take rank

Oct 11, 1862.

Date of acceptance

Dec 14, 1863.

Delivered

2nd Genl

Secretary of War

J. A. S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 209

R B Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

**Техня.**

2 Cash

Wm. M. Wiley

Am. 14.  
Q. M. 2. Regt. C. Texas.

...ON 2

## Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

date of appointment Oct. 11., 1862.

of resignation, death,  
transfer or promotion }

transfer or promotion, 188

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 471

T. C. C. C.

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

M.

Wm M. ...

Captain A. Z. M.

Appears on a

**Report**

of Staff Officers on duty in the District of Texas,  
New Mexico and Arizona, Q. M. Department.

Report dated

Jan 1, 1862.

Regiment or station

2nd Texas Cavalry

By whom appointed

Secty of War

Remarks:

Inspection Report J, No. 41; inclosure 161.

J. E. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. 1

H. M. Milby.  
Capt. & A. Q. M.

appears on a

List

Quartermasters and Quartermaster Agents on  
duty in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

List dated

Feb. 13, 1865.

Where on duty

District

By whom appointed

Date of appointment

Whether bonded or not

Disposition of bond

Remarks:

Galveston (2 Tex. Cav.)

Texas

President

Oct. 10, 1864

Bonded

Forward to Rich-

mond.

D. H. Taylor.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M : 2 Cav Texas.

Wm M Milby

Asst 2 M 2 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 195

W L Ray  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Wm M. Milby

Cap. Asst Qr Mr

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters, Assistant Quartermasters and  
Acting Assistant Quartermasters, stationed at  
the several Posts in the Department of Texas.

List dated San Antonio, Tex

Mar 12 , 1863 .

Rank:

Army

Quartermaster's Dept.

Brigade, Regiment, &c. Asst Qr Mr

2nd Regt Texas Mtd Rifles

Station Galveston

Remarks:

SEArnst ein

(1863)

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

M

W. M. Milby

Capt & A.QM

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters, Assistant Quartermasters and  
Acting Assistant Quartermasters in the District  
of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona

List not dated.

Regiment or Station 2nd Tex Cav

Remarks:

Indorsement on roll shows: "Rec'd Nov. 8, '61. A. G. O."

SEARONSTEIN

Copyist

Milby, W. M.

Capt. & Co.  
Rm.

Reg't

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

and Cards

Medical Records

Statement of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Prescriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Statement Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Blanky Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Cash or Effects

Conversion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Wm. H. Hoby,  
Chap. & Co. L.R.

9

2

*Adpts. Gen. Forces Miss. Div. of the Gulf*

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence .....

Done at

this 16<sup>th</sup> day of Oct, 1865.

*San Antonio Texas*

*Wm M. Mills  
Capt & a g m pacs*

Approved :

..... C. S. A.  
..... U. S. A.

Commissioners

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides

*By Order Maj. Genl. Wesley Merritt*

*Brig. Genl. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General*

*Assistant Provost Marshal  
Capt. 18<sup>th</sup> N. Y. Cav. & Pro. Marshall*

108

Milby. Wm. M.

Aq. m. 2 Tex. M. R.  
Acting A. C. S.

Voucher No. 24

RECEIPT FOR FUNDS,  
PERTAINING TO THE PAY OF OFFICERS.

2<sup>nd</sup> Texas Cavalry

William W. Melby

Capt. ~~W. W. Melby~~ DIVISION, Quartermaster.

Paid March 28, 1863.

Amount, \$ 10,000 00



Received, at Houston Texas March 28<sup>th</sup> 1864. of

Major Thompson Garrison C. I. Army, the sum of

Ten Thousand Dollars

Office of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of  
public funds to pay the 1<sup>st</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>

Texas Cavalry Volunteers, for No months.

commencing on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of January 1864, to the 29<sup>th</sup> day of

Feb. 1864, amount for which I am accountable to the C. I. Treasury.

\$10,000.00

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Wm M. Milby  
Capt. & a g. m. Pacs  
2 in bar

Houston Oct 6<sup>th</sup> 1863

John E. Garey  
Maj & Co Houston

Relative to debts  
contracted by Dr Mr  
Garey for his house  
in ~~La~~ <sup>La</sup>



Wm M Melby  
A.M.



Green Port. Quarter Master  
Houston Texas  
October 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

Captain.

I would respectfully inform the  
Genl. that Capt. S. M. Wilby A. S. M. to  
2<sup>nd</sup> Regt Tex Inf. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. which in Louisiana  
contracted debts for stores, and that  
there are many of them still unpaid;  
these debts properly belong to the Department  
of Louisiana - no expenditures have been  
made and no funds here to meet them.  
This Department has but a small amount  
of funds on hand and I would respectfully  
request the General not to order me to pay  
these debts as it cannot be done at  
present <sup>(without)</sup> injury to the service.

I am very respectfully  
Your Obedient Servant  
John E. Garay  
Major & Chief Q. M.  
Eastern Dist. of Texas

Capt. Robt. S. Reid  
A. A. G.  
Eastern Dist. of Texas  
Houston  
Texas

Write nothing on this page

Milby, Wm.

Captain M.

2 Texas Cav. Galveston Tex

1865

APPOINTED Oct 10. 62

SEE LIST No. 3

QUARTER MASTER

COMMISSARIES

TRANS MISS ILL T.

FILED WITH EPT. RETURNS.

Write in this column

Misby, Wm M.

Captain Taggart

2 Regt. Texas Mtk Rifle  
Galveston Tex

Feb 13

SEE LIST No. 1.

QUARTERMASTERS      COMMISSARIES

DEPT. OF EXA

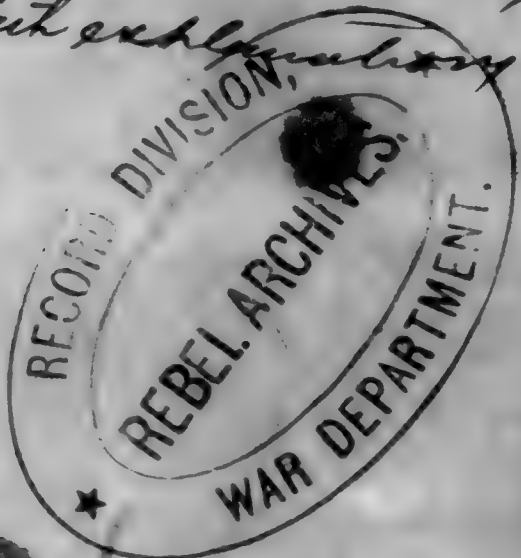
FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS.

Col R. 3

25 March 63

Capt H. M. Milby  
a. a. e.  
Galveston  
Texas

Send 1st Regt. Art. 63  
with explanation



16 May 63

Salveston Tex as

March 25<sup>th</sup> 1863

General

I have the honor humbly to  
transmit my papers in the Commissary  
Department for the 1<sup>st</sup> quarter 1863.  
to wit

1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>d</sup> Accounts Current  
1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>d</sup> Abstracts of Purchases with vouchers  
also please find enclosed Capt Walker  
Carroll's Receipts for Ten thousand Dollars  
and Ten thousand Eight hundred and Six  
Dollars and Thirty five cents amounts  
transferred by order of Maj B Bloomfield  
Chf Qr Mtr etc, herewith find also copy of  
orders detaching me from my Regt and  
instructions.

Very Respectfully  
your obedient servant

General

L. B. Northrop C. S. D. Capt & Chf Qr Mtr  
Commissary General  
U. S. Army.

Richmond  
Va

Respectfully Submitted to the  
Secretary of War -

In the transfer of the two  
offices as stated within to be  
recognized, and shall the  
vacancies be filled as directed.

E. A. Palfrey

Maj. G. A. C.

A. H. C.

Feb 9. 1863

By order of

By order of

13 Feb 1863

By order of  
J. A. C. C.

A 2<sup>nd</sup> Office  
Garrison Sept 14

14018

Mr M Milby  
A 2<sup>nd</sup>

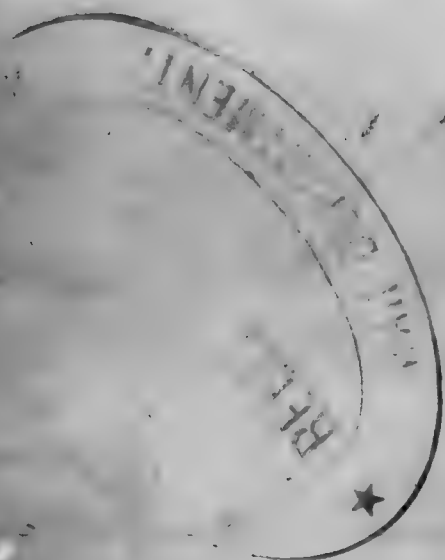
Requests leave of ab-  
-sence for thirty days  
dating from the 15<sup>th</sup> inst

Approved and Respectful-  
ly forwarded

H. A. Spruance  
Capt. Cadet, Regt

In approval - The  
leave granted

By Order of Major  
By Capt. Spruance



Valerijo Texas  
September 5<sup>th</sup> 1861

Colonel A. B. Jones  
Chief of Staff

Colonel

I have the honor  
to respectfully request a leave of  
absence for thirty days to date from  
the 13<sup>th</sup> inst. to go to San Antonio  
Texas to transact some business and  
at the same time to visit my home.  
The duties of Quarter Master will be  
efficiently performed during my absence  
by a Company Officer.

I have the honor to be  
Very Respectfully  
Yours obt. Servt  
J. M. McElroy  
Capt & A. Q. M. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Tex. Cav.



1847  
H. H. H. H. H.  
H. H. H. H. H.  
H. H. H. H. H.  
H. H. H. H. H.  
H. H. H. H. H.

2707  
H. H. H. H. H.  
H. H. H. H. H.  
H. H. H. H. H.  
H. H. H. H. H.

1847  
H. H. H. H. H.  
H. H. H. H. H.  
H. H. H. H. H.  
H. H. H. H. H.

1847  
H. H. H. H. H.  
H. H. H. H. H.  
H. H. H. H. H.  
H. H. H. H. H.

1847  
H. H. H. H. H.  
H. H. H. H. H.  
H. H. H. H. H.  
H. H. H. H. H.

1847  
H. H. H. H. H.  
H. H. H. H. H.  
H. H. H. H. H.  
H. H. H. H. H.

1847  
H. H. H. H. H.  
H. H. H. H. H.  
H. H. H. H. H.  
H. H. H. H. H.

1847  
H. H. H. H. H.  
H. H. H. H. H.  
H. H. H. H. H.  
H. H. H. H. H.

1847  
H. H. H. H. H.  
H. H. H. H. H.  
H. H. H. H. H.  
H. H. H. H. H.

1847  
H. H. H. H. H.  
H. H. H. H. H.  
H. H. H. H. H.  
H. H. H. H. H.

1847  
H. H. H. H. H.  
H. H. H. H. H.  
H. H. H. H. H.  
H. H. H. H. H.

1847  
H. H. H. H. H.  
H. H. H. H. H.  
H. H. H. H. H.  
H. H. H. H. H.

1847  
H. H. H. H. H.  
H. H. H. H. H.  
H. H. H. H. H.  
H. H. H. H. H.



Major C. H. Laughton  
Chief of Staff

Head Quarters 1st Cavalry  
Fort Richardson Texas 21st Nov

I respectfully request a period of absence for  
thirty days. I have been in the service  
since the 11th day of October 1862 and have  
never been absent with or without leave being  
the full term. I was detached from my  
command by order of the Major General Commanding  
from the 1st day of February 1863 to the 15th day  
of March 1863 for the purpose of moving  
Col. H. C. Jones's Regiment from a delay being to  
Tennessee 1863.

I am Sir  
Yours respectfully  
J. M. H. Lee  
Capt & Co. 9th Texas  
2nd Cavalry

M. 86  
 R. 105  
 app  
 feb  
 100.  
 Galveston  
 Jan'y 63.

C. A. Pym  
 Col. 20th. M. Rifles

In reply to letter, en-  
 quiring of the where-  
 abouts of Capt. J. E.  
 Garcey & Capt. J. A.  
 Little, recommending  
 previous recom-  
 mended A.C.S. etc. etc.

apply: up to date M. 86  
 coming. See for the  
 of its mission  
 25/13, C. A. Pym  
 Feb 3 63  
 and date  
 25/13

Capt. Garcey A. G. M.  
 and Capt. Little A. C. S.  
 were appointed as  
 such in the Provis-  
 onal Army C. S.  
 and assigned to duty  
 with 2<sup>d</sup> Texas M. R.  
 under command of  
 Col. Ford, who declined  
 to recognize them as  
 officers of the Regt.

At the time I  
 assumed command  
 of this district, Capt.  
 Little was engaged in  
 purchasing subsis-  
 tence supplies within  
 this district under  
 orders of Genl.  
 Holmes Comdr. Dept.  
 of Transvaal: & Capt.  
 Garcey, was, by order of  
 the same, sent to a

Depot 2<sup>d</sup> M. R. at  
 Columbus - where  
 he has been stationed,  
 on this capacity, by my  
 order, since my arrival.

The within named,  
 William M. Hulby  
 and Thos. D. Reeves  
 have been recommended  
 by Col. Pym, Comdr. the  
 Regt. for the respective  
 positions of Asst.  
 Quarter Master and  
 Asst. Comm<sup>d</sup> of  
 Subst. for his Regt.  
 and under the  
 circumstances, I

recommend that  
 these appointments  
 be made  
 I J. Magruder  
 H. 2<sup>d</sup> M. R. Magruder  
 Feb 4 63 Comdr.

RECORD DIVISION

Head-Quarters 2<sup>d</sup> Y<sup>th</sup> M<sup>th</sup>  
Baltimore Jan<sup>y</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Major  
WAR DEPT.

I have the honor to state in  
reply to your communication dated Nov 18<sup>th</sup>  
1862, requesting to know what had become  
of Capt John E. Garey, A. J. W. and Capt John  
A. Dittell A. C. S. that Capt Garey has never been  
on duty in the Regt, Col Ford (the former  
Colonel of this Regt) refusing to recognize him  
as Regimental Quartermaster, and he was  
consequently ordered to duty in the Pay department  
by the Department Commander, and is now  
on duty as Quartermaster at Columbus Texas  
by order of Major Genl Magruder Commanding  
Dist of Texas, New Mexico & Arizona.

Capt John A. Dittell A. C. S. was on  
duty as Post Commissary at Fort Brown for  
a short time, but has since been ordered  
to duty by Major Genl Holmes Commanding  
Trans-Miss Dist. at Elzer Texas.

I still very Respectfully recommend  
that Wm M. Milby be appointed Asst Quartermaster  
and Thos D. Tucker Asst Commissary for my  
Regt. - they having been on duty as such  
since its reorganization.

I am Sir

Very Respectfully

E. L. Garrison  
2<sup>d</sup> Y<sup>th</sup> M<sup>th</sup>



Office of C.R.S.  
Richmond 8 July 2/68

Respectfully returning  
to Sec of War. The transfer  
of a Regimental Commissary  
to Post or Depot duty  
or any duty that would  
~~permanently~~ detach  
the officer from his regiment  
has always been opposed  
by this Bureau. On the  
ground that the appointment  
of another officer should be  
demanded; thereby multiply-  
ing officers unnecessarily.  
This Bureau is not in-  
formed on the importance  
of the duties now performed  
by Capt. Siddle - nor what  
right the Colonel had, to  
refuse to recognize an  
officer assigned by Sec of War  
to his regiment.

L B Northrup  
C.G.

Captain Gary A given  
being on duty as Post  
The Mr. White his services  
are necessary, I see  
no objection to carrying  
out Genl. Leaguer's  
recommendation as  
well as the Col of the  
2<sup>d</sup> Texas Regiment  
to the appt. of W. M. White  
as agm. to be assigned  
to the 2<sup>d</sup> Texas Regt.  
Respectfully  
C. C. Rogers  
D. M. Croft  
March 1863

Miles, Ashton

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Ashton Miles  
Asst Surg Med Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State I. L.

To whom report

Date of appointment Apr 15, 1861.

Date of confirmation ..... , 1861.

To take rank ..... , 1861.

Date of acceptance Apr 19, 1861.

Delivered New Orleans La

Secretary of War L. B. H.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 305

B. Duncan

Copyist



(CONFEDERATE.)

*300 Batt La*  
*Ashton Miles*  
*Asst Surg 300 Batt La*

appears on a

Return

of the Post at Yorktown, Va.,

for the month of

*Feb*

, 186

*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*  
*Yorktown Va*  
*Absent with*  
*leave on Court*  
*martial*

Alterations since last return:

. 186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 453.

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

La

M

Ashton Miles

Surg

appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Date La

To whom report Surg Genl

Date of appointment Augt 16, 1862.

Date of confirmation Sept 26, 1862.

To take rank May 13, 1862.

Date of acceptance, 1862.

Delivered Surg Genl

Secretary of War G. H. R.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 272

R. B. Duncan

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

M.

Ashton Miles

Surgeon.

appears on a

Return

of the District of Cape Fear, N. C.,

for the month of

Sept.

1862

Members of the Staff:

Regiment or corps

Post or station

Smithville G. C.

Remarks:

H. L. Taylor

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Ashton Miles

Surgeon

M.

Name appears on a

**Register\***

of Officers and Soldiers of the Army of the Confederate States who were killed in battle, or who died of wounds or disease.

Where born

When deceased

Nov. 2, 186<sup>2</sup>

Where and from what cause

Smithville

Mo. Co.

Amount of money left

Effects

In whose charge

When received

Nov. 19, 186<sup>2</sup>

Number of certificate

Remarks:

\*This register appears to have been compiled in the Adjutant and Inspector General's Office from returns furnished by Hospitals and by Regimental and Company Officers.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 9, page 142

John K

21

La.

Ashton White,  
Surg. La. Indian J. waves

## Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 278

(b)(6)

1994

W.H. Callings

**Copyist.**

Miles, Ashton

Actg. Asst., Asst. Sen. Surg.

1st Batten. La. Zouaves  
Hill's (D.H.) Comd  
Rains' (G.J.) Comd

- ✓ April 15, 1861. Actg. Asst. Surg., to report to 1st Batten. La. Zouaves
- ✓ April 15, 1861. Apptd. from S.C. as Asst. Surg. (Report, A.O.)  
July & Aug., 1861. V.A.S. Rolls 1st Batten. La. Zouaves report him Surgeon.  
(Report, A.O.)
- ✓ Dec. 29, 1861. S.O. 570, Hdqrs. Army of Tennessee, appoints Surgeon A. Miles Judge Advocate  
of a G.C.M. at Yorktown. (P.F.)
- ✓ Jan. 5, 1862. At Yorktown, signs as Asst. Surgeon. (P.F.)
- ✓ May 13, 1862. Apptd. from La. Aug. 16, 1862 as Surgeon; to rank May 13, 1862; to report  
to Surg. Genl. (Report, A.O.)
- ✓ May 15, 1862. Surgeon, ordered to report for duty with Gen. D.H. Hill.  
(S.O. 112(21), A.G.O.)
- Hill's (D.H.) Comd
- ✓ Sept., 1862. Return shows him Surgeon staff of Gen. Rains, comdg. Dist. of Cape Fear,  
Hdqrs. at Smithville, N.C.
- ✓ Nov. 12, 1862. From Hdqrs. Dist. of Cape Fear, Gen. Rains says: "Sen. Surg. A. Miles,  
of my Brig., died of Yellow Fever at this post on 2d inst. He had been sick  
week previous." (End. Per. papers Nov. 6, 1862.)

Paroled-- 1865 at--

Prepared by-- Examined by--

**Miles, Ashton**

**Sargn.**

**Subject: Assignment**

**Special Order Number 112/21**

**May 15 , 186 2**

**Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.**

Miles, Ashton.

A.A. Surgn.

Med. Dept.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 25/4

Apr 15 , 1861

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.



Voucher No. 245

Paid the 18 day of May 1861

A Miles, A. A. Surgeon

Army to C. S.

From the 16 day of April 1861

To the 30 day of April 1861

Pay.....\$ 65.00

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 65.00

X

The Confederate States of America,

To *Dr. William M. Miles, A.A. Surgeon, 1st Regt. Ala.*

Ala.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay, per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From -	To -	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—	1861	1861							
For myself.....	16 April	30 April	15		12.00		65.00		
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....									

\$ 65.00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of *May* 1861, the sum of *sixty five* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt L. M. O'Bannon, A.A. Surgeon, 1st Regt. Ala.*

Pay..... \$ *65.00*  
Forage.....  
Amount... \$ *65.00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*William M. Miles, A.A. Surgeon, 1st Regt. Ala.*

✓  
Ashton Miles

Capt "Crescent" Zouaves La.

See personal papers of

Thos. Sullivan

, Co F, 1 <sup>Batt</sup> ~~Regt~~ La Zouaves

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(300)

VOUCHER No. 120

Paid the 30 day of June 1862

Eighteen Miles

Surgeon, C.S.A. C. S.

From the 30 day of May 1862

To the 31 day of June 1862

Pay, - \$ 162

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 162

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Ashton & Mills Surgeon* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay— <i>As Surgeon</i>	<i>1862</i>	<i>1862</i>							
For myself, . . . . .	<i>May 30</i>	<i>June 30</i>	<i>one</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>162</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>162</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service, . . . . .									
Forage for horses, . . . . .									
							<i>\$ 162</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. S. R. Chismen* *1862*

and to the *31* day of *May* *1862*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. S. R. Chismen* *1862* the sum of *one hundred & sixty two* *00* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . . \$ *162.*

Forage, . . . . .

Amount, \$ *162*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*Ashton & Mills Surgeon*

VON CHER No. 227

Paid the 21 day of Sept 1862

cr. to Illinois

Surgeon C. S. 1

From the 21 day of Aug 1862

To the 21 day of Sept 1862

Pay, . . . 162

Forage, . . . 162

Amount, \$ 162

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To *Section & Philip Surgen* *CSA* *Dr*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY <i>Surgen</i>	<i>1862</i>	<i>1862</i>							
For my self, <i>Aug 31<sup>st</sup></i>	<i>Aug 31<sup>st</sup></i>	<i>Sep 30</i>	<i>one</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>162</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>162</i>	<i>10</i>	
For ..... year's service									
Forage for ..... horse									
							<i>8162</i>	<i>10</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever: and that the last payment I received was from *Major Carey B. D. M. Richmond Va*

and to the *31* day of *August* *1862*.  
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major J. W. Cameron A. D. C. Wilmington*  
this *first* day of *September* *1862* the sum of *one hundred & sixty two* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> Dollars.

Being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *\$ 162 10*

(Signed Duplicates.)

Forage,

Amount, *\$ 162 10*

*Section & Philip Surgen* *CSA*



Voucher No. 54

Paid the 7 day of October 18 61

Ashton Miles

Asst Surgeon 7th Regt. S.

From the 31 day of August 18 61

To the 30 day of September 18 61

Pay, - - - \$ 110.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 110.00

1861



# The Confederate States of America,

To *Ashton Miles* *Act. Asst. Surgeon*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY— <i>a. act. Surg.</i>									
For Myself, . . . . .	<i>August 31<sup>st</sup></i>	<i>September 30</i>	<i>one</i>		<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>X</i>
For year's service, -									
Forage for horses, -							<i>\$110</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *P. B. Humphreys Capt & Asst. Surg. 3rd Reg. Va*

*at Richmond Va* and to the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *August* 18*61*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt P. B. Humphreys R. S. M. Jefferson* this *7* day of *October* 18*61*, the sum of *one hundred & ten* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ *110.00*

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ *110.00*

(Signed Duplicate.)

*Ashton Miles*

*Act. Asst. Surgeon*

*With the rank of Captain*

✓(38)

Now No. 26 but D.

4<sup>th</sup> Apr 1866

General Court Minutes

Spaid Nov 13<sup>th</sup> 1866

Ashton Miles  
Judge Advocate

(No. 38.)

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY for *General Court Marshal*, stationed

at *Yorktown*, for the \_\_\_\_\_ commencing on the *13<sup>th</sup>*  
of *November* and ending on the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ 186*1*.

Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap Paper.	<del>Sheets of Envelope Paper.</del>	Number of Quills.	Ounces of Wafers.	Ounces of Sealing Wax.	Pieces of Tape.	Papers of Ink Powder.	Envelopes. Small.	<del>Envelopes. Large.</del>	<del>Blank paper.</del>	Steel pens.	<del>Large Envelopes.</del>
5	7					2		48			48	22

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

*1.2*

*Sherton Mills*  
*Judge Advocate*

Received at *Yorktown* the *13<sup>th</sup>* of *November* 186*1*.

of *Capt B. Bloomfield* Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,

*Five* quires of letter paper, *Seven* quires of foolscap paper, \_\_\_\_\_ quills, \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ ounces of wafers, \_\_\_\_\_ ounces of sealing wax, *Two* pieces of tape, \_\_\_\_\_ sheets of ~~envelope~~ *blotting*  
paper, \_\_\_\_\_ papers of ink powder. *48* Envelopes *Small* & *22* Envelopes *Large*

*Stephen P. W. A. C. C.*

*Sherton Mills*

(Signed in duplicate.) *President of the Court*

*Judge Advocate*

38 ✓  
Stationary

Ashton Miles  
Judge Advocate

Issued 3<sup>rd</sup> Janry 1862  
Vol no 15 at 1490 1862

(No. 38.)

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY for

*General Court Marshal*, stationed

*at Yorktown*

for the

commencing on the *1<sup>st</sup>*

*of January 1862*

and ending on the

of

*1862*

Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap Paper.	Sheets of Carriage Paper.	Number of Quills.	Ounces of Wafers.	Ounces of Sealing Wax.	Pieces of Tape.	Papers of Ink Powder.	Envelopes.	Manila Paper.	Note Paper.	Powder Boxes.	Stub Paper.
5	3						25		2		2	12

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

*B O Fry*  
*Che 13<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1861. Pres of Court*

*Asstn Atty*  
*Judge Advocate*

Received at

*Yorktown Va*

the

*3<sup>rd</sup>*

of

*January*

*1862*

*Major R Bloomfield*

*Asst*

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

quires of letter paper,

3 quires of foolscap paper,

quills,

ounces of wafers,

ounces of sealing wax,

pieces of tape,

*25*

*Envelopes*

papers of ink powder.

*2 qrs*

*Note Paper 12 stub paper*

*Asstn Atty*

*Judge Advocate*

(Signed in duplicate.)

(No. 22.)

No. 37 ABST. B. 4<sup>th</sup> Qr. 1861

Ashton Miles

Dollars 20

Paid 1<sup>st</sup> of Apr 1861

an order concerning the  
Court is required

gmp

(No. 22.)

# The Confederate States,

To *Ashton Miles Acty apt Surg.* Dr.

1861.

*For acting as Judge Advocate of a Regimental Court Martial, held at the Louisa Camp near Williamsburg Va. by order of Maj Dykbeck 16 days at 1.25 per day*

DOLLARS.

CTS.

20

00

20

00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

*Ashton Miles Acty apt Surg*  
*Judge Advocate*

RECEIVED at

*Yorktown Va*

the first of

*November*

1861

*B. Bloomfield*

Quartermaster U. S. Army,

of Twenty

dollars

cash, in full of the above account.

*Ashton Miles*



Apr 18

Apr 76 A. B. 4<sup>th</sup> 97/61

Ashten & Hiles

1882

Paul F. 1882

Paul F. 1882

Paul F. 1882

Paul F. 1882



The Comptroller (Notes)

No. 18.

To Capt. Miles Surge, Silver: (Comm. & Martineau) Dr.

Dec

Dollars Cents

1861

Dec 11

To Attendance to Comm. & Martineau, (Comm. & Martineau) at Yorktown by authority of general order 1123 and Surge, Silver: for thirty two (32) days @ 1<sup>st</sup>

40 00

To Eighteen (18) days attendance at Yorktown The Battalion being at Reston

8 00

58 00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have actually performed the journeys therein charged for on the days stated, in obedience to the authority hereunto annexed; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route charged for.

Received at

Yorktown

the

11<sup>th</sup>

of

Dec

1861

of

Major

Blomington

Assistant

Quartermaster

for

the

above

account.

in full of the above account.

Fifty eight

dollars and

00

cents.

John A. Mch

Indy Indroent

John A. Mch

Indy Indroent

I certify that Maj Hylleberg served as a Member on the General  
Court Martial Convened by General order 20102, at Fort Totten, his  
detachment being at Bethel, for eighteen days.  
Judge Advocate.

Ashton Miles

Voucher No. <sup>431</sup> ~~431~~

Paid the *31* day of *May* 18*64*

*Albion Mills*

*Ass'n*

C. S.

From the *1* day of *May* 18*64*

To the *31* day of *May* 18*64*

Pay.....\$ *110* —

Forage.....

Amount...\$ *110.00*

*4*

# The Confederate States of America,

To *4 Miles Mt. up Mtn*

91.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.	Term of service charged.	Pay, per month.	Amount		REMARKS
				Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—	From—	Months.	Days.			
For myself.....	<i>1st May 1861</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service.....	<i>31st May 1861</i>			<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	
Forage for horses.....						

*\$110 00*

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. L. H. O'Bannon Paymaster* and to the *30th* day of *April* 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. L. H. O'Bannon acty. pay master* this *31* day of *May* 1861, the sum of *One hundred* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

and ten  
Pay.....*\$110*  
Forage.....  
Amount...*\$110.00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*Alfred Miles acty. Asst. Surg. SSA...*

with troops in the  
service of the  
Confederacy

240 days  
2 1/2 m

Assistance Surgeons  
appointed by an  
examining Board  
and Commissioned  
receive transportation  
in the execution of  
their first order to  
duty. Act 313) appor-  
tioned Dec 18th 1861  
give Staff Officers who  
have commenced  
their service before  
receiving commission  
~~and~~ pay from  
date when they actually  
commenced to perform  
their respective duties

— copy —

Richmond 15<sup>th</sup> May 1862

This is to certify that Dr. Stanton ellises  
asst Surgeon, commenced to perform his  
duty with the first Company of 1<sup>st</sup> Texas  
in the service of the Confederate States  
on the 29<sup>th</sup> day of March 1861

Signed J. C. Coffey

A true Copy  
Wm. H. H. H.  
J. H. H. H. H.

R. C. Coffey  
J. H. H. H. H.

Voucher - No. 74

Paid the 15<sup>th</sup> day of May 1862

Ashton miles

Asst: Surgeon C. S.

From the 29<sup>th</sup> day of March 1861

To the 16<sup>th</sup> day of April 1861

Pay.....\$ 62.32

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 62.32

# The Confederate States of America,

To Dr. Ash Lott miles asst: Surg:

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
PAY— <i>except day</i>									
For Myself.....	29 <sup>th</sup> March 1861	1 <sup>st</sup> April 1861 (inclusive)	17		110		62	32	The first pay I received was from Capt. O'Bannon from April 15. & then is paid on the decision of I M Genl under Act 313 app'd Dec 18 1861
For year's service...									
Forage for horses...									
							\$ 62	32	<i>Ash Lott</i> <i>Surg</i>

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major George Butler* and to the day of *May* 1862, the sum of *thirty five* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account. *B. 2. M*

Pay..... \$ 62 32

Forage.....

Amount \$ 62 32

(Signed Duplicate.)

*Ash Lott*  
*Surg*



VOUCHER No. 10

Paid the 7 day of June 1862

Eight Miles

Dungen C.S.A.C.

From the 30 day of Apr 1862

To the 8 day of May 1862

Pay, - - \$ 187.22

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 187.62

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Ashton Wiley Sanger P.A.C.S.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY— <i>Asst. Surgeon</i>	<i>1862</i> <i>Apr! 30</i>	<i>1862</i> <i>May 14</i>		<i>14</i>	<i>110</i>		<i>51.32</i>		
<i>as. Surgeon</i>	<i>May 14</i>	<i>May 31</i>		<i>16</i>	<i>162</i>		<i>86.40</i>		
For myself, - - - - -									
For year's service, - - -									
Forage for horses, - - -									
							<i>137.72</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major Genl Dooker R. 2. M.*

and to the *30* day of *Apr!* *1862*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this *7th* day of *June* *1862*, the sum of *One Hundred & Thirty Seven & 72/100* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - *137.72*

Forage, - - -

Amount, *137.72*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*Ashton Wiley Sanger*

VOUCHER No. 175

Paid the 7<sup>th</sup> day of July 1862

Ashton M. Ples

Asst Surgeon C. S.

From the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1862

To the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April 1862

Pay, \$ 110

Forage,

Amount, \$ 110

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Adj. Gen. John A. Smith, C.S.A. Dr.*

*La Fayette Battalion*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
<i>For adj. gen.</i>									
For myself, . . . . .	<i>March 31</i>	<i>April 30</i>	<i>one</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service, -									
Forage for horses, -									
							<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Adj. Gen. John A. Smith* and to the *31st* day of *March* 18*62*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. A. R. Chesnut*, A. G. M., this *17th* day of *July* 18*62* the sum of *one hundred and ten* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . . . *110.00*

Forage, . . . . .

Amount, *110.00*

(Signed Duplicate.)

*John A. Smith*  
*Adj. Gen.*  
*La Fayette Battalion*

VOUCHER No. 18

Paid the 1 day of Sept 1862

Asst. Miler

Lanyon Sec. C. S.

From the 31 day of July 1862

To the 31 day of Aug 1862

Pay, \$ 162

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 162



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Surgeon & Lt Col A Miles*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND LIMITATION.		TERM OF SERVICE.			AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY— <i>as Surgeon</i>	<i>1862</i>	<i>1862</i>						
For myself . . . . .	<i>July 31st</i>	<i>August 31</i>	<i>one</i>	<i>0</i>		<i>162 00</i>	<i>162 00</i>	
For year's service, . .								
Forage for horses, . .								
							<i>162 00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part of the same for any part of the time charged for; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *B L H Jones Brother May 1862 at Richmond*

*on the 12th August 1862* and to the *31st* day of *July* 1862. I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Maj J. B. Jones* this *10th* day of *September* 1862 the sum of *one hundred thirty two* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . . *162 00*

Forage, . . . .

Amount, *162 00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*Asst. Surg. A. Miles*  
*Surgeon C. S. A.*

Miles. Ashton

Asst. Surg & Surgeon C.S.R.

(S. I.)

-5-✓

# Ash-ton Miles

for S.C. &  
Appointed Asst Surgeon C.S.A. April 15, 1861

Accepted April 17, 1861. Appointment referred  
to him at New Orleans, La. and

1-86-205

Appointed Surgeon C.S.A. Aug 16, 62 to rank  
May 1862.

1-86-272

Served as Chief Surgeon District of Life  
Force, on Staff of Brig Gen B. J. Raim  
& while on this duty was taken with  
Yellow fever from which he died Nov 2.  
1862 in F. Knell Hospital, South-  
ville, N.C.

220 1313-R-1862

6-684-46

6-742-176 +

Trans P.P.

1410490

Dec. 1860



Miles, v. 5,

Surg.

1

See vouchers Page 4

JOHN B. GARY, P Q M,

✓  
[No. 16.]

Vou. No. *96* Abst. B *1<sup>st</sup>* Qr. 186*2*.

*L<sup>r</sup> Wash ton Miles*

*Mileage from Yakima &  
Return & back*

Dollars *111.00* 100

Paid *5<sup>th</sup>* of *March* 186*2*

5

[No. 16.]

The Confederate States,

*Asst Surgeon*

1862

DOLLARS CTS

From *24 Feb* For mileage from *Fort Ransom* to

*Richmond*

To *14 March*

miles, at *10*

*being 140*

cents per mile.

*14 00*

*\$ 14 00*

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; and that I have not received public transportation, nor money in aid thereof, for any part of the route.

*Asst Surgeon*

RECEIVED BY

*W H Tamm*

the

*fifth*

of

*March*

*1862*

of *Maj. B. B. Brown*

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of

and

cents, in full of the above account.

dollars

[Signed in duplicate.]

*Asst Surgeon*

*Asst Surgeon*

18 ✓

1<sup>o</sup> No 100 abt. B 14<sup>g</sup> 82

L<sup>r</sup> Ashton Miles

\$70 50

Paid 3 March 1862

RECORD DIVISION

The Confederate States

No. 18.

To Ashton Miller asst Surg.

Dr.

Dollars. Cents.

Date.

1862

March 4

For pay as Judge Advocate of General Court Martial convened by authority of Special order no 370.

From Dec 28. 1861. to Feb. 17. 1862 50 days at \$1.25 per day

For per diem 5 days whilst Battalion of Genave at Mulberry Sta.

@ 17 per day

62 50

3 800  
\$ 70 50

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have actually performed the journey thereon, and have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route charged for.

Received at

Yorktown

the

5th

of

March

1862, of

A. B. Thompson

Assistant Quartermaster

C. A.

Seventy 50/100 - dollars and

cents, in full of the above account.

Ashton Miller  
asst Surg.

provided the number of members  
present be not less than the  
minimum prescribed by Law

Presented by Law  
By Command of  
Maj Genl Magruder

Henry Bryan  
Ray

Col. de Lomax Batt.

First Great Rain

Headquarters Army of Canada  
Asst Asst Adj Gen's Office  
Yorckton Dec 29<sup>th</sup> 1881

# Special Order

No 570

A General Court Martial  
is hereby appointed to assemble at  
Yorckton on Wednesday, Dec 30<sup>th</sup> 1881  
at 10 o'clock or as soon thereafter  
as practicable for the trial of such  
persons as may be brought before it

## Detail for the Court

Col B. D. Fry	13 <sup>th</sup> Cavalry
Majr M. H. Haight	26 <sup>th</sup> Patal
M. Wilson	2 <sup>d</sup> Mfg Btl
Capt H. H. Zachary	La. Horse
" H. Lamm	"
" " M. H. Balle	13 <sup>th</sup> Cavalry
" " Chas. S. Anderson	6 <sup>th</sup> Co
" " M. C. Chelmsford	"
" " E. A. Perry	2 <sup>d</sup> Mfg
" " J. M. Brerard	"

Surgeon Ashton Miles La. Horse Btl  
is appointed Judge Advocate of the Court.

No other officers  
than those named in the above can  
be assembled without manifest  
injury to the service.

Should any  
of the officers named in the detail  
be prevented from attending at  
the time & place specified, the  
Court will nevertheless proceed with  
the business before it.

Ashton Miles  
Surgeon



Head Quarters Dist of Cape Fear  
Smithville N.C. Oct 24. 1852

Sir

I forward herewith the Monthly report of Sick and wounded at Fort Calwell which has just come to hand. It is made out by Dr Lewis. Surgeon Heath being dead of Yellow Fever.

Surgeon Standenick is absent without leave & Surgeon Rittenour the Surgeon of the General Hospital is sick.

The 59th North Carolina has no assistant Surgeon therefore need two Surgeons & one assistant in the district.

When I arrived Dr Boylston was ordered out purveyor at Wilmington. He has left the person left in charge of his store at Wilmington is dead of Yellow Fever. Major Gray has by order of Gen Rains taken possession of the storehouse & contents but there is no one to remove the goods &c. The Post in this district are badly supplied with Ammunition &c. What can I do in the matter. The Genl shows no abatement.

I forward another requisition for your approval & request you to forward it to the Adjutant.

176

Ashton Medical

Suzon

Return Med. Officers

Port Carwell AC

Sept & Oct 1862

684

St Louisall Hospital.  
Nov 15<sup>th</sup> 1862

Sir

Enclosed you will please find reports from  
for September & October. I hope they are slightly made  
out this time.

Surgeon Ashton Miles of the San Raini Staff died  
yesterday morning from Yellow fever.

Surgeon John L. Heath of this post. died last month,  
as you will see from report, from the same disease.

Please send me some Hospital pay, &c.

Respectfully Yours  
R. B. Lewis

Med Director  
Goldsbury

Asst Surg in chg.

Nov 6/62

Senior Surg. Ashton Miles  
of my Brigade died  
of yellow fever at this  
post on 2<sup>nd</sup> Inst.

Surg. Miles had been  
sick a week previous -

Very Respectfully

W. B. J. Davis

W. B. J.

District

Cape Town

Nov 12<sup>th</sup> 1862

Brig Genl

Wm D

HEADQUARTERS MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE, 213 MAIN ST.,

RICHMOND,

*November 6*, 186*2*

Sir:—You are hereby respectfully requested to forward, to this Office, your reports of sick and wounded for the month of *October*.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

To

*Senior*  
*Brig Gen. Rains* *commandy.*

, Surgeon.]

*Brigade*

*W. D. Boardman*  
Med. Director.

Surg. Ashton Miles

---

District of Cape Fear  
October 6 1862

---

Acting Medical Officer  
on duty

---

Surg. Ashton Miles

233

Head Quarters Dist of Cape Fear  
Oct 6<sup>th</sup> 1862

Sir

There are now here in all for the garrison of  
Fort Caswell - Post of Fort Johnson & General hos-  
pital Smithville one Surgeon & two assistants. Sur-  
geons - Surgeon Rittenour & Asst Surg Worthington are  
both sick leaving one Asst Dr Lewis for duty -

I have taken charge of the general hospital & of the  
Fort Caswell post hospital - Dr Lewis is at Fort Caswell  
Please send two Surgeons if possible to find them accli-  
mated - Dr Rittenour will need a furlough when he con-  
valesces - The Fever is on the increase here and the inha-  
bitants say the first time in the memory of man - Two cases  
here can not be traced to Wilmington

If Gen Rains moves his head Quarters from here I shall  
be obliged to remain as I would not leave the hospital with-  
out attendance - Send home but acclimated officers

Surg M. S. Crowell  
Medical Director  
Dep of North Carolina

Very Respectfully  
Ashton Miles  
Chief Surgeon



Miles, C. R.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. + D. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....



(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*  
*C. A. Miles*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *S. C.*  
To whom report *Maj. G. D. Melton*  
Date of appointment *July 3*, 186*4*  
Date of confirmation \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
To take rank *Jan'y 14*, 186*4*  
Date of acceptance *Feb'y 13*, 186*4*  
Delivered *Conscript Bu.*  
Secretary of War *J. A. S.*  
Remarks: *Drill Master*  
*with rank of 1 Lt.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 423

*R. B. Duncan*

Copyist.

Richardson Miles

Assistant Enrolling Officer  
detached as Judge Advocate

SEE VOUCHERS OF

James M. Blair  
March 23 48

Write nothing below this line.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

C. F. Miles  
1st

Appears on a

List

of Enrolling Officers in South Carolina.

List dated

Sept 10, 1864

Drill Master  
Asst at Hd Quarters

Remarks:

Able bodied

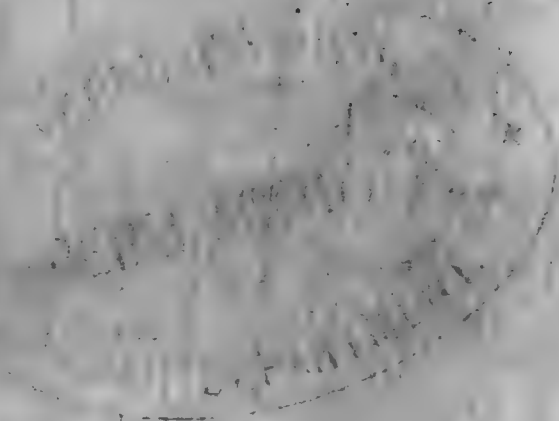
Inspection Report J, No. 23, inclosure 1.

A. S. Hargles  
Copyist.

C R. Miss

Leaves

8 11 29



Imp. Rept.

(copy)

Head Quarters  
Manuscript Dept. U. S.  
Columbia, Sept 29. 1861  
Major Daniel Abbott, Col.  
Columbia, Ga.

Major,  
In reply to  
your enquiries I have to state the  
following as the condition of the several  
applications for detail made by you

John Hardin - York district - detailed by  
Bureau of Conscription on 21<sup>st</sup>  
July for 6 mos. order sent to C.C.  
Sept 12<sup>th</sup>

B. L. Potter - Lawrence district - App. for service  
to B.C. recommended - June 27<sup>th</sup>  
not returned

John Baker - Chesterfield - detailed by B.C.  
June 12<sup>th</sup> for 90 days, with pro-  
mise of renewal for like period  
while necessity continues, - App.  
application for renewal pending

J. H. Whipple - Richmond - detailed by B.C.  
Application for renewal pending

A. Boyce - Pickens - Application for  
detail pending.

By order of Maj. A. H. Miller  
Comd'g Conscription  
Signed E. H. Miller,  
Lt. & A. S. C.

(B7C) to 41.  
Ad. Gen. Com. Capt. R. J.

Jan 14 1864  
Mr. 30.  
Major C. R. Miles  
Comd. of Compts.

Asks the appointment of  
Mr. C. R. Miles of S. C. as  
Brill. Major with rank of  
1st Lieutenant. States that he  
is on duty at Head Quarter of  
Compt. Dept in S. C. has been  
appointed Counsel for Govt. on  
application for discharge from  
military service in States, Corps  
under order of President and  
after being with department  
before. Mr. Miles has been  
acting with Atty for Conf. States  
in S. C. and his service in the  
Compt. Department is available.

Recd 2290  
Jan 14 1864

Bureau of Enscription  
Richmond. 23 Jan: 64  
Respy forwarded to  
the Secretary of War  
Approved.

Wm. B. Preston  
Supt. Col. J. S. J.

Ad  
Appoint

By order

J. A. Campbell  
Secy.

27 Jan 64



(1376) R. L. L.  
 and Gen. Compt. Dep.  
 Jan 14 1904  
 Mr. 30.  
 Major C. R. Miles  
 Compt. & Compt.

Asks the appointment of  
 Mr. C. R. Miles of S. C. as  
 Bill Master with rank of  
 Lieutenant. States that he  
 is duty at Head Quarters of  
 Compt. Dept in S. C. has been  
 appointed Counsel for Govt. on  
 application for discharge from  
 military service in Hatteras, Corps,  
 under order of President and  
 changed with disqualification  
 of Govt. Mr. Miles has been  
 acting Secy. Atty for Conf. States  
 since 1862 and his services in the  
 Compt. Department are invaluable

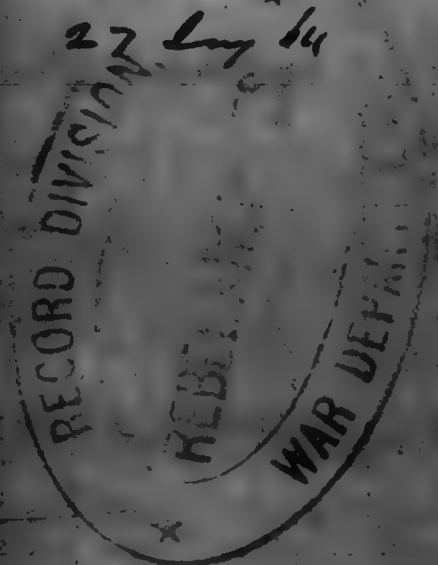
Respectfully  
 Jan 14 1904

Bureau of Ensignment  
 Richmond. 23 Jan: 04  
 Respy forwarded to  
 the Secretary of War  
 approved.

J. A. Boston  
 13. Col. J. A. Boston

A4  
 Appoint  
 By order

J. A. Boston  
 Secy.





Ad. Gen. Conscription Department  
Columbiana, Ga. Jan'y 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

To  
Hon. James A. Todd  
Secretary of War

Sir: I respectfully ask that Mr. C. Richardson Miles, of South Carolina - now on duty at these Head Quarters - be appointed Drill Master with the rank of First Lieutenant.

Mr. Miles has been for the past two or three years - and until very recently - the Acting District Attorney of the Confederate States for the District of South Carolina. Under the Circular Order of the Bureau of Conscription directing the appointment of Counsel - one in each Congressional District - to represent the Government on all applications for discharge from military service on Italian Expos, I arranged with him to assume the management of all such cases in the State, believing it to be unnecessary to multiply the appointments to the extent indicated. With the view to familiarize him with the practical workings of the Conscription, and to his thorough information as to the facts of each application, I thought it advisable to attach him to these Head Quarters. He is now in a position to



the duties indicated, he has been charged with the consideration of all applications for Details - a department in which, to prevent abuses, is required very close investigation into the necessity of each case - into the business methods and industrial operations of those who seek such details.

To these duties, Mr. Miles has addressed himself with great earnestness and assiduity, and his services to the Department are invaluable.

I have the honor to be  
Very truly Your Most Obedient  
C. D. Melton  
Major, Comd of Company  
of 1st Cavalry.

Richmond - Va.

Jan. 24. 1864

Encls. M. 30.

Major C. H. Mettlen.

Command of Conscript  
for 30 Co

To Genl. Burr  
For Consideration  
in connection with  
the more formal recon-  
struction

29<sup>th</sup> Jan 64

Applie for the appoint-  
ment of C. R. Miles  
as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.

over

Recd at full report  
to the Adjutant Genl  
of the 1<sup>st</sup> Division  
of the 1<sup>st</sup> Corps  
of the Army of the  
Potomac

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24<sup>th</sup> inst. in relation to the appointment of C. R. Miles as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. of the 1<sup>st</sup> Division of the 1<sup>st</sup> Corps of the Army of the Potomac. The Adjutant General of the 1<sup>st</sup> Division of the 1<sup>st</sup> Corps of the Army of the Potomac has been directed to take the necessary steps to effect the appointment of C. R. Miles as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. of the 1<sup>st</sup> Division of the 1<sup>st</sup> Corps of the Army of the Potomac.

Recd. Genl  
July 11 1864

195  
A. S. Appoint as full per  
to adj. Genl. 1<sup>st</sup> Div  
7 Jan 64

Richmond Jan 24 1864.

To  
Hon. W. Porcher Miles

Dear Sir: I have prepared and left with Col. Purton an application for appointment of Mr C. R. Miles to rank of First Lieutenant. He will send it in to the Secretary of War tomorrow. I very much desire his appointment, and regret that I cannot remain to give my personal attention to preparing it forward. The rank indicated is by no means such as I would desire for him; but in the absence of special legislation on the subject, it is the highest that can be obtained.

He informs me that he has written to you on the subject. Will you please see Col. Purton and if advisable, confer also with the Secretary of War

Very truly

Your Most Obedient

C. D. Melton

Major, (and) Comptroller  
J. C.

*Miles, E. L.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Capt. A. C. S.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*N* *E. L.*

*Edward Miles*

*Capt. Comsy Dept.*

appears on a

**Register**

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Date

to whom report

*Comsy Genl.*

Date of appointment

*Apr. 2, 1862.*

Date of confirmation

*Apr. 2, 1862.*

To take rank

*Nov. 19, 1862.*

Date of acceptance

*May 6, 1862.*

Delivered

*Comsy Genl.*

Secretary of War

*G. W. R.*

Remarks:

*Enterprise, Miss.*

*\*As requested red ink.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 234

*J. K. Howard*  
Capt.

Wiles, E. L.

Sgt. & A.C.S.

Subject: Assignment

*Post Comay Monroe, La.*

Special Order Number 122/19

May 28 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Wills, E. L.

Sgt. & A.C.S.

Subject Revealed - remain  
on duty as formerly

Special Order Number 125/17

May 29 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Miles, E. L.

Capt., A. C. S.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 249/19

Oct. 20 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

report to chief  
Commissary of Substantive  
State of Mississippi  
for assignment to  
duty.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

*C. L. Miles*  
*Capt. U.C.S.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Enterprise, Miss.,

for the month of

*Jan.*, 186*5*.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

*Present*  
**Remarks:** *of Post*

**Enlisted men casually at Post:**

When received

186*5*.

**Remarks:**

**Remarks:**

**Miscellaneous File No. 131.**

*A. S. Andrews*

Copyist.

Miles,, E. L.

---

(CONFEDERATE.)

---

Capt.

---

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 3141 ..... page.....

Comay Returns

Dated Apr .., 1864

RICHMOND

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Miles, E. L.

A.C.S. & Genl. Govt (14 out-  
Stevenson's Div. 1883.

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS

E. L. Gillespie

Map. & C.S.

Write nothing below this line.

Miles, E. L. Capt.

See Vouchers of  
S. B. Brewer

No 10

Invoice of Subsistence

Jan 22<sup>nd</sup> 1863

Cap 6.8 Miles

Invoice of Subsistence Stores Transferred by Capt. E. L. Lyle  
J. B. Smith at Vicksburg, Miss., on the 22nd day of January 1863.

QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	CONDITION.	COST.	REMARKS.
12296	Lbs	Pork	43 1/2	Lb
1487	"	Bacon	60	"
12295	"	Lard	38	"
12995	"	Flour	32 1/2	"
104293	"	Salt	30	"

I Certify that I have received the above articles specified in the foregoing list.  
 (SIGNED DUPLICATE) E. L. Lyle Capt. Commissary of Subsistence. C. S. A.

*Miles, E. S.*  
*Capt. A. A. 16.5.*

Reg't

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Miles. E. L.

Sept. x A.C.H.



No. 587

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lt. Gen. R. Saylor, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. G. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn **PAROLE OF HONOR** that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Meridian

this 13 day of May, 1865.

C. L. Miles Capt. Cal.

Approved:

Henry Burton, Col. 20th Wis. Vols. U. S. A., Com'r.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Henry Burton

Col. 20th Wis. Vols., Commissioner for the U. S.

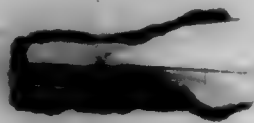
No 11

Captain C. J. Smith U. S. A.

Receipt of  
Subsistence Allow.

24<sup>th</sup> November 1862.

INVOICE OF SUBSISTENCE STORES (Provisions) delivered by *Capt E L Miles a. c. s*  
 to *Maj H C Guerin* at *Ticketsburg Miss*  
 on the *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 180*2*

Number and Quantity.	ARTICLES.	COST.	Condition when transferred.	REMARKS.
<i>91 HHA</i> <i>100.100 lb gro</i> <i>100.10 " Jan</i> <i>90.090 " Feb</i>	<i>Sugar</i> 	<i>five per HHA</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>Three cases filed into</i> <i>others at Atlanta Ga.</i> <i>2970 this net</i> <i>to be sent to</i> <i>H. C. Guerin.</i> <i>Maj H. C. S.</i>

I certify that I have this day transferred to *Maj H C Guerin* ..... Commissary of Subsistence C. S. Army, the articles specified in the foregoing list.

(Signed)

(DUPLICATES.)

*E L Miles*  
*Capt* ..... Commissary of Subsistence.

No. 40.

257  
Abstract K ... Qr. 186.

SPECIAL REQUESTION.

Case of ...  
... 184

Farnow & De. nett. Printers. Mobile

SPECIAL REQUISITION.—[ No. 40. ]

For *Fifty Pounds 10<sup>d</sup> Nails*

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:  
*to be used to secure live hogs in the cars while in transit.*

*Wm I M Young* ..... *Ed Miles Captroves*  
 Captain ..... Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

*Wm A. Roe* ..... *Ed Miles Captroves*  
 ..... Commanding

Received at *Meridian Miss* the *26* of *Jan'y* 1864 of *Wm I M Young Major* Assistant Quartermaster  
 U. S. Army *Fifty pounds 10<sup>d</sup> nails* ..... in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

*Ed Miles Captroves*

No. 10000 Answer to ... Q. 1862.

### SPECIAL REQUESTION.

Wm C. Wick  
Oct 1867.

Printed & Published by the Proprietor, Mr. J. H. Smith.

SPECIAL REQUISITION. - [ No. 40. ]

For  
One Pair of Shoes  
One Sack

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:  
*The negro boy is in the employ of the Commissary Dept and is in great need of the articles*

*E. L. Miles* Approves

..... Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

*W. M. Abbott* Commanding

Received at ..... the ..... of ..... 1867, of ..... Assistant Quartermaster

C. S. Army ..... in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

*E. L. Miles* Approves

Miles E L  
1861

Voucher No 34

Paid the 11 day Dec 62  
E L Miles M  
M C

From the 7 day May 62

To the 8 day July 62

Pay ..... \$ 392.11  
Forage .....

Amount ..... \$ 392.11

*[Faint, illegible handwritten notes and signatures at the bottom of the page]*



# The Confederate States of America.

To *Capt E. J. Miller A.C.S.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

Commencement  
and  
Expiration

Term of service

Charged

Pay per month

Amount

Dr.

REMARKS

Pay—

For myself

For

year's service

Forage for

Horses

From

Months

Days

Dolls

Cts

Dolls

Cts

*1848 1849  
7 May 31 July 24 140 00 392 00*

*\$392 00*

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department, that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I have received is as follows: *have never heretofore rec'd pay that the date of*

*Acceptance of Commission* the *7th* day of *May* 18*49*  
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt E. J. Miller A.C.S.* the sum of *three hundred*  
this *11th* day of *December* 18*49* the sum of *three hundred*  
*and ninety two* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account  
Pay *392*  
Forage  
Amount *392*

[Signed duplicates]

*E. J. Miller  
Capt - A.C.S.*

VOUCHER NO 241.....

Paid the 5th day of October.....1863.

*to the order of*  
*A. J. [unclear]*.....C. S. 4.

From the 4th day of [unclear].....1863

To the 4th day of [unclear].....1863

Pay.....\$ 200.00

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 200.00

# The Confederate States of America,

To the Hon. Secy. of War, Richmond, Va.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	FROM	TO	MONTHS.	DAYS.	DOLLS.	CENTS.	DOLLS.	CENTS.	
Pay—									
For myself.....	Dec. 1. 1862.	Jan. 1. 1863.	2.		140.	00.	280.	00.	Having served at Anderson, Miss.; and at H. A. Garrison, Comd. of the 1st Mississippi.
For years service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							280.	00.	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that, for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt. G. S. Amstutz, Assistant Quartermaster.....and to the.....30th day of.....November.....1862.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt. John A. Dickson, Asst. Quartermaster.....this.....15th day of.....Oct. 1862, the sum of.....Two hundred & eighty dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.....\$ 280.00.

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 280.00.

(Signed DuPontes.)

*[Signature]*

Voucher No. 289.

Paid the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of February 1864

Edw. L. Miles Capt  
Subsistence Dept. C. S. a

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of January 1864

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of January 1864

Pay ..... 14000

Forage .....

Amount ..... 14000

# The Confederate States of America,

To Capt Edw L Miles Subsistence Dept

Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself.....	Jan 1st 1864	Jan 31st 1864	1	—	140	00	140	00	Stationed at Maudslayi
For year's service.....									Wife
Forage for horses.....									
							\$	140.00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof; for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt John Decker A. Q. M.

31st

day of

December

1863

and to this

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received

30c

day of

Capt John Decker

1864

the sum of

One Hundred & forty

dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay

140.00

Forage

Amount

140.00

[Signed Duplicate.]

E. L. Miles

Capt &c

Form No. 33.

VOUCHER NO. *7*

ABSTRACT *G. C. H. R.* Qr., 1864.

ISSUED *March 23*, 1864

At *Salisbury Mass.*

To *E. L. Miley*



NO. 33-- [VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT.]

Requisition for Forage for *One* Private Horses in the service of *E. L. Miles* *Captones* C. S. A.,  
at *Enterprise Miss*, for *Two* days, commencing the *23* of *March*, and ending the *24* of *March*, 186*4*.

DATE	PERIOD.		Number of Horses.	Daily allowance for each.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
	From.	To.		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.		
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels.	Pounds.	Bushels.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
				(56 lbs.)	(32 lbs.)							
March	23	24	1	12	7		24			14	Had 200 Enterprise Mar 23/64 Approved B. H. Redman Maj Comd Post	
Total							24			14		

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Enterprise Miss*, the *23* of *March*, 186*4* of *E. L. Miles* *Captones*  
Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. A., *24 pounds* bushels corn, *7* bushels oats, *14* pounds hay,  
*14* pounds fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*E. L. Miles* *Captones*

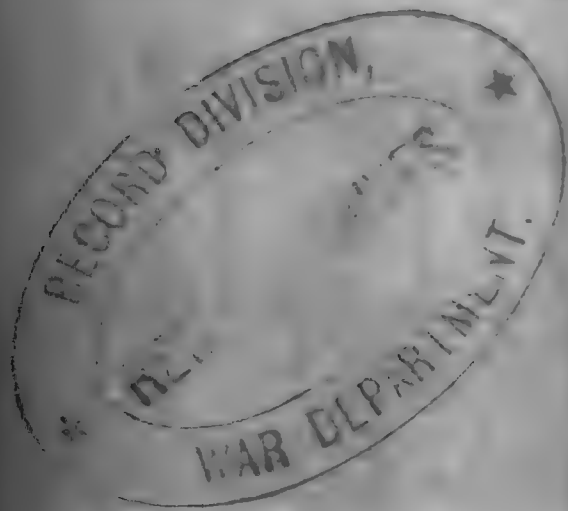
25-1-

Letter of Authority

From Capt. Shaaff -

To E. L. Miler, Capt. rae

10<sup>th</sup> 1-



Encl. Rpt



But Miss

St. Louis, Mo. Feb 28. 1864

Dear Sir, I have the honor to recd. Mr. Edwards a/c at this  
at your expense and empty sacks. You will then proceed to  
St. Louis, Mo. and establish your office at that point.  
The purchase of supplies in the country of  
black and white and Smith in addition to your own country  
of hand and provided the enemy has not entirely devastated  
it. I believe you try

the present your operations will be confined to the  
purchase of cattle. Salt Pork & Bacon, either by purchase  
or by gift on account of the tax in kind. Your Bacon and  
salt pork will stay at Enterprise. Your Beef Cattle you will  
sell in St. Louis at 20¢ per pound or 10¢ per head. East of the Mobile  
of the land and high of the timber has been. I am able to  
make you and funds to commence in for other supplies. I  
will also give you a volume to, and arrangements will be made to  
send the same to you.

My office for the present will be at Macom Miss. and you will  
make your reports to me at that point as usual.

You will understand that I think necessary. Capt. Maxwell Agents  
and the order of your authority to direct them to report to you

By order of Maj. Wm. D. Cameron  
Capt. & Chief of Staff

4th Dist of Miss.

E. L. Miller, Captain

2111

(Hst 4 39 1864

2 miles

Regent 1

Requisition for Forage for Two Public ~~Private~~ Horses in service of E. L. Miles Capt me  
Co. S. Army at Enterprise Miss 31 Aug 1864  
and ending the 31 of August 1864

PERIOD.			Number of Horses.	Daily Allowance for Each.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.			REMARKS.
DATE	From	To.		Corn	Oat	Hay.	Corn		Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels.	(14 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels.	(14 lbs.)	
1864	1st Aug	31 Aug	2	12			15	16				
Total.....							15	16				

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Enterprise Miss the 1 of August, 1864, of E. L. Miles Capt me  
43 bushels Corn, 15 16 bushels Oats, 15 16 pounds Hay, 43 pounds Fodder, in full of the above Requisition

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

E. L. Miles Capt me

No. 21.

*Voucher to Abstract B.*

Voucher No. .... Qr. 186

Paid to .....  
.....

On the ..... day of ..... 186

..... 13 ..... Dollars.

.....  
Quartermaster.

# The Confederate States,

To the Honorable Secretary of War, *Dr*

1864

DOLLARS. CENTS

*Sept 1 to 15*

For commutation of quarters at.....  
from the.....of.....1864 to  
the.....of.....1864, inclusive.

For.....rooms, at.....dollars each, per month,

*45 00*

For commutation of fuel for the same period:

.....cords.....feet.....inches, at.....dollars per cord,

*63 00*

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station, which would be assigned to.....during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*Quartermaster.*

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: that I have been regularly stationed on duty.....by.....during the period charged for: that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received, at.....the.....day of.....1864  
of.....Q M C S. A., the sum of.....  
Dollars and.....Cents in full of the above account.

SIGNED IN PRESENCE

*[Signature]*

No. 21.

*Voucher to Abstract B.*

Voucher No. .... Qr. 186

Paid to .....  
.....

On the ... day of ..., 186

..... Dollars.

162.00  
148.50  
63.00  
373.50

# The Confederate States,

*For commutation of quarters at* *1864*

*1864*

DOLLARS. CENTS.

*Sept 30<sup>th</sup>*

For commutation of quarters at.....

from the.....of.....186.....to

the.....of.....186.....inclusive,

For.....rooms at.....dollars each, per month,

*135 00*

For commutation of fuel for the same period,

.....cords.....feet.....inches, at.....dollars per cord,

*162 00*

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station, which could be assigned to.....during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*[Signature]*

Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, that I have been regularly stationed on duty at.....by.....during the period charged for that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof

Received, *Enterprise Miss* the *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept*, 186 *4*  
of *L. P. Shoemaker*, Q. M. C. S. A., the sum of *One hundred & sixty two*  
Dollars and.....cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

*L. L. Hines Capt. &c*

No. 21.

*Voucher to Abstract B.*

Voucher No. 11 ..... Qr. 186

Paid to .....

On the 11 day of ....., 186

..... Dollars.

.....  
Quartermaster.



# The Confederate States,

To the Honorable Secretary of War, *Dr*

1864

Sept 30<sup>th</sup>

DOLLARS. CENTS.

For commutation of quarters at *10* dollars per month from the *1st* of *Sept* 1864 to the *30th* of *Sept* 1864 inclusive.

For *12* rooms, at *12* dollars each, per month.

For commutation of fuel for the same period

*12* cords of *22* inch logs at *6* dollars per cord.

135 00

13 50

148 50

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station, which could be assigned to *12* during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Fort Mifflin* by *order of the Secretary of War* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof

*W. H. C. Smith*  
Quartermaster.

Received of *John P. Mifflin* the sum of *148 50* Dollars and *fifty* cents in full of the above account

SIGNED IN TESTIMONY

*W. H. C. Smith*

Voucher No 446

Abstract B

4th Quarter 1963  
E. B. Under A.C.S.

~~S. H. Sel Co~~

\$ 36  $\frac{85}{100}$

Paid RECORD ~~Sec~~ 18/63



Mr. Thompson's Story

to Capt. C. J. Miller 65

1863		Am. M.
	Mr. Thompson's letters and packages in public service received and sent by the Union P.M. 1 <sup>st</sup> July 1863 to 1 <sup>st</sup> December 1863	29 15
	Mr. Cass paid for telegraphing in public service from 1 <sup>st</sup> November 1863 to 1 <sup>st</sup> December 1863	4 30
		Total 33 45

I certify that from 1<sup>st</sup> July 1863 to 1<sup>st</sup> December 1863 in Connecticut - that the letters and packages in public service have been sent and received, none all in public service, and that Mr. Thompson was at public business; that I have actually paid the amount shown.

Wm. J. Miller 1<sup>st</sup> Dec 1863

I read at Washington Post on 10<sup>th</sup> Dec 1863 of  
 Mr. J. H. Thompson, master C. S. S. ship, and  
 (and also that he was in service of the Union)

Wm. J. Miller 1<sup>st</sup> Dec 1863

Voucher No. 2521

Paid the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of December 1863

E. G. Mills Capt  
Substance Department, C. & A.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of November 1863

To the 20<sup>th</sup> day of November 1863

Pay ..... \$ 110<sup>00</sup>

Forage .....

Amount ..... \$ 110<sup>00</sup>

# The Confederate States of America,

To *the Adjutant General's Office*

*Dr*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself.....	<i>1st Nov 1863</i>	<i>Nov 30 1863</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>Returned at Adjutant's Office</i>
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							<i>\$ 140 00</i>		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *1st Lieut. H. C. Hickey* and to the

*day of October 1863*  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Lieut. J. C. H. Hickey* this *9th* day of *November* 1863, the sum of *One Hundred & Forty Dollars* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay *140.00*

Forage.....

Amount *140.00*

[Signed Duplicates.]

*Wm. H. Hickey*  
*Capt & Secy*



To Maj. R. P. Jones...

Capt E. L. Miles  
Report.



July 18 1864

Enterprise Miss July 1864

Major.

I. Enclosed herewith you will please find copy of a letter assigning me to duty at this place.

II. The aforesaid letter together with a copy of my Semi-Monthly report from 1<sup>st</sup> to 15<sup>th</sup> of July will define the nature and extent of my duties.

III. Enclosed you will find a list of Employees, Detailed Soldiers, & Civilians, with name, age, rank, &c. also of the number of Public Horses under my charge.

IV. I have no Contracts.

V. My agents are instructed to purchase whenever practicable at the State Commissioners rates. If the parties who have a marketable supply refuse to sell for these prices, they are instructed to improvise under Gen<sup>l</sup> Orders N<sup>o</sup> 30. & 39. A & J. G. office. Rich<sup>d</sup>. March. 16<sup>th</sup> & 17<sup>th</sup>. 1864. When legal notice is served under Gen<sup>l</sup> Orders N<sup>o</sup> 39. I am instructed to offer \$2.50 for Bacon sides, \$2.25 for Hams & \$2.00 for shoulders. I am also instructed not to purchase or improvise joints if it is possible to induce the producers to sell their Bacon sides -

Very Respectfully,

B. F. Jones  
Major & Co. M.  
Imp<sup>d</sup> Duty.

E. L. Miles, Capt & ac.

Enterprise Miss

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

(No. 40.—(Voucher to Abstract K.)

FOR  
Special Requisition.

*1st Apr. 1863*  
*on leave the*  
*Army*  
*C. S. Miles*  
*Capt. & A. C. S.*  
*2 Regt. 1st*  
*Regt.*

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, required in the following circumstances:

Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Commanding,  
Quartermaster Confederate States Army,

Received at \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_

in full of the above requisition.

NOTE—The cost of articles issued on special requisition and orders of commanding officers will be entered in the requisition and on the list of issues furnished the receiving officer.



No. 40.-(Voucher to Abstract K.)

## SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FOR *one Keg of 10° Nails and one Keg of 6° nails*  
*for Cooper Government Sugar and Molasses*

*Approved  
by order of  
Capt J. G. Harkins  
Comd'g Fort  
B. H. Harkins  
1 July*

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*To Cooper Government Sugar & Molasses*

*Capt L. H. Thomas* ..... Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

*E. L. Miles Capt + A.C.S.* ..... , Commanding.

Received at *Vicksburg* ..... , the ..... of *January*, 1863, of *Capt L. H. Thomas* ..... Quartermaster Confederate States Army,

*one Keg 10° nails & one Keg 6° nails*

in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

*E. L. Miles Capt + A.C.S.*

NOTE—The cost of articles issued on special requisition, and orders of commanding officers, will be entered on the requisition and on the list or invoice furnished the receiving officer.

Office of Chief Com<sup>rs</sup> for Miss

Menden Miss Nov 7. 1863

Capt E. L. Miles acs will report for duty to Capt.  
J. J. Shaaff. Chief Commissary 2<sup>nd</sup> District at Menden  
Miss.

Signed W. H. Lammson

Map & Chief Com<sup>rs</sup> for Miss

Official Copy E. L. Miles Capt & acs

Dist. Post



Adjutant & Inspector General's Office  
Rich<sup>d</sup>. Oct 20. 1863

Special Orders  
No 249 }

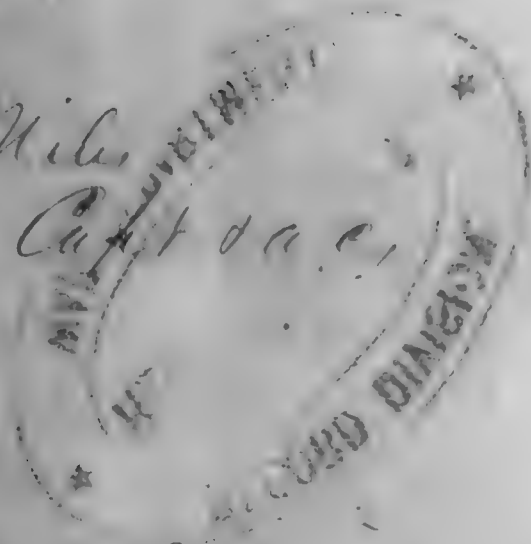
XV. The following named officers of  
the Subsistence Department, will report to Maj W.H.  
Dameron. Chief C.S. State of Mississippi for assignment  
to duty.

Capt. E. L. Miles a.c.s.

By Command of Secretary of War.  
Jno. Withers  
Asst. Adj<sup>t</sup> General

Capt. E. L. Miles  
Thro. Commisary General.

Official Copy.  
E. L. Miles  
Capt a.c.s.



Voucher No. 467.

Paid the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December 1883

E. L. Miles Capt  
Subsistence Dept. C. S. A.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of December 1883

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December 1883

Pay ..... 140.00

Forage .....

Amount ..... 140.00

# The Confederate States of America,

*To Capt. J. M. Lee, 1st Regt. Ala. Inf.*

*Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself.....	<i>Dec 1st 1862</i>	<i>Dec 31st 1863</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>1st Regt. Ala. Inf.</i>
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							<i>\$</i>		
							<i>140</i>	<i>00</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. J. M. Lee, 1st Regt. Ala. Inf.*

*31st* day of *December* 186*3* and to the  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. J. M. Lee, 1st Regt. Ala. Inf.*  
 this *31st* day of *December* 186*3* the sum of *One Hundred & 40*  
 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay *140 00*

Forage.....  
 Amount *140 00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*E. L. Miller, Capt. & Co.*



Jan'y 17/63

W. A. Broadwell  
Vicksburg Miss

Sends Communication  
of Capt E. L. Miles A.C.S.  
setting forth difficulties  
in the way of protecting &  
shipping sugar & molasses  
of which articles he has,  
on hand large quantities

Office of Ch. S.

Richmond Va Jan'y 31/63

This letter is respectfully referred  
to Col. Bladdy and his  
attention is particularly  
called to what Capt Miles  
reports about private freight  
being sent to the exclusion of  
public stores

(Signed) L. B. Northrop Ch. S.  
Jan'y 30/63

(Please return this letter)

When I go West I will,  
as far as possible, correct  
the evil complained of  
in this Communication,  
but having explained the  
difficulties, fully, to the  
Secretary of War, I cannot  
hope for a remedy without  
some further action on  
the part of the Government.

Wm. M. Bladdy  
A. A. Genl

Rec'd 12 Feb'y '63

Col Northrop

Capt Miles A. C. S. has receipts to  
Dameron - for a large amt of sugar & molasses  
which he finds it very difficult to protect and  
Impossible to ship - I beg leave to hand you  
herewith a communication from Capt Miles -  
for such Information & action as you may think  
proper to take - The facts as indicated have been  
repeatedly reported by me to all the Comd'g Genl in this  
Country

Very Respectly

Wm. A. Broadwell

(Signed)

Wm. A. Broadwell

O. B. M. S.

17<sup>th</sup> Jan'y 1863

Capt & A. C. S.

Wbury 17<sup>th</sup> Jan'y, 1863

St Col W. A. Broadwell

Sir - Since I came here 2 mos, since -  
I have received over 5000 lbs of Groats Sugar and  
a very large quantity of Molasses - but owing to  
The difficulty in getting RR Transportation  
I have been unable to send off  $\frac{1}{3}$  of this property -  
and find it impossible - to protect it here on account of  
the scarcity of labor - There has been great loss from  
express pilage and waste - all my efforts to prevent  
this have availed nothing - The road is transporting  
large quantities of private freight - chiefly Sugar &  
Molasses - I have not been able to ship a single  
package in a week - notwithstanding the Road has  
transported for one of the directors alone - an entire train -  
The Gate Cars run on the road almost exclusively -  
The Southern RR Cars - are kept behind -

(signed)

E. L. Miles

Capt & A.C.S



No. Abstract K. 1<sup>st</sup> Qr. 1863

SPECIAL REQUESTION.

It was the  
first

E. S. Meils

Capt & Co.

11 Feb, 1863

My Maids

## SPECIAL REQUISITION.

*For* *one keg 8<sup>d</sup> nails*

I Certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*These nails are necessary to Cooper-Clarke & Co.*

*E. L. Miles* Cap<sup>t</sup> & Co.

Assistant Quartermaster Confederate

States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

RECEIVED at *Vicksburg Miss* the *11* of *February* 186*3*  
of *Capt. D. H. Thomas* Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army

*one keg 8<sup>d</sup> nails to be used in Cooper-Clarke & Co.*  
*Clarke & Co.*

in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

*E. L. Miles*  
*Cap<sup>t</sup> & Co.*

No.

Abstract K

*1st*  
Qr. 1863

**SPECIAL REQUISITION.**

*Ch. Wm. J. H.*  
*Hunter*

*C. A. Willis*  
*Capt. U.S.*

*23rd Feb 1863*

*3 Reg. States*

# SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Five Kegs 10<sup>0</sup> nails

I Certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

to receive Government Sugar, which is to be turned over to the Company of Subsistence of this district

E. D. Allen Capt. U. S. A.

Assistant Quartermaster Confederate

States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

By Command of Maj Gen. S. M. ...

RECEIVED at Vicksburg the 23<sup>rd</sup> of Dec 1863  
of Capt. S. H. Thomas Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army  
Five Kegs Nails

in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

E. D. Allen  
Capt. U. S. A.

1823  
Captain E. L. Nichols

A. B. S.

Enterprise, July 28, 1864.

The ~~Commandant~~ of the  
Post has been removed  
and no one has been  
assigned to the duty.

Office of Chief  
E. S. Meridian

Aug 1, 1864.

Respectfully referred  
to the Major General  
Commanding for his  
information

W. H. Darnum

Major & Chief Clerk  
for Missi.

For Messrs

CORD DIVISION

BEL. ARCHIVES.

File

Enterprise Miss July 28. 1864

Major.

Maj Richardson, who has been acting for some  
time past as Commandant of this Post. was relieved a  
few days ago as Commandant of this Congressional District  
and ordered to report elsewhere. Since which time there  
has been no officer here to order the issue of Rations to  
troops stationed at the Post or Troops in Transit, or to  
Details, Employees and Laborers in the various Departments.  
This throws the responsibility of issuing without an  
order or approval upon me, which I think is more than  
I am required to assume.

I therefore respectfully  
request that the facts be represented to the Commanding  
General of the Department, and that you will ask that  
an officer be appointed to take Command of this Post.

Very Respectfully

Your obt. Servt

E. L. Miles, Capt &c

W. H. L. Cameron

Maj &c. S. for Miss

Meridian

No 4.

E. H. Miles

Capt ACS.

Enterprise

~~Albion~~

No 4

Arrival of Submarine

Jan 8/63

W. P. 1 (S. 2) Miles

Q. L. 116





Office of Subsistence Stores, Transferred by Capt E. L. Miller  
 A. C. S., to Capt S. J. Smith at Vicksburg, on the 5 day of January 1863

QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	CONDITION.	COST.	REMARKS.
54 Hrs				
54480 lbs nett	Sugar	Good	12	per lb.
1 Bl				
200 lbs nett	White Sugar	"	20	" "
401 Barrels				
16933 gallons	Molasses	"	25	per 100
97 Barrels				
2394 gallons	"	Bad	"	This lot of molasses is very bad condition
19227				

I certify that I have this day transferred to... Capt S. J. Smith... Commissary of  
 Subsistence, C. S. Army, the articles specified in the foregoing list.

E. L. Miller Capt Commissary of Subsistence, C. S. A.  
 [Signed Duplicates.]

they are stored

Capt E. L. Miles

ACS

Meridian

Miss

Official Copy  
E. L. Miles Capt & Co.

Very Respectfully  
Yrs obdt Servt  
John J. Shauff  
Capt & Chief Engineer  
H. M. District of Mines

Office of Chief Commissary  
4<sup>th</sup> District of Miss  
October 12 1863.

Captain

You are hereby assigned to the duty of collecting supplies in the County of Lauderdale with your Office at Meridian, where you will also establish a depot for supplies.

I enclose herewith Copies of Circulars and orders defining your duties also of the impressment law &c. I also enclose you a copy of the powers conferred on me to impress, but which I am not allowed to delegate. All impressments will therefore be ~~made~~ in my name.

Endeavour to collect as much as possible, by purchase, but should it be necessary, put the impressment law in force.

In employing your Agents for the collection of supplies you are restricted to those persons not liable to military duty, and as you will perceive by the circular of July 13<sup>th</sup> the discharged, & wounded Soldiers yet in in the service, but unfit for field duty are to be employed.

As the title of Corn, will in all probability be fully sufficient for all the wants of the Army it will be unnecessary to make any purchase or impressment of that article. Bacon, Hogs, Pork, Lard, beavers wheat &c you will endeavour to procure. You will locate your main depot at Meridian.

and establish such other depots when necessary at such points as may be most necessary and convenient.

Your beaver and live dogs will be transferred to the charge of Maj. J. N. Jackson C.S. who will be charged with the care of them.

You will make semi monthly reports (1<sup>st</sup> & 15<sup>th</sup>) of the amt. of stores on hands, stating what depots you have and the quantity of stores at each. Your monthly and quarterly reports will be made as usual to the Commissary General at Richmond.

You will make your estimate for funds and requisitions for stationary on me, the former monthly as early as the 10<sup>th</sup> of the month previous to the month for which the estimate is made, <sup>and</sup> the latter at least one month previous to the commencement of the quarter. I enclose herewith the Schedule of the prices fixed by the Commissioners of the States, by which you will be governed.

You will ~~also~~ endeavor also to collect as much of the tax in kind as possible, as referred to in Circular from Assistant Quartermaster General's Office of Aug 8. 1863.

In making your semi-monthly reports, be careful to state whether the stores are received by purchase, exchange, impressment or on account of the war tax - and at what points.



Received Vicksburg March 7. 1863. of  
Maj Geo L Gillespie C. S. Ten Thousand  
Dollars Subsistence funds for which I  
will account to the Treasurer of Confederate  
States.

Signed Duplicate

C. L. Miles  
Capt & Co

# Office Dist. Pay Quartermaster,

..... 186 .

I have this day paid *Capt E L Powell Company* .....  
from the *1st* day of *February* ..... 186 , to the *31st* day of *March* .....  
186 , being *(9)* months, at \$ *140<sup>00</sup>* per month, ..... \$ *1260<sup>00</sup>*

..... Capt. & A. Q. M.

Office Dist. Pay Quartermaster,

*Washington D.C. 1863*

I have this day paid *to Capt. A. Q. M.*  
from the *1st* day of *January* 1863, to the *31st* day of *January* 1863, being *31* months at \$ *12.00* per month. *\$ 372.00*

Capt. & A. Q. M.



Office Dist. Pay Quartermaster.

Indian Office, Dec. 8<sup>th</sup> 1863.

I have this day paid Capt. S. G. Miller, Subst. Sec. Dept.  
from the 1<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1863, to the 26<sup>th</sup> day of December.  
1863, being one month at \$ 140 per month. \$ 140.00.  
for his services.  
Capt. & A. Q. M.

Union 110-111

Protrusion 11

1st (2) water 1113

4 h 1000 1111  
1111 1111

Capt. 1111

Capt & a.c.s

1111 1111 1111

1111 1111

No. 40

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For one half keg of nails

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service.

To Cooper Government Sugar  
Co. Limited, Capt. J. A. C.

will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Commanding.

Received at *Vicksburg, Miss.* the *11th* of *February*, 186*3* of

*Capt. D. H. Thomas* Assistant Quartermaster,

in full of the above requisition

*Supply received at*  
*E. Miller Capt. J. A. C.*

Post Pay Department, C. S. A.,

Jackson, Miss., June 25<sup>th</sup> 1863.

I certify that I have this day paid to Capt  
O. L. Miles A. C. S. the following  
amounts, being from 30<sup>th</sup> Sept 1862 to 30<sup>th</sup> Nov 1862 inclusive.

Pay, \$ 280.

Forage, \$

Amount, \$ 280.00

C. G. Armstrong

Captain and Pay Q. M., C. S. A.

Hutton L. K.

Miles Edward

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt A.C.S.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

Miles, F. 7

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers hereto.....

Book Mark: .....

See also 1 (Charleston) Bethel S C Camp  
27 S C Camp

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

*F. J. Miles*  
*Surgeon P. A. G. S.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *S. Carolina letter*

To whom reported *Surgeon General by*

Date of appointment *Nov 3*, 1864

Date of confirmation *Dec 28*, 1864

To take rank *April 4*, 1864

Date of acceptance *Novem 18*, 1864

Delivered *Richmond*

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War *J. A. Seddon*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page *184*

*C. T. Gayles*

Copyist.

Miles, Francis T.

Surg.

Subject: Assigned to duty.

Special Order Number 95/32

Apr. 23 , 1864.

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.



Miles. France Turquand

J.C.

RECEIVED

Mar 4 1894

SEE A.C.

FBI

WAR DEPARTMENT  
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
WASHINGTON

February 5, 1905.

IN REPLY  
REFER TO  
OED - MC

The records show that Francis T. Miles, not found as Francis Turgard Miles, Captain, Company K, 1st (Charleston) Battalion South Carolina Infantry, Confederate States Army, enlisted March 24, 1862, at Charleston, South Carolina.

He was wounded at Secessionville, South Carolina June 16, 1862.

By consolidation of organizations about September 30, 1862, this Battalion became a part of the 27th Regiment South Carolina Infantry, C.S.A., and the above named Company became Company A, of the Regiment.

He was slightly wounded at Morris Island, South Carolina August 17, 1863.

He tendered his resignation April 5, 1864, having been recommended for appointment as Surgeon, C.S.A., and same was accepted to take effect April 18, 1864.

He was appointed Surgeon, Confederate States Army, November 3, 1864, to take rank April 4, 1864, and ordered to report to the Surgeon General by letter. He accepted the appointment November 18, 1864.

He later record found.

His name is borne on one record as Francis Turgardi Miles.

Major General,  
The Adjutant General.

By

Miles, J. N.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men. Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J. M. Miles*  
*Chap. Clayton's Div.*

appears on an

### Inspection Report

Lee's Corps, Army of Tennessee, commanded  
by Lieut. Gen. S. D. Lee.

Report dated *Fort Palmetto, Ga.*  
*Sept 23, 1864*

Date of muster of organi- } , 186  
sation into service. }

Term of service

About commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 20, inclosure 36.

*C. Kline* Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J. L. Miles*  
*Chaplain*

Appears on an

### Inspection Report

of Clayton's Division, Lee's Corps, Army of Tenn.,  
commanded by Maj. Gen. Henry D. Clayton.

Report dated *Petersburg, Va.*  
*Sept 22, 1864*

Date of muster of organi- }  
zation into service. }

, 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date

, 186 .

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 20; inclosure 32.

*C. Kline*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

*C. S. G.*

*J. M. Miles*  
*Chaplain*

Appears on an

**Inspection Report**

of Clayton's Division, Lee's Corps, Army of Tenn.,  
commanded by Maj. Gen. H. D. Clayton.

Report dated *Near Atlanta, Ga.*  
*Aug. 20*, 1864.

Date of muster of organ-  
ization into service

, 186...

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date

, 186

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 16; inclosure 12.

*A. S. Andrews*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

CSG

*Miles*

*Chaplain Clayton's Div.*

Appears on an

**Inspection Report**

of Lee's Corps, Army of Tennessee, commanded  
by Lieut. Gen. S. D. Lee.

Report dated *In the field near*  
*Atlanta, Aug 20*, 1864.

Date of muster of organ- )  
ization into service ) , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186 .

Remarks: .....

Inspection Report H, No. 16; inclosure 1.

*A. S. Andrews*

(1864)

2400

Copyist.

Miles James D

General & Staff Officers.

O. S. A.

[Confederate.]

Capt A. A. B.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Miles James D  
7 Texas Inf



Miles O B

Texas

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

Captain Enrolling Off.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44341015
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Files, C. B.

Condado Co. Texas  
Controlling Officer

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

J. P. FLEWELLEN,

COND'T OF CONSCRIPTS, TEXAS.

also

John S. Ford  
Capt of Conscripts, Tex.

Write nothing below this line.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

O. B. Miles

Appears on a

LIST

of enrolling officers, of the State  
of Texas, appointed by General  
Hebert.

List dated Austin, Sept. 28, 1862.

County Bandera  
Post Office Bandera City  
Date July 30, 186 2.  
By whom appointed R. Bechum  
31st. Brig.  
Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W*

*O B Wiles*

*Capt Enrolling Officer*

Residence *Bauder Co Texas*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated *Not dated*

Paroled at San Antonio, Texas, Oct. *7*, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*5*

(6396)

*G M Row*

Copied

C. S. S. (11).

Capt. 48<sup>th</sup> Regt. C. S. A.

---

2

2

*Ordys. Gen. Forces Mil. Dep. of the Gulf*

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities

Residence *Bandera Co.*

Done at *San Antonio Texas*  
this *7th* day of *June*, 1865.

*Wm. Capt. W. E. Marshall, Officer*  
*Bandera Co. C. S.*

Approved :

..... C. S. A.  
..... U. S. A.

Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

*By Order Maj. Genl. Wesley Merritt*

*Brig. Genl. E. S. Canby*

*Wm. Marshall*  
*Capt. 10th Regt. Cavalry Gen. Marshall*

911

Miles, W. Torcher

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Col. & V. A. O.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein,.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also Citizen P. P. file

Write nothing above this line.

W Porcher Miles

Colonel & Vol ADC.

Personal Staff, Gen. Beauregard.

Asst. of D.C., Gen. & Fla.

Jan 19, 1862

(Gen. 12) Asst. D.C., Gen. & Fla. Beauregard.)



Miles, W. Archer  
Col.  
Vol. Aide de camp

Subject: announced

Title of record: G.O. 127  
Dept. S.C. Ga. Fla. Beauregard

Date: Dec. 19, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

89 ✓  
Beauregard's command

Miles, William Porcher, Col. & Vol. A.D.C.

Beauregard's command.

- ✓ April 15, 1861. Signs as aide-de-camp to Gen. Beauregard.  
(Vol. 1, p. 63.)
- ✓ July 17, 1861. Announced as Col. & Vol. A.D.C. Army of the Potomac,  
Gen. Beauregard, comdg., by G.O. 41. (Vol. 53-2, p. 176.)
- ✓ Dec. 19, 1862. Announced as Col. & Vol. A.D.C. to Gen. Beauregard, Dept.  
S. C. Ga. & Fla. by Gen. O. 127. (Vol. 14, p. 726.)
- ✓ August [21] 1863. Gen. Beauregard mentions him as a member of Congress  
from N.C., as Vol. A.D.C. (Vol. 28-1, p. 63.)  
No further record of staff service found.

Prepared by G.S. ----- Examined by J.A.B.

*Miles, W. R.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Col.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

Miles. H. R.

Colonel.

449

Memorandum of April 24/60

Col. R. K. Miller

Application for leave of  
absence to return  
to duty.

RECORD DIVISION,  
BUREAU OF ARCHIVES.

RECEIVED  
JAN 10 1861  
WASHINGTON

25411  
6

Windsor Miss April 21<sup>st</sup> 1845

Dr. Col. G. J. G. G.  
Canton.  
Col.

I have the honor  
to apply for leave of absence until  
summoned by telegraph or otherwise  
ordered to duty

My address will be  
at Jackson or  
Canton, Miss.

I am Col.  
Very Resp.  
Yours &c.  
W. H. G. G.  
At 11th, Lynn

W. K. Miller

Col.

RECORD DIVISION

REBEL ARCHIVES

W. K. Miller

Hager, Defenses, Chetani &  
Over Shot

Chetani Shop Apr 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863 -  
S.P.C.

Col

Your favor of the 31<sup>st</sup> inst, as well as  
Capt Bullcock's of same date are to hand.  
They shall have prompt attention.

The Boats  
went down the River on Monday night, &  
have arrived safely in Mobile without  
molestation. So Gen. Hook came up to  
convey them.

I have no mounted force  
to send and bring me word of the enemy's  
approach should be raised from Selma in  
this direction. He may be upon the line  
any day. I will do the best I can with  
the improved Citizens organization

Respectfully  
W. H. Miller

at Selma

To Col E. Dwyer

A. G.

Mendham

Miss



Hel 94 Defney Chictaw & Over Bluff  
Chictaw Bluff Apr 5/63-

Col  
Boys of the 2<sup>nd</sup> is met. The Boys  
passed down on the evening and night  
of the 3<sup>rd</sup> inst. There was no danger below  
Chictaw Bluff.

Information from Scouts  
East of the River ~~shows~~ shows that the  
Army has entirely disappeared from the  
vicinity of the River bank.

It will be  
impossible to comply with ~~that~~ order  
to go from Fort Lee's Hel 94. The number  
of Commissioned Officers here is so small  
that an Examining Board properly appoi-  
nted should examine them. What  
am I to do under such circumstances?

1. We have all manners of wild  
rumors here from Selma! What is  
the condition of affairs there?

To Col

Admiral

Reg

Monsieur

Miles

I am  
very truly

Yours

Wm. H. Miller  
exdga

and E. L.

February 5<sup>th</sup> 1863

train

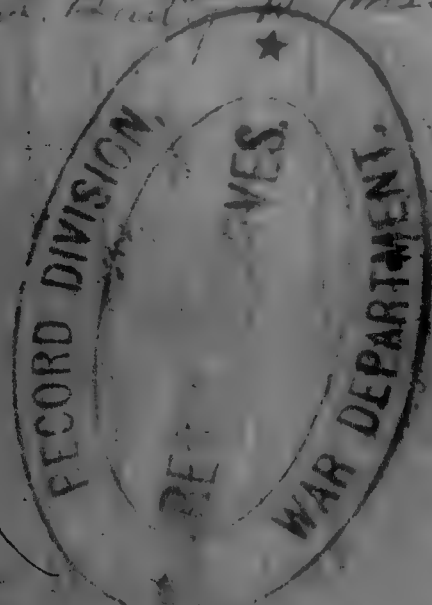
Special Order

For 36

Recommending Com

martial of which

Sub. B. is in order



W. R. Miles

Colonel

Extract

Hd. Qtrs Dept Miss  
+ Co La  
Jackson Feb 5/63

Special Order  
No 36.

x  
The General Court Martial of which Col  
J Ch Bailey is President will immediately  
reassemble at Port Hudson La for  
the reconsideration of the Charges pro-  
ferred against Col. W R Miles of 7th  
Region. If Col Miles disobeyed an order  
commanding his legion to be Brigaded  
it must be shown that there is a special  
enactment which relieves a Legion from  
being Brigaded. If there be any such  
enactment or order it has not been com-  
municated to these Hd. Qtrs.

x  
By order Lt. Genl. Pemberton  
W H M Caudle  
Maj Genl  
H. Gardner  
Commanding -  
Port Hudson  
La.

Miligan, J. A. S.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg. Surgeon  
CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also Miligan, J. A. S.

MICROCOPY

331

ROLL

177





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART